# SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

## SECTION A.—PHYSICS

VOL. XLI

1938

EDITED AND ISSUED BY
**THE INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS,**
SAVOY PLACE, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, LONDON, W.C.2
IN ASSOCIATION WITH
**THE PHYSICAL SOCIETY,**
**THE AMERICAN PHYSICAL SOCIETY,**
**THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS**
**AND L'ASSOCIAZIONE ELETTROTECNICA ITALIANA.**

EASTMAN KODAK CO.
RESEARCH LIBRARY
KODAK PARK

LONDON:
E. & F. N. SPON, LIMITED, 57 HAYMARKET, S.W.1
NEW YORK:
CHEMICAL PUBLISHING COMPANY OF NEW YORK, INC., 148 LAFAYETTE STREET

# *ERRATA.*

## SECTION A.—PHYSICS.

### 1937.

Author Index, p. 1537 ; *under* Fukuroi, T., metallic films, *for* 4378, *read* 4738.

### 1938.

Abstract No. 194, line 2 ; *for* 95–106, *read* 995–1006.
Abstracts Nos. 510, 527, 543, line 2 ; *for* 13 *read* 14.
Abstract No. 1378, line 5 ; *for* 14·5, *read* 111·5.
Abstract No. 2630, last line ; *for* 4216 (1927), *read* 4216 (1937).
Abstract No. 3639, line 2; *for* J. Meitner, *read* L. Meitner.
Abstract No. 3797, line 2 ; *for* Hollman, *read* Hollmann.
Abstract No. 4548, line 4 ; *for* borid *read* boric.
Abstract No. 4827, line 7 ; *for* fire, *read* five.
line 9 ; *for* increases, *read* decreases.
p. 776, Cross Reference to Section B ; *for* 2250B, *read* 2550B.

ACCESSION
No. A 7715

V. 41

# INDEX

## SECTION A.—PHYSICS

## 1938

# KEY

TO

# SUBJECT INDEX.

The Domain of Physics is divided into eight Main Classes (*e.g.*, **GENERAL PHYSICS**). Each of these Classes is, in general, divided into a number of Sections, the titles of which are known as Key-Headings (*e.g.*, **Elasticity and Plasticity**), and these Sections are in turn divided into Sub-Sections under titles known as Sub-Headings (*e.g.*, " Photoelasticity "). The Key-Headings are given below arranged in alphabetical order in their Classes, and the scheme of Sub-Headings adopted is indicated in the remainder of the Key.

In the Subject Index these Key-Headings are arranged in alphabetical order throughout the whole Index.

The general form of entry of a paper consists of its full Title, the Author's Name and the Abstract Number assigned to the paper, the sequence of the entries under any Sub-Heading being the order of publication of the Abstracts as indicated by their Abstract Numbers.

Papers on **Apparatus and Instruments** are classified, in alphabetical order, in a **Supplementary Index** which immediately follows the SUBJECT INDEX.

Papers dealing with related subjects, of which Abstracts are given in Section B, Electrical Engineering, are included in the "Unclassified" Sub-Section at the end of each Key-Heading.

## GENERAL PHYSICS.

**Adsorption (See Surface Properties).**
**Atomic and Molecular Structure.**
**Colloids.**
**Crystal Structure and Special Properties.**
**Density.**
**Diffusion and Osmosis.**
**Elasticity and Plasticity.**
**Gravitation.**
**Hydrodynamics and Aerodynamics.**
**Kinetic Theory of Matter.**
**Length, Area and Volume.**
**Mass.**
**Mathematical Methods and Theory of Measurements.**
**Mechanics, Classical.**
**Mechanics, Quantum.**
**Philosophy of Scientific Method.**
**Pressure.**
**Relativity and Ether.**
**Solution.**
**Surface Properties.**
**Time.**
**Viscosity and Friction.**

## ASTRONOMY AND ASTROPHYSICS.

**Astronomical Apparatus and Observatory Equipment.**
**Comets and Meteors.**
**Cosmogony.**
**Dynamical Problems (Astronomical).**
**Latitude and Longitude.**
**Nebulæ.**
**Planets.**
**Stars.**
**Sun.**
**Zodiacal Light and Gegenschein.**

## GEOPHYSICS.

**Geodesy.**
**Geophysics, Applied.**
**Hydrosphere, Physics of the.**
**Land, Physics of the.**
**Meteorology.**
**Seismology.**
**Terrestrial Electricity and Magnetism.**

## RADIOACTIVITY.

**All Abstracts relating to this subject are indexed under Radioactivity.**

## RADIATION.

**Absorption.**
**Colorimetry.**
**Electro-Optical and Magneto-Optical Effects.**
**Emission.**
**Fluorescence and Phosphorescence. Luminescence and Afterglow.**
**Interference, Diffraction and Scattering.**
**Photochemistry (including Photography).**
**Photometry.**
**Polarisation.**
**Reflection, Refraction and Dispersion.**
**Spectroscopy.**
**Transmission.**
**Vision.**
**X-Rays.**

## HEAT.

**Calorimetry.**
**Conduction.**
**Convection.**
**Dilatation.**
**Fusion and Solidification.**
**Temperature.**
**Thermochemistry.**
**Thermodynamics.**
**Vaporisation and Condensation.**

## ACOUSTICS.

**All Abstracts relating to this subject are indexed under Acoustics.**

## ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.

**Alternating-Current Networks.**
**Conduction and Discharge in Gases.**
**Conduction in Solids and Liquids.**
**Dielectrics and Capacitance.**
**Electrochemistry.**
**Electrons, Neutrons, Positrons and Protons.**
**Electrostatics.**
**Galvanomagnetic and Thermomagnetic Effects.**
**Magnetism and Electromagnetism.**
**Medical Radiology and Electrology.**
**Oscillations and Waves.**
**Photoelectricity.**
**Piezoelectricity.**
**Thermionics.**
**Thermoelectricity.**

# KEY-HEADINGS WITH SUB-HEADINGS.

## Absorption (Radiation). Page 1195.

1. Visible Region.
2. Infra-Red Region.
3. Ultra-Violet Region.
4. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
5. Unclassified.

*Cross-References :*
- Absorption Spectra, *see* Spectroscopy.
- Cosmic Rays, *see* Emission (Radiation).
- Diathermancy, *see* Transmission (Radiation).

*Cross-References (contd.) :*
- Dichroism, *see* Polarisation (Radiation).
- Electric Waves, *see* Oscillations and Waves, Electric.
- $\gamma$-Rays, *see* Radioactivity.
- Meteorological Optics, *see* Meteorology.
- Visibility, *see* Meteorology, *also* Vision.
- X-Ray Absorption, *see* X-Rays.

## Acoustics. Page 1195.

1. Theory of Waves and Vibrations.
2. Plates, Rods and Membranes.
3. Vibrating Columns of Air or other Gases.
4. Strings.
5. Velocity, Measurement of.
6. Propagation in the Atmosphere.
7. Supersonic Vibrations.
8. Architectural Acoustics.
9. Receivers and Reproducers.
10. Speech and Hearing. Noise.
11. Measurements of Absorption, Amplitude, Intensity, Frequency, Wave-Form, Radiation Pressure.
12. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
13. Unclassified.

*Cross References :*
- Architectural Acoustics, Noise, Receivers and Reproducers, *see also* Section B.—Electrical Engineering.

## Adsorption.

(*see* Surface Properties.)

## Alternating-Current Networks. Page 1200.

1. Circuit Theory.
2. A.C. Bridges, Applications of.
3. H.F. Measurements (*see also* Dielectrics and Capacitance).
4. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
5. Unclassified.

*Cross-Reference :*
- Frequency, *see also* Oscillations and Waves, Electric.

## Astronomical Apparatus and Observatory Equipment.

(*see* Supplementary Index.)

## Atomic and Molecular Structure. Page 1201.

1. Nuclear Constitution (*see also* Electrons, etc., *and* Radioactivity).
2. Isotopes and Isobares.
3. Periodic System.
4. Valency.
5. Molecular Structure (*see also* Spectroscopy).
6. Allotropy.
7. Association.
8. Atomic and Molecular Magnitudes.
9. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
10. Unclassified.

*Cross-References :*
- Artificial Disintegration, *see* Radioactivity.

*Cross-References (contd.) :*
- Atomic and Molecular Rays, *see* Kinetic Theory of Matter.
- Atomic and Molecular States and Vibrations, *see* Spectroscopy.
- Critical Potentials, *see* Conduction (Electric) and Discharge in Gases.
- Dipole Moments and Molecular Polarisation, *see* Dielectrics and Capacitance.
- Liquid Structure, *see* Crystal Structure and Special Properties.
- Nuclear Moments, *see* Spectroscopy.

## Calorimetry. Page 1207.

1. Specific Heat :
   - (*a*) Gases.
   - (*b*) Liquids.
   - (*c*) Solids.
2. Latent Heat :
   - (*a*) Fusion.
   - (*b*) Evaporation.
3. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
4. Unclassified.

*Cross-References :*
- Heat of Adsorption, *see* Surface Properties.
- Heat of Combustion, Formation, Dissociation, Solution and Dilution, *see* Thermochemistry.
- Thermodynamics of Specific Heat and Latent Heat, *see* Thermodynamics.

### Colloids. Page 1209.

1. Theory.
2. Sols:
    - (*a*) Formation and Composition.
    - (*b*) Optical Properties.
    - (*c*) Viscosity and Mechanical Properties.
3. Gels:
    - (*a*) Formation and Composition.
    - (*b*) Optical Properties.
    - (*c*) Viscosity and Mechanical Properties.
    - (*d*) Swelling, Shrinking, Synæresis.
    - (*e*) Membranes.
4. Fibres.
5. Emulsions and Suspensions.
6. Electrical Properties (Coagulation, Kataphoresis, Electroosmosis, etc.).
7. Structure.
8. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
9. Unclassified.

*Cross-References:*
Brownian Motion, *see* Kinetic Theory of Matter.
Surface Phenomena, *see* Surface Properties.

### Colorimetry. Page 1213.

1. Theory.
2. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
3. Unclassified.

*Cross-Reference:*
*See also* Vision.

### Comets and Meteors. Page 1213.

1. Comets.
2. Meteors.

### Conduction (Electric) and Discharge in Gases. Page 1214.

1. Theory.
2. Conduction at Higher Pressures (Order of one Atmosphere). Spark and Arc. Mobility of Ions. Recombination of Ions.
3. Low-Pressure Discharge. Dark Space. Kathode Fall of Potential. Negative Glow. Positive Column. Electrodeless Discharge.
4. Ionisation by Electron Impact. Critical Potentials.
5. Ionisation by Collision with Atoms and Ions.
6. Ionisation by Chemical Action.
7. Positive Rays (Canal Rays). Anode Rays.
8. Chemical Effects of Discharge.
9. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
10. Unclassified.

*Cross-References:*
Auto-Electronic Emission, *see* Thermionics.
Diffraction, Scattering, Reflection, etc., of Electrons; Electron Optics; Kathode-Ray Oscillographs; Secondary Emission; *see* Electrons, etc.
Luminous Effects, *see* Spectroscopy.

### Conduction (Electric) in Solids and Liquids. Page 1219.

1. Theories.
2. Voltage Measurement.
3. Current Measurement.
4. Resistance Measurement.
5. Current and Voltage Stabilisation and Amplification.
6. A.C. Resistance. Skin Effect.
7. Effects of Temperature, Pressure and Mechanical Stress on Resistivity.
8. Surface Conduction. Contact Resistance (including Contact Rectifiers).
9. Special Effects (Supraconductivity, etc.).
10. Conductivity.
    - (*a*) Metals, Alloys and Non-Metals.
    - (*b*) Liquids (including Solutions).
    - (*c*) Dielectrics.
11. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
12. Unclassified.

*Cross-References:*
Effect of Magnetic Field on Resistance, *see* Galvanomagnetic and Thermomagnetic Effects.
Heating Effect of Current, *see* Thermoelectricity.
Photoconductivity, *see* Photoelectricity.
Rectifiers (other than Contact) and Rectification, *see* Oscillations, Electric.
Units of Measurement, *see* Mathematical Methods, etc.

### Conduction (Thermal). Page 1224.

1. Theory.
2. Conductivity Coefficients:
    - (*a*) Gases.
    - (*b*) Liquids.
    - (*c*) Solids.
3. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
4. Unclassified.

### Convection. Page 1225.

1. Free Convection.
2. Forced Convection.
3. Emissivity and Rate of Cooling (including Loss of Heat by Radiation, Conduction and Convection).
4. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
5. Unclassified.

## Cosmogony. Page 1226.

Cosmic Radiation, *see* Emission (Radiation).

## Crystal Structure and Special Properties. Page 1227.

1. General Theory.
2. Crystal Structure :
    (*a*) Metals and Alloys.
    (*b*) Inorganic.
    (*c*) Organic.
    (*d*) Biological.
3. Liquid Crystals and Liquid Structure.
4. Morphology of Crystals (Crystal Form, Habit, Growth).
5. Special Properties.
6. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
7. Unclassified.

*Cross-References :*
Colloid Structure, *see* Colloids.
Surface Structure, *see* Surface Properties.

## Density. Page 1234.

1. Density of Gases and Vapours.
2. Density of Liquids.
3. Density of Solids.
4. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
5. Unclassified.

## Dielectrics and Capacitance. Page 1235.

1. Theory.
2. Dielectric Constantsand Electric (Dipole) Moments :
    (*a*) Gases.
    (*b*) Liquids and Colloids.
    (*c*) Solids.
3. Effects of Electric and Magnetic Fields.
4. Effect of Frequency.
5. Effects of Mechanical Stress, Temperature and Moisture.
6. Dielectric Loss.
7. Capacitance and its Measurement.
8. H.F. Measurements (*see also* Alternating Current Networks).
9. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
10. Unclassified.

*Cross-References :*
Conduction, Electrical, in Dielectrics, *see* Conduction (Electric) in Solids and Liquids.
Electric Breakdown, *see also* Section B.—Electrical Engineering.

## Diffusion and Osmosis. Page 1239.

1. Diffusion (General).
2. Osmosis.
3. Membrane Equilibria.
4. Porosity.
5. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
6. Unclassified.

*Cross-Reference :*
Electroosmosis, *see* Colloids.

## Dilatation. Page 1240.

1. Expansion Coefficients:
    (*a*) Gases.
    (*b*) Liquids.
    (*c*) Solids.
2. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
3. Unclassified.

## Dynamical Problems (Astronomical). Page 1240.

## Elasticity and Plasticity. Page 1241.

1. Theory.
2. Elastic Coefficients.
3. Plasticity.
4. Photoelasticity.
5. Vibrations and Waves.
6. Strength and Failure Tests.
7. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
8. Unclassified.

*Cross-References :*
Acoustic Vibrations, *see* Acoustics.
Elastic Properties of Colloids, *see* Colloids.
Piezoelectric Oscillations, *see* Piezoelectricity.
P.V.T. Relations, *see* Thermodynamics.
Seismic Effects, *see* Seismology.

## Electrochemistry. Page 1244.

1. Primary and Secondary Cells.
2. Concentration Cells.
3. Electrolysis.
4. Ionic Mobilities and Transport Numbers.
5. Electrode Potentials and Electrode Phenomena.
6. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
7. Unclassified.

*Cross-References :*

Becquerel Effect, *see* Photoelectricity.

*Cross-References (contd.) :*

Conductivity of Electrolytes, *see* Conduction (Electric) in Solids and Liquids.

Electrocapillary Phenomena, *see* Surface Properties.

Electrokinetic Phenomena, *see* Colloids.

Photovoltaic Cells, *see* Photoelectricity.

Theories of Solution, *see* Solution.

Thermodynamics of Cells, *see* Thermodynamics.

## Electro-Optical and Magneto-Optical Effects. Page 1248.

1. Double Refraction in Electric or Magnetic Fields.
2. Magnetic Rotation of Plane of Polarisation.
3. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
4. Unclassified.

*Cross-References :*

Photophoresis, *see* Emission (Radiation).

Stark Effect, *see* Spectroscopy.

Zeeman Effect, *see* Spectroscopy.

## Electrons, Neutrons, Positrons and Protons. Page 1249.

1. Constitution.
2. Magnitudes (Charge, Mass, Magnetic Moments, etc.).
3. Collision : Diffraction, Scattering, Reflection, Absorption, Polarisation, Secondary Emission.
4. Diffusion.
5. Electron Optics.
6. Kathode-Ray Oscillographs, Applications of.
7. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
8. Unclassified.

*Cross-References :*

Conduction of Electricity in Metals, *see* Conduction (Electric) in Solids and Liquids.

Structure Determination by Electron Diffraction, *see* Atomic and Molecular Structure; Crystal Structure, etc.; *and* Surface Properties.

*See also* Atomic and Molecular Structure, *also* Radioactivity.

## Electrostatics. Page 1254.

1. Theory.
2. Frictional Electricity.
3. Contact Potential.
4. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
5. Unclassified.

*Cross-References :*

Capacitance, *see* Dielectrics and Capacitance.

Dielectric Constants, *see* Dielectrics and Capacitance.

Units, *see* Mathematical Methods, etc.

## Emission (Radiation). Page 1255.

1. General Theory (*see also* Mechanics, Quantum).
2. Black-Body Radiation. Total Intensity and Spectral Distribution (Theoretical and Experimental).
3. Selective Radiation.
4. Cosmic Rays.
5. Mechanical Effects (Photophoresis, etc.).
6. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
7. Unclassified.

*Cross-References :*

Electric Waves, *see* Oscillations and Waves, Electric.

*Cross-References (contd.) :*

Emissivity and Rate of Cooling by Combined Convection, Conduction and Radiation, *see* Convection of Heat.

$\gamma$-Rays, *see* Radioactivity.

Solar Radiation, *see* Meteorology.

Therapeutic Effects, *see* Medical Radiology and Electrology.

Velocity of Propagation, *see* Transmission (Radiation).

X-Rays, *see under*.

## Fluorescence and Phosphorescence. Luminescence and Afterglow. Page 1259.

1. Fluorescence.
2. Phosphorescence.
3. Luminescence and Afterglow.
4. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
5. Unclassified.

*Cross-References :*

Fluorescence and Phosphorescence Spectra, *see* Spectroscopy.

### Fusion and Solidification. Page 1261.

1. Melting Points.
2. Liquefaction and Solidification.
3. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
4. Unclassified.

*Cross-References:*
Latent Heat, *see* Calorimetry.
Standard Fixed Points, *see* Temperature.
Thermodynamic Theory, *see* Thermodynamics.

### Galvanomagnetic and Thermomagnetic Effects. Page 1262.

1. Galvanomagnetic Effects:
   (*a*) Hall and Corbino Effects.
   (*b*) Ettingshausen Effect.
   (*c*) Change of Resistance in Magnetic Field.
2. Thermomagnetic Effects:
   (*a*) Nernst Effect.
   (*b*) Leduc Effect.
3. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
4. Unclassified.

### Geodesy. Page 1263.

1. Theory.
2. Measurements.
3. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
4. Unclassified.

*Cross-References:*
Isostasy, *see* Gravitation.
*See also* Latitude and Longitude.

### Geophysics, Applied. Page 1263.

1. Surveying and Prospecting:
   (*a*) Electrical Methods.
   (*b*) Gravitational Methods.
   (*c*) Magnetic Methods.
1. Surveying and Prospecting (*contd.*):
   (*d*) Seismic Methods.
2. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
3. Unclassified.

### Gravitation. Page 1264.

1. General.
2. Terrestrial Gravity.
3. Value of "G."
4. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
5. Unclassified.

*Cross-References:*
Gravitational Prospecting, *see* Geophysics, Applied.
Pendulums, *see also* Mechanics, Classical.

### Hydrodynamics and Aerodynamics. Page 1265.

1. Aerodynamical Theory.
2. Hydrodynamical Theory.
3. Measurement of Fluid Flow.
4. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
5. Unclassified.

### Hydrosphere, Physics of the. Page 1267.

1. Thermal Data.
2. Optical Data.
3. Ocean Tides and Currents.
4. Inland Lakes. Rivers.
5. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
6. Unclassified.

### Interference, Diffraction and Scattering (Radiation). Page 1268.

1. Interference Effects.
2. Interference, Applications.
3. Diffraction.
4. Scattering.
5. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
6. Unclassified.

*Cross-References:*
Compton Effect, *see* X-Rays.
Electric Waves, *see* Oscillations and Waves, Electric.
Meteorological Optics (Corona, Halo, etc.), *see* Meteorology.
Raman Effect, *see* Spectroscopy.

### Kinetic Theory of Matter. Page 1270.

1. Theory:
   (*a*) Gases.
   (*b*) Liquids.
   (*c*) Solids.
2. Radiometer Effect.
3. Atomic and Molecular Rays.
4. Brownian Motion.
5. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
6. Unclassified.

*Cross-References:*
Photophoresis, *see* Emission (Radiation).
P.V.T. Relations, *see* Thermodynamics.

## Land, Physics of the. Page 1271.

1. Earth's Interior.
2. Thermal Phenomena.
3. Physical Properties of Rocks.
4. Soil Physics.
5. Earth Tides.
6. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
7. Unclassified.

*Cross-References :*
Isostasy, *see* Gravitation.
Lakes, Rivers, Seiches, *see* Hydrosphere, Physics of the.

## Latitude and Longitude. Page 1273.

*See also* Geodesy.

## Length, Area and Volume. Page 1273.

1. Standards.
2. Measurements.
3. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
4. Unclassified.

*Cross-Reference :*
Units, *see* Mathematical Methods, etc.

## Magnetism and Electromagnetism. Page 1273.

1. Theory.
2. Ferromagnetism.
3. Diamagnetism and Paramagnetism.
4. Electromagnetic Field and Electrodynamics.
5. Electromagnetic Induction. Inductance.
6. Magneto-Mechanical Effects (Gyromagnetic Effect and Magnetostriction).
7. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
8. Unclassified.

*Cross-References :*
Current, Voltage and Resistance Measurement, *see* Conduction (Electric) in Solids and Liquids.

*Cross-References (contd.):*
Earth's Magnetism, *see* Terrestrial Electricity and Magnetism.
Effect of Magnetic Field on Resistance, *see* Galvanomagnetic and Thermomagnetic Effects.
Inductive Networks, *see* Alternating-Current Networks.
Skin Effect, *see* Conduction (Electric) in Solids and Liquids.
Units, *see* Mathematical Methods, etc.

## Mass. Page 1278.

1. Standards.
2. Measurements.
3. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
4. Unclassified.

*Cross-Reference :*
Units, *see* Mathematical Methods, etc.

## Mathematical Methods and Theory of Measurements. Page 1278.

1. Mathematical Methods.
2. Theory of Measurements, Probability and Errors.
3. Units and Dimensions.
4. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
5. Unclassified.

## Mechanics, Classical. Page 1281.

1. Statics.
2. Dynamics.
3. Statistical Mechanics (Classical).
4. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
5. Unclassified.

*Cross-References :*
Acceleration due to Gravity, *see* Gravitation.

*Cross-References (contd.) :*
Astronomical Dynamics, *see* Dynamical Problems (Astronomical).
Elastic Vibrations, *see* Elasticity and Plasticity, *and* Acoustics.
Hydrodynamics and Aerodynamics, *see under*.
Kinetic Theory, *see* Kinetic Theory of Matter.

### Mechanics, Quantum. Page 1282.

1. Matrix (or Symbolic) and Wave Mechanics.
2. Statistical Mechanics (Quantum).
3. Experimental Determination of "*h*."
4. Unclassified.

*Cross-Reference :*
Special Applications, *see* appropriate Key Headings.

### Medical Radiology and Electrology. Page 1285.

1. Electrobiology.
2. Electrotherapy.
3. Radiography.
4. Radiotherapy :
    - (*a*) Infra-Red Rays.
    - (*b*) Ultra-Violet Rays.
    - (*c*) X-Rays.
    - (*d*) Radioactive Radiations.
5. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
6. Unclassified.

*Cross-References :*
Industrial Radiography, *see* X-Rays.
*See also* Section B.—Electrical Engineering.

### Meteorology. Page 1288.

1. Constitution of the Atmosphere at Various Levels. The Ozone Layer.
2. Temperature and Radiation.
3. Dynamical Meteorology (Pressure, Wind, Turbulence, Weather Maps and Forecasting).
4. Rain, Snow, Hail, Dew, Cloud, Fog, Moisture, Dust.
5. Climatology.
6. Optical Phenomena (Aurora, Night Sky, Visibility, Corona, Halo, etc.).
7. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
8. Unclassified.

*Cross-References :*
Cosmic Rays, *see* Emission (Radiation).
Electrical and Magnetic Phenomena, *see* Terrestrial Electricity and Magnetism.
Visibility, *see also* Vision.

### Nebulæ. Page 1293.

### Oscillations and Waves, Electric. Page 1294.

1. Generation.
2. Amplification.
3. Rectification.
4. Measurement of Frequency.
5. Applications.
6. Wave Propagation :
    - (*a*) General.
    - (*b*) In Ionosphere.
7. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
8. Unclassified.

*Cross-References :*
Crystal Rectification, *see* Conduction (Electric) in Solids and Liquids.
Frequency, *see also* Alternating-Current Networks.
Piezoelectric Oscillations, *see* Piezoelectricity.
*See also* Section B.—Electrical Engineering.

### Philosophy of Scientific Method. Page 1297.

### Photochemistry (including Photography). Page 1298.

1. General.
2. Photography :
    - (*a*) Theory.
    - (*b*) Development, Fixation, Reduction, Intensification, Toning.
    - (*c*) Sensitivity and Properties of Emulsions.
    - (*d*) Latent Image and Photographic Effects.
    - (*e*) Kinematography and Colour Photography.

2. Photography (*contd.*) :
    - (*f*) Applications. Industrial Reproduction.
    - (*g*) Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
    - (*h*) Unclassified.

*Cross-References :*
Photographic Photometry, *see* Photometry.
Stellar Photography, *see* Stars.
X-Ray Photography, *see* X-Rays.

### Photoelectricity. Page 1301.

1. General Theory.
2. Photoelectric Emission (Special Substances).
3. Photoelectric Cells, Properties of.
4. Photoconductivity.
5. Becquerel Effect.
6. Applications.
7. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
8. Unclassified.

*Cross-Reference :*
Photoelectric Photometry, *see* Photometry.

### Photometry. Page 1302.

1. Theory.
2. Visual Methods.
3. Physical Methods.
4. Standards, Units.
5. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
6. Unclassified.

*Cross-References :*
Colour Measurement, *see* Colorimetry.
Reflecting Power, *see* Reflection, Refraction and Dispersion.
Spectrophotometry, *see* Spectra.
Stellar Photmetry, *see* Stars.
X-Ray Photometry, *see* X-Rays.

### Piezoelectricity. Page 1303.

1. Statical Phenomena.
2. Piezoelectric Oscillations.
3. Pyroelectricity.
4. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
5. Unclassified.

*Cross-Reference :*
Piezoelectric Oscillations, *see also* Acoustics.

### Planets. Page 1304.

1. General.
2. Major Planets.
3. Asteroids (Minor Planets).
4. Satellites (Moon, etc.).
5. Unclassified.

### Polarisation (Radiation). Page 1305.

1. Polarisation by Reflection.
2. Polarisation by Refraction.
3. Polarisation of Scattered Radiation.
4. Rotation of Plane of Polarisation. Rotatory Dispersion. Dichroism.
5. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
6. Unclassified.

*Cross-References :*
Effect of Electric and Magnetic Fields, *see* Electro-Optical and Magneto-Optical Effects.
Photoelastic Measurements, *see* Elasticity and Plasticity.
Polarisation of Electric Waves, *see* Oscillations and Waves, Electric.

### Pressure. Page 1307.

1. Measurements.
2. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
3. Unclassified.

*Cross-References :*
Effects of Pressure, *see also* appropriate Key Headings.
P.V.T. Relations, *see* Thermodynamics.

### Radioactivity. Page 1308.

1. Theory.
2. Radioactive Substances and Transformations.
3. Induced Radioactivity and Artificial Disintegration.
4. $\alpha$-Rays.
5. $\beta$-Rays.
6. $\gamma$-Rays.
7. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
8. Unclassified.

*Cross-References:*
Isotopes, *see also* Atomic and Molecular Structure.
Neutrons and Positrons, *see also* Electrons, etc.

### Reflection, Refraction and Dispersion (Radiation). Page 1314.

1. Reflection. Reflecting Power.
2. Geometrical Optics. Optical Imagery.
3. Aberration (Spherical and Chromatic), Tests for Definition, Distortion, Astigmatism, etc.
4. Refraction and Dispersion.
5. Glasses, Optical Media and Materials.
6. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
   - (*a*) Mirrors, Microscopes and Telescopes.
   - (*b*) Refractometers.
   - (*c*) Goniometers.
   - (*d*) Projectors (Lighthouses, Lanterns, etc.).
   - (*e*) Lenses, Objectives, Prisms, Eyepieces.
7. Unclassified.

*Cross-References :*
Double Refraction in Magnetic and Electric Fields, *see* Electro-Optical and Magneto-Optical Effects.
Electric Waves, *see* Oscillations and Waves, Electric.
$\gamma$-Rays, *see* Radioactivity.
Meteorological Optics, *see* Meteorology.
Photoelastic Measurements, *see* Elasticity and Plasticity.
X-Ray Reflection, etc., *see* X-Rays.

### Relativity and Ether. Page 1317.

1. Special (or Restricted) Theory of Relativity.
2. General Theory of Relativity.
3. Unitary Field Theory.
4. Unclassified.

*Cross-References :*
Cosmology, *see* Cosmogony.
Doppler Effect, *see* Transmission (Radiation).
Velocity of Light, *see* Transmission (Radiation).

### Seismology. Page 1318.

1. Theory.
2. Observational.
3. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
4. Unclassified.

*Cross-References :*
Earth Tides, *see* Land, Physics of the.

### Solution. Page 1320.

1. Theory.
2. Solubility.
3. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
4. Unclassified.

*Cross-References :*
General Properties of Solutions, *see* Appropriate Key-Headings.

*Cross-References (contd.) :*
Heats of Solution, *see* Thermochemistry.
Surface Phenomena, *see* Surface Properties.
Thermodynamical Effects, *see* Thermodynamics.

### Spectroscopy. Page 1321.

1. Spectrum Analysis.
2. Atomic (Line) Spectra :
   - (*a*) Wave-Length Standards.
   - (*b*) Observation of Line Spectra in Emission.
   - (*c*) Observation of Line Spectra in Absorption.
   - (*d*) Analysis of Line Spectra.
   - (*e*) Photometric Intensities and Contours of Lines.
   - (*f*) Hyperfine Structure and Nuclear Moments.
   - (*g*) Theoretical.
3. Molecular (Band) Spectra :
   - (*a*) Observation and Analysis of Rotation (far infra-red) and Vibration (infra-red) Bands in Emission and Absorption.
   - (*b*) Observation and Analysis of Electronic Bands and Band-Systems (near infra-red, visible and ultraviolet) in Emission and in Absorption.
   - (*c*) Photometric Intensities of Bands and of Band-Lines and their Application to Nuclear Moments and Effective Temperatures.
   - (*d*) Theoretical.
4. Continua :
   - (*a*) In Emission.
   - (*b*) In Absorption.
5. Line and Band Spectra in Fluorescence and Phosphorescence.
6. Zeeman Effect.
7. Stark Effect.
8. Raman Spectra.
9. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
10. Unclassified.

*Cross-References :*
Absorption, *see also* Absorption (Radiation).
Critical Potentials, *see also* Conduction (Electric) and Discharge in Gases.
Fluorescence and Phosphorescence, *see also* Fluorescence, etc.
Solar Spectrum, *see* Sun.
Stellar Spectra, *see* Stars.
X-Ray Spectra, *see* X-Rays.

### Stars. Page 1334.

1. Parallax, Magnitudes, Diameter, Mass, Density.
2. Motions.
3. Spectra.
4. Temperature.
5. Constitution and Evolution.
6. Galactic System.
7. Star Clusters and Clouds.
8. Variable Stars, Binaries and Novæ.
9. Catalogues and Stellar Photography.
10. Unclassified.

### Sun. Page 1340.

1. Chromosphere and Prominences.
2. Corona. Eclipse.
3. Sunspots and Faculæ.
4. Temperature.
5. Parallax, Size, Motion.
6. Spectrum.
7. Magnetism.
8. Unclassified.

*Cross-Reference :*
Solar Radiation, *see* Meteorology.

### Surface Properties. Page 1342.

1. Adsorption :
   (*a*) Gases.
   (*b*) Liquids.
2. Surface Tension.
3. Surface Structure.
4. Parachors.
5. Films (*see also* Surface Structure).
6. Cohesion and Adhesion.
7. Lubrication.
8. Electrical Phenomena at Interfaces.
9. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
10. Unclassified.

*Cross-References :*
Electrokinetic Phenomena, *see* Colloids.
Lubrication, *see also* Section B.—Electrical Engineering.

### Temperature. Page 1348.

1. Scales and Standard Temperatures.
2. Temperature Measurement and Control.
3. Low Temperature Research.
4. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
5. Unclassified.

*Cross-References :*
Flame, Ignition, Explosion Temperatures, *see* Thermochemistry.

*Cross-References (contd.) :*
Liquefaction of Gases, *see* Vaporisation and Condensation.
Temperature of Earth, Air, Sea, *see* Land, Physics of the; Meteorology; Hydrosphere, Physics of the.

### Terrestrial Electricity and Magnetism. Page 1350.

1. Atmospheric Electricity. Ionosphere.
2. Earth's Magnetic Field.
3. Earth Currents.
4. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
5. Unclassified.

*Cross-References :*
Aurora, *see* Meteorology.

*Cross-References (contd.) :*
Cosmic Rays, *see* Emission (Radiation).
Electric Wave Propagation in Ionosphere, *see* Oscillations and Waves, Electric.
Magnetism of Rocks, *see* Geophysics, Applied; *also* Land, Physics of the.

### Thermionics. Page 1352.

1. Theory.
2. Measurement of Work Function and Other Emission Constants.
3. Effect of Surface Layers.
4. Effect of Intense Fields (Auto-Electronic Effect).
5. Emission of Positive Ions.
6. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
7. Unclassified.

*Cross-References :*
Secondary Electronic Emission, *see* Electrons, etc.
Valves, *see also* Oscillations and Waves, Electric.

### Thermochemistry. Page 1354.

1. Heats of Solution and Dilution.
2. Heat of Combustion.
3. Heats of Formation and Dissociation.
4. Flames, Ignition, Explosion.
5. Effect of Temperature on Chemical Processes and Equilibria.
6. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
7. Unclassified.

*Cross-References :*
Heat of Adsorption, *see* Surface Properties.
Thermodynamics of Chemical Processes, *see* Thermondynamics.

### Thermodynamics. Page 1356.

1. Fundamental Principles (1st and 2nd Laws). Mechanical Equivalent of Heat.
2. Equations of State and Critical Phenomena. (Theoretical and Experimental).
3. Applications to Specific Heats and Latent Heats.
4. Phase Rule and Applications.
5. Measurements of and Formulæ for Entropy, Internal Energy, Total Heat (Enthalpy), Free Energy (Thermodynamic Potential at Constant Volume and Temperature), Gibbs' Function (Phase Potential, Thermodynamic Potential at Constant Pressure and Temperature), etc.
6. Thermodynamics of Chemical Processes.
7. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
8. Unclassified.

*Cross-References :*
Absolute Scale of Temperature, *see* Temperature.
Kinetic Theory, *see* Kinetic Theory of Matter.

## Thermoelectricity. Page 1361.

1. Theory.
2. Thermoelectric Power, Peltier Coefficient, Thomson Coefficient.
3. Heating Effect of Current.
4. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
5. Unclassified.

*Cross-Reference :*
Thermoelectric Measurement of Temperature, *see* Temperature.

## Time. Page 1361.

1. Solar and Stellar Time.
2. Secondary Standards.
3. Measurements.
4. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
5. Unclassified.

*Cross-References :*
Pendulums, *see also* Mechanics, Classical.
Units, *see* Mathematical Methods, etc.

## Transmission (Radiation). Page 1362.

1. Velocity of Propagation.
2. Diathermancy and Transparency.
3. Doppler Effect.
4. Signalling.
5. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
6. Unclassified.

*Cross-References :*
Absorption, *see* Absorption (Radiation).
Electric Waves, *see* Oscillation and Waves, Electric.
Visibility, *see* Meteorology *and* Vision.

## Vaporisation and Condensation. Page 1363.

1. Boiling Points.
2. Evaporation (Distillation).
3. Condensation (Liquefaction).
4. Vapour Pressure.
5. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
6. Unclassified.

*Cross-References :*
Hygrometers, *see* Meteorology.
Latent Heat, *see* Calorimetry.
Theory, *see* Thermodynamics.

## Viscosity and Friction. Page 1365.

1. Theory.
2. Measurement of Viscosity.
3. Relations between Viscosity and Other Properties.
4. Friction of Solids (Internal and External).
5. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
6. Unclassified.

*Cross-References :*
Lubrication, *see* Surface Properties *and* Section B.—Electrical Engineering.
Viscosity of Colloids, see Colloids.

## Vision. Page 1366.

1. Theories of Vision.
2. Phenomena of Vision.
3. Optics of the Eye.
4. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
5. Unclassified.

*Cross-References :*
Measurement of Colour, *see* Colorimetry.
Visibility, *see also* Meteorology.

## X-Rays. Page 1368.

1. Phenomena of the X-Ray Tube.
2. Reflection, Refraction, Diffraction and Scattering.
3. Absorption and Ionisation.
4. Emission Spectra.
5. Absorption Spectra.
6. Measurements of Intensity, Quality, Wave-Length, etc.
7. Chemical and Photographic Action.
8. Applications (Industrial Radiography, and Chemical Analysis).
9. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
10. Unclassified.

*Cross-References :*
Constitution of Atoms and Molecules, *see* Atomic and Molecular Structure.
Photoelectric Emission by X-Rays, *see* Photoelectricity.
Polarisation of X-Rays, *see* Polarisation (Radiation).
Radiography (Medical) and Radiotherapy, *see* Medical Radiology and Electrology, *and* Section B.—Electrical Engineering.
Structure of Crystals, *see* Crystal Structure and Special Properties.

## Zodiacal Light and Gegenschein. Page 1370.

# SUBJECT INDEX.

## Absorption (Radiation).

1. Visible Region.
2. Infra-Red Region.
3. Ultra-Violet Region.
4. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
5. Unclassified.

*Cross-References :*
Absorption Spectra, *see* Spectroscopy.
Cosmic Rays, *see* Emission (Radiation).
Diathermancy, *see* Transmission (Radiation).

*Cross-References (contd.) :*
Dichroism, *see* Polarisation (Radiation).
Electric Waves, *see* Oscillations and Waves, Electric.
γ-Rays, *see* Radioactivity.
Meteorological Optics, *see* Meteorology.
Visibility, *see* Meteorology, *also* Vision.
X-Ray Absorption, *see* X-Rays.

### 1. Visible Region.

Abstract Nos.

Comparative Study of Some Violet Absorbing Filters. P. L. Bayley ...... 619
Calculation of Absorption Coefficients of Daylight in Natural Waters. R. T. Young, Jr. ...... 1929
Influence of Temperature on the Excitation of Colour Centres. H. Pick ...... 1967
Reflection and Absorption of Visible Radiation in the System KCl-CuCl$_2$. G. Glockler and R. E. Dietmeier ...... 2442
Analysis Filters in Colour Reproduction. H. D. Murray and D. A. Spencer 3225
Absorption of Light by Crystals. N. F. Mott ...... 4069
Optical Properties of Liquid Suspensions. L. Amy ...... 4462
Theory of Absorption in Ionised Gas. Part I. Opacity in Stellar Material. Part II. Optical Properties of Liquid Metals. B. Majumdar ...... 4463
Colour in Relation to Chemical Constitution. I. N. D. Dass and S. Dutt ...... 4464
Gas Absorption and Optical Constants of Thin Metal Foils. M. Kindinger and K. Koller ...... 4503
Colour and Chemical Constitution of Salts of Diphenyl Violuric Acid. S. Prakash and S. Dutt ...... 4903
Optical Properties and Photoelectric Emission in Thin Alkali Metal Films. H. E. Ives and H. B. Briggs ...... 5078

### 2. Infra-Red Region.

Transmission of Oxides in the Far Infra-Red. M. Parodi ...... 233
Transmission of Zinc Blende and of the Copper and Cadmium Halides in the Far Infra-Red. M. Parodi ...... 738
Electrical and Optical Properties of Oxides of Cd, Tl and Sn. G. Bauer ...... 836
Change in Absorption of Water at 4·7μ Due to Solutions. E. K. Plyler and E. S. Barr ...... 2840

### 3. Ultra-Violet Region.

Applicability of Christiansen Filters. K. v. Fragstein ...... 1968
U.V. Absorption of Gold and Silver. D. Coster, S. Hof, G. Rathenau and C. F. E. Simons ...... 3207
Absorption Coefficients of Ozone in the Region of the Chappuis Bands. A. Vassy ...... 3656

### 5. Unclassified.

Optical Constants of Rubidium and Caesium. H. E. Ives and H. B. Briggs .... 191

## Acoustics.

1. Theory of Waves and Vibrations.
2. Plates, Rods and Membranes.
3. Vibrating Columns of Air or other Gases.
4. Strings.
5. Velocity, Measurement of.
6. Propagation in the Atmosphere.
7. Supersonic Vibrations.
8. Architectural Acoustics.
9. Receivers and Reproducers.
10. Speech and Hearing. Noise.
11. Measurements of Absorption, Amplitude, Intensity, Frequency, Wave-Form, Radiation Pressure.
12. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
13. Unclassified.

*Cross References :*
Architectural Acoustics, Noise, Receivers and Reproducers, *see also* Section B.—Electrical Engineering.

For the **Key** to this Index see pp. 1182 to 1194.

## Acoustics, *continued.*

### 1. Theory of Waves and Vibrations.

Abstract Nos.
Propagation of Sound in Gases. H. L. Saxton .... 796
Stresses Produced in Solids by Sound Waves. A. D. Fokker .... 1254
Transmission of Compression Waves through a Solid Plate Immersed in a Fluid. H. Reissner .... 1814
Reflection of Plane Wave Pulses from Plane Parallel Plates. M. Muskat .... 2013
Formulæ for Calculation of the Velocity of Sound and of the Melting Point. R. Gianasso .... 2095
States of Vibration of a Hollow Quartz Cylinder. Ny Tsi-Zé and Chung Ming-San .... 2096
Distortion of a Sound Field by a Rigid Sphere. H. Stenzel .... 2525
Diffraction by Cylindrical and Cubical Obstacles and by Circular and Square Plates. G. G. Muller, R. Black and T. E. Davis .... 3325
Operational Treatment of Nonlinear Dynamical Systems. L. A. Pipes .... 3326
Finite Solid Acoustic Filters. R. B. Lindsay and A. B. Focke .... 3327
Operational Solution of the Wave Equation. L. A. Pipes .... 3947
Wave-Motion for Infinite Domains. A. N. Lowan .... 3948
Free Volumes and Free Angle Ratios of Molecules in Liquids. J. F. Kincaid and H. Eyring .... 4330
Dunkerley's Frequency Formula. E. Jouguet .... 4602
Filtration of Sound. R. B. Lindsay .... 5005

### 2. Plates, Rods and Membranes.

Vibration of Free Circular Plates. Part I. Normal Modes. Part II. Compounded Normal Modes. Part III. Chladni's Original Figures. M. D. Waller .... 273
Theoretical and Experimental Determinations of the Flexural Oscillations of a Freely Oscillating Elliptic Plate. B. Pavlik .... 274
Radial and Torsional Vibrations of Annular Quartz Plates. A. Žáček and V. Petržílka .... 797
Theory of Indian Musical Drums. Part I. K. N. Rao .... 2097
Periods of Longitudinal Vibration of Steel Cones and Truncated Cones. G. W. Pierce and A. Noyes, Jr. .... 2526
Bells. J. Arts .... 2527
Undertones. E. Waetzmann and R. Kurtz .... 2528
Equilibrium of Membranes. H. Pailloux .... 2692
Vibrations of Symmetrical Plates and Membranes. R. C. Colwell, A. W. Friend and J. K. Stewart .... 3328

### 3. Vibrating Columns of Air or Other Gases.

Modulation of Electric Current by Variable Flames. Z. Carrière .... 275
Timbre Phenomena in the Church Organ. F. Trendelenburg .... 1255
Organ Pipes and Edge Tones. G. B. Brown .... 1256
Theory of the Clarinet. R. N. Ghosh .... 1257
Position of Vibrator in Experiments of Melde and Kundt. B. J. Miller and L. O. Olsen .... 2098
Tones Produced by a Wire in a Gas Flame. J. J. Coop .... 2529
Tone-Quality of Organ Pipes. M. Mokhtar .... 2954
Acoustical Conductivity of Orifices. N. W. Robinson .... 2955
Acoustic Spectra of Organ Pipes. C. P. Boner .... 3329
Equivalent Lengths and Length Corrections in Acoustic Systems. F. H. van den Dungen .... 4603
Maintenance and Stabilisation of Singing Flames. Z. Carrière .... 4604
"Transverse" Acoustic Waves in Rigid Tubes. H. E. Hartig and C. E. Swanson .... 5006

### 4. Strings.

Mechanical Action of Violins. F. A. Saunders .... 276
Violin. P. Jarnak .... 1692
Normal Modes of Non-Homogeneous Strings. A. Erdélyi .... 3330
Motion of Loaded Vibrating String. D. N. Sen and R. Kumar .... 4605
Musical Quality of a Violin. H. Meinel .... 5007

## **Acoustics**, *continued.*

### 5. Velocity, Measurement of.

Abstract Nos.
Measurement of the Speed of Sound in Liquids by Resonance. C. Sălceanu 798
Resonance of Liquids in Tubes. C. Sălceanu and C. Istraty 1693
Acoustic Resonance Spectra of Liquids. C. Sălceanu and C. Istraty 1694
Velocity of Sound in Air. T. J. Kukkamäki 2099
Velocity of Sound in Single Crystals of Bismuth. A. B. Focke, R. B. Lindsay and C. R. Wilks 2100
Dispersion of Acoustic Velocity in Liquids. B. V. R. Rao 2530
Velocity of Sound in Liquid Nitrogen. E. Hirschlaff 2531
Velocity of Sound in Air. R. C. Colwell, A. W. Friend and D. A. McGraw 2956
Velocity of Sound in Oxygen Gas at Liquid Oxygen Temperatures. A. van Itterbeek and O. van Paemel 3331
Velocity and Absorption of Sound in Nitric Oxide in a Magnetic Field. A. van Itterbeek and L. Thys 3332
Properties of Gaseous He at Liquid He Temperatures. A. van Itterbeek 4585
Velocity of Sound in Liquid Helium. J. C. Findlay, A. Pitt, H. G. Smith and J. O. Wilhelm 4606
Velocity of Sound in Copper. G. E. Allan 4607
New Method of Measuring Wave Speeds. S. J. Plimpton 5008
Velocity of Sound in A and D$_2$ at Liquid O$_2$ and H$_2$ Temperatures. Second Virial Coefficient of Argon. A. van Itterbeek and O. van Paemel 5009
Absorption and Velocity of Sound in H$_2$, D$_2$, He and Ne. A. van Itterbeek and L. Thys 5010

### 6. Propagation in the Atmosphere.

Transmission of Sound Over Reflecting Surfaces. G. W. Pierce and A. Noyes, Jr. 799

### 7. Supersonic Vibrations.

Effect of Ultrasonic Waves on Solubility of Colloids. Part III. N. Sata 27
Luminescence in Liquids under Ultrasonic Treatment. V. L. Levšin and S. N. Rževkin 167
Periodicities in Images of Ultrasonic Waves. E. Hiedemann and E. Schreuer 277
Interference Phenomenon with Supersonic Waves. E. Schreuer and K. Osterhammel 278
Wave Field of a Piezo-Quartz Radiator. S. N. Rževkin 279
Ultrasonic Velocity in Gases Between 1 and 100 Atmospheres. A. H. Hodge 280
Ratio of Specific Heats of Air, N$_2$, and CO$_2$ as a Function of Pressure by the Ultrasonic Method. J. C. Hubbard and A. H. Hodge 281
Effect of Ultrasonic Waves on Colloidal Phenomena. Part IV. N. Sata and Y. Niwase 415
Acoustical Detection of Electrically Weak Vibrations in Quartz Plates. W. H. Pielemeier 800
Supersonic Waves in Gases. D. Riabouchinsky 801
Apparatus for Acoustic Research in the Supersonic Frequency Range. A. Noyes, Jr. and G. W. Pierce 1258
Supersonic Absorption in Smokes. T. J. Laidler and E. G. Richardson 1259
Effect of Containing Tubes on Ultrasonic Velocities in Benzene. W. H. Hulswit, Jr. 1260
Supersonics in Relation to Molecular Constitution. E. G. Richardson 1261
Hydrosol of the Magnetic Oxide of Iron. T. Katsurai 1382
Charged Colloid Particles in an Ultrasonic Field. J. J. Hermans 1388
Dispersion of Supersonic Waves in Liquids. Parts I and II. G. B. Špakovskij 1695
Sound Velocity and Chemical Constitution. S. Parthasarathy 1696
Velocity of Sound by Capillary Supersonic Interference. J. P. Cance 1697
Supersonic Measurement of Elastic Constants of Solids. A. Walti 1813
Dispersion of Supersonic Waves in Liquids. A. K. Dutta 2101
Birefringence of Liquids Produced by Supersonic Waves. R. Lucas 2102
Absorption of Supersonic Vibrations in Solid and Liquid Media. N. F. Otpushtshennikov 2103

## Acoustics, *continued*.

Abstract Nos.

Influence of Supersonic Waves on the Viscosity of Colloidal Solutions. H. Freundlich and D. W. Gillings ... 2220
Effect of Supersonic Waves on Solutions of Highly Polymerised Substances. E. Thieme ... 2221
Wave Phenomena in Models Using Supersonic Waves. S. Kretschmer and S. Rshevkin ... 2532
Supersonic Waves in Liquids under Pressure. P. Biquard ... 2533
Diffraction of Light by Supersonic Waves in Solids. N. S. N. Nath ... 2534
Absorption of Supersonics in Liquids by an Optical Method. H. Grobe ... 2535
Diffraction of Light by Supersonic Waves in Solids. E. Hiedemann ... 2536
Compressibility and Solvation of Solutions of Electrolytes. A. Passynski ... 2730
Recent Progress in Supersonics. W. T. Richards ... 2957
Transparency of Solid Plates to Supersonic Waves. E. Baumgardt ... 2958
Propagation of Supersonics in Capillary Tubes. J. May ... 2959
Determination of Elasto-Optical Constants with Supersonic Waves. H. Mueller ... 2960
Grating Theory. J. F. C. Patry ... 2961
Precision Method of High Absolute Accuracy for Determining the Velocity of Supersonic Waves in Liquids. N. Seifen ... 2962
Supersonics. E. Baumgardt ... 3333
Simultaneous Raman Diffraction with Several Supersonic Waves. L. Bergmann and E. Fues ... 3334
Dynamical Theory of the Space-Lattice Diffraction. Parts I and II. E. Fues 3335
Molecular Rearrangement Induced by Supersonic Waves. C. W. Porter and L. Young ... 3336
Ultrasonic Centrifuge. P. Girard and N. Marinesco ... 3455
Ultrasonic Radiation Field of a Quartz Disc Radiating into Liquid Media. F. E. Fox and G. D. Rock ... 3792
Absorption of Supersonic Waves in Electrolytes. P. Bažulin ... 3793
Elastic Constants of Transparent Isotropic Solids. K. H. Hoesch ... 3922
Fluorometer. O. Maercks ... 4094
Effect of Ultrasonic Vibrations on the Discharge Potential of Hydrogen. R. Piontelli ... 4179
Supersonic Measurement of Adiabatic Elasticity of Crystals. E. Baumgardt 4180
Dispersion of Solids in Liquids by Supersonic Waves. K. Söllner ... 4181
Supersonic Waves as Optical Shutter. O. Maercks ... 4182
Supersonic Interference Method of Measuring the Velocity of Sound. J. P. Cance ... 4183
Sound Velocity in D$_2$O and its Compressibility. K. Yosioka ... 4184
Velocity of Supersonic Waves in Liquid Oxygen. H. W. Liepmann ... 4185
Transmission of Supersonic Waves Through Thin Sheets. R. Bär ... 4186
Transmission of Supersonic Waves Through a Rigid Sheet. F. Levi and N. S. N. Nath ... 4187
Supersonics. E. Baumgardt ... 4608
Total Reflection of Supersonic Waves. S. I. Kretschmer and S. N. Rschevkin 4609
Diffraction of Light by Superposed Supersonic Waves. M. A. G. Rau ... 4610
Diffraction of Light by Supersonic Waves. K. N. Rao ... 4611
Circuit Details for a Small Supersonic Oscillator of the Piezoelectric Type. W. C. Bosch and W. G. Allée, Jr. ... 4612
Charged Colloid Particles in an Ultrasonic Field. Part II. J. J. Hermans .. 4751
Absorption Measurements of Supersonic Waves in Aqueous Solutions. W. Buss ... 5011
Supersonic Dispersion in Liquids. R. Bär ... 5012
Excitation of Intramolecular Vibrations in Gases and Gas Mixtures by Collisions. Part V. L. Küchler ... 5013

## 8. Architectural Acoustics.

Whispering Gallery of St. Paul's Cathedral, London. A. E. Bate ... 1263
Sound Absorption and Attenuation by the Flue Method. H. O. Taylor and C. W. Sherwin ... 2537
Measurement of Absorption in Rooms with Sound Absorbing Ceilings. J. R. Power ... 4613
Absorption Effects in Sound-Transmission Measurements. P. E. Sabine and L. G. Ramer ... 5014

## **Acoustics,** *continued.*

### 9. Receivers and Reproducers.

Abstract Nos.
Electro-Acoustical Musical Instruments. V. Aschoff ... 282
Influence of a Resonator upon a Sound Field. K. Satô and K. Kubo ... 3337
Groove-Needle Factors in Sound Reproduction from Gramophone Records. J. A. Pierce and F. V. Hunt ... 3338

### 10. Speech and Hearing. Noise.

Vowel Characteristics. P. R. Farnsworth ... 283
Vowel Structure. A. Gemelli ... 284
Nonlinear Transmission Characteristics of the Auditory Ossicles. O. Stuhlman, Jr. ... 285
Nature of Fatigue in the Auditory System. R. C. Parker ... 286
Electrical Responses of the Ear. E. G. Wever and C. W. Bray ... 802
Subjective and Objective Measurements of Noise. E. Lübcke ... 1262
Time of Closure of Glottis from Records of Vowel Sounds. F. Trendelenburg and W. Trendelenburg ... 1698
Limits for Audition for Bone Conduction. N. A. Watson ... 2104
Minimal Discrimination of Intensities. Part III. W. J. Crozier and A. H. Holway ... 2485
Loudness, Masking and their Relation to the Hearing Process and the Problem of Noise Measurement. H. Fletcher ... 2538
Expression of the Opening and Closing of the Glottis in the Period of the Sound in Air. W. Trendelenburg and W. Hartmann ... 2963
Mechanism of the Internal Ear. J. A. Reboul ... 3339
Influence of Acoustic Stimuli Upon the Limits of Visual Fields for Different Colours. P. A. Yakovlev ... 3751
Break in Register in Singing. W. Trendelenburg ... 3794
Masking Effect of Noise and the Mechanism of Hearing. H. Fletcher ... 4188
Hearing during Noise. Physiological Effect. Y. Rocard ... 4614
Noise Measurements aboard Ship. H. A. Simms ... 4615
Harmonic Structure of Vowels in Singing. B. Stout ... 5015
New Method of Determining the Uniaural Differential Threshold. J. W. Hughes ... 5016

### 11. Measurements of Absorption, Amplitude, Intensity, Frequency, Wave-Form, Radiation Pressure.

Directive Effective of Sound Field on Non-Spherical Particles. R. Pohlman 803
Electronic Voltmeter with Logarithmic Scale. M. Nuovo ... 1278
Improved Magnetostriction Oscillator. G. W. Pierce and A. Noyes, Jr. ... 1699
Absorption of Sound in Carbon Dioxide. A. van Itterbeek and P. Mariëns ... 2105
Influence of a Magnetic Field on the Absorption of Sound in Oxygen. A. van Itterbeek and L. Thys ... 2106
Absolute Sound Intensity in Liquids by Spherical Torsion Pendulums. E. Klein 2107
M.K.S. Units in Electro-Acoustics. A. E. Kennelly and J. H. Cook ... 2539
Influence of a Resonator upon the Sound Field. K. Satô ... 2964
Reflection of Sound. K. F. Herzfeld ... 2965
Sound Absorption and Dispersion in Liquids. H. O. Kneser ... 3340
Acoustical Output of Air Sound Senders. O. Devik and H. Dahl ... 3341
Standing Wave in Water Column Measured by a Broca-Tube. Y. Nisimura and Y. Kohasi ... 3795
Absorption of Sound in $CO_2$ and Other Gases. V. O. Knudsen and E. F. Fricke 4616
Absolute Sound Measurements in Liquids. E. Klein ... 4617
Adjustable Tuning Fork Frequency Standard. O. H. Schuck ... 4618
Absorption and Velocity of Sound in $H_2$, $D_2$, He and Ne. A. van Itterbeek and L. Thys ... 5010
Theory of Chromatic Stroboscope. R. W. Young and A. Loomis ... 5017
Acoustic Experiments on Fresnel Diffraction. H. K. Schilling ... 5018

### 13. Unclassified.

Sound. E. G. Richardson ... 1264
Internal Friction of Wood. F. Krüger and E. Rohloff ... 3984
Method of Gas Analysis Based upon the Optical-Acoustic Tyndall-Röntgen Effect. M. Veingerov ... 4575

For the Key to this Index see pp. 1182 to 1194.

**Acoustics,** ***continued.***

Abstract Nos.

Acoustics. Part II. E. Meyer ... 5020
Frequency Ratios of the Tempered Scale. C. Williamson ... 5021

Acoustic Radiation Pressure. E. F. Ghiron ... 1068B
Method of Harmonic Analysis. G. F. Partridge ... 1181B
Absorption of Sound by Porous Walls. A. F. Monna ... 1778B
Absorption of System of Resonators. S. N. Rschevkin ... 1779B
Prevention of Transmission of Sound along Water Pipes. J. E. R. Constable 1780B
Transmission of Sound in a Building by Indirect Paths. J. E. R. Constable .. 1781B
Reverberation Time and Sound Intensity by Fluxmeter. R. Fleurent and M. Beauvilain ... 2064B
Noise Insulation. G. W. C. Kaye ... 2357B
Reduction of Noise from Air Compressor. J. E. R. Constable ... 2358B
Automatic Measurement of Atmospheric Noise in Radio Receivers. K. Maeda and H. Yokoyama ... 2550B
Reverberation Measurement. A. Bielusici and O. Roman ... 2837B
Acoustical Insulation by Double Partitions of Dissimilar Components. J. E. R. Constable ... 2839B
Noise Measurement. P. Huber ... 2841B
Reduction of Structure-Borne Noise by Vibration-Attenuating Supports. A. J. King ... 2967B, 2968B
Vibration of Power Lines in Steady Wind. R. Ruedy ... 3008B
Forced Vibration of Circular Membrane, Plate, or Hollow Sphere. M. Matudaira and T. Hayasaka ... 3116B
Experiments on Supersonic Radiation. A. Giacomini ... 3258B
Voice Frequency Spectrometer. E. Freystedt and F. Bath ... 3407B

**Adsorption.**

(*See* **Surface Properties**).

**Alternating-Current Networks.**

1. Circuit Theory.
2. A.C. Bridges, Applications of.
3. H.F. Measurements (*see also* Dielectrics and Capacitance).
4. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
5. Unclassified.

*Cross-Reference :*
Frequency, *see also* Oscillations and Waves, Electric.

**1. Circuit Theory.**

Solution of Variable Circuits by Matrices. L. A. Pipes ... 804
Relaxation Methods Applied to Engineering Problems. Part II. Basic Theory, with Applications to Surveying and to Electrical Networks, and an Extension to Gyrostatic Systems. A. N. Black and R. V. Southwell 946
Operational Representation of Discontinuous Functions. L. A. Pipes ... 1265
Operational and Matrix Methods in Linear and Variable Networks. L. A. Pipes ... 2541
Applications of Lagrangian Equations to Electrical Circuits. D. A. Wells 2966
Kirchhoff Constraints and Sagittal Graphs. W. H. Ingram ... 4189
Relaxation Methods Applied to Engineering Problems. Part III. Problems Involving Two Independent Variables. D. G. Christopherson and R. V. Southwell ... 4776

**2. A.C. Bridges, Applications of.**

Dielectric Measurements on Hydrophilic Colloids. Part II. P. J. Denekamp and H. R. Kruyt ... 317
Dielectric Measurements on Hydrophilic Colloids. Part III. H. R. Kruyt and J. T. G. Overbeek ... 833
Absolute Measurement of Resistance. L. Hartshorn and N. F. Astbury ... 1280
Null Methods of Calibrating Sensitive A.C. Instruments. W. Hohle and W. Rump ... 2108
Calibration of Decade Condensers. L. H. Ford and N. F. Astbury ... 2109
Screened Sub-Standard Inductometer. N. F. Astbury and L. H. Ford ... 3027
Ratio of International Ohm to Absolute Ohm. R. Jouaust, M. Picard and R. Herou ... 3355

**Alternating-Current Networks,** *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Determination of the Frequency of an Oscillator with a Condenser. H. Mukherjee ... 3871
Effects of Stray Admittances in Four-Arm Bridge Networks. N. F. Astbury 4619
Relative and True Power Factors of Air Capacitors. A. V. Astin ... 5022
Determination of Absolute Ohm, Using an Improved Self Inductor. H. L. Curtis, C. Moon and C. M. Sparks ... 5031
Differential Amplifier for Electrophysiology and for Bridge Measurements. H. König ... 5067

**3. H.F. Measurements** (*see also* Dielectrics and Capacitance).

Production and Absorption of Electromagnetic Waves from 3 cm. to 0·6 cm. in Length. N. H. Williams ... 366
Current and Potential Measurements with Ultra-Short Waves. J. Malsch ... 367
Measurement of Current at Radio Frequencies. T. I. Jones ... 1279
Experiments at Radio Frequencies on Supraconductors. F. B. Silsbee, F. G. Brickwedde and R. B. Scott ... 1284
Effect of Residual Inductances in H.F. Capacitance Measurement. J. G. Miller ... 1297
Capacitance at Ultra-High Frequencies. R. King ... 1298
H.F. Permeability of Thin Electrolytic Iron Layers. S. Procopiu and G. d'Albon ... 1326
Electrical Resistance of Selenium at High Field Strengths. F. P. Henninger .. 2130
H.F. Dielectric Loss of Liquids. P. Wulff and H. Schwindt ... 2577
Measurement of R.F. Voltage in a Cyclotron. W. E. Danforth and M. B. Sampson ... 3352
Velocity of Propagation of Electric Waves along Thin Metal Wires and the Permeability of Iron for Hertzian Oscillations. K. F. Lindman ... 3418
Mutual Shunt Method of Measuring Self Inductance at Radio Frequencies. A. Campbell ... 3796
Effect of Condenser Leads in Lecher Wire Measurements. H. Slätis ... 4620
Comparison of Capacities at Radio Frequencies. W. Vaughan ... 5043
Velocity of Propagation of Electric Waves along Nickel Wires and Magnetic Permeability of Nickel for Hertzian Oscillations. K. F. Lindman ... 5074

**5. Unclassified.**

A.C. Compensation Arrangement. W. Oesinghaus ... 74B
Electrical Measuring Bridge. P. G. Cath ... 76B
R-Matrices and Equivalent Networks. Part I. R. S. Burington ... 783B
Impedance and Energy Relations in Networks. H. W. Bode ... 1540B
Extension of Thevenin's Theorem. H. Ataka ... 1660B
Resonance Theory of Series Non-Linear Control Circuits. E. G. Keller ... 2151B
Owen Inductance Bridge. T. Walcher ... 2908B

**Astronomical Apparatus and Observatory Equipment.**

(*See* Supplementary Index).

**Atomic and Molecular Structure.**

1. Nuclear Constitution (*see also* Electrons, etc., *and* Radioactivity).
2. Isotopes and Isobares.
3. Periodic System.
4. Valency.
5. Molecular Structure (*see also* Spectroscopy).
6. Allotropy.
7. Association.
8. Atomic and Molecular Magnitudes.
9. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
10. Unclassified.

*Cross-References :*
Artificial Disintegration, *see* Radioactivity.

*Cross-References* (*contd.*) :
Atomic and Molecular Rays, *see* Kinetic Theory of Matter.
Atomic and Molecular States and Vibrations, *see* Spectroscopy.
Critical Potentials, *see* Conduction (Electric) and Discharge in Gases.
Dipole Moments and Molecular Polarisation, *see* Dielectrics and Capacitance.
Liquid Structure, *see* Crystal Structure and Special Properties.
Nuclear Moments, *see* Spectroscopy.

**Atomic and Molecular Structure,** *continued.*

**1. Nuclear Constitution.** (*See also* Electrons, etc. *and* Radioactivity).

Abstract Nos.

Geometrical Model of the Atomic Nucleus. W. Wefelmeier ... 1
Validity of Methods in Nuclear Calculations. D. T. Warren and H. Margenau 2
Recent Results of Experimental Nuclear Investigations. R. Fleischmann ... 388
Theoretical Investigation of Nuclear Forces. F. Hund ... 389
Energy Levels of a Heavy Nucleus. I. Gurevitsch ... 390
Exchange Phenomena and Isomeric Nuclei. T. Kahan ... 391
Molecular Viewpoints in Nuclear Structure. J. A. Wheeler ... 392
Mathematical Description of Light Nuclei by the Method of Resonating Group Structure. J. A. Wheeler ... 393
Variation of Light Atomic Nuclei from the Hartree Model. B. O. Grönblom ... 900
Atomic Physics. C. H. Collie ... 901
Theory of Nuclear Reactions. L. Goldstein ... 902
Nuclear Structure of Light Atoms. B. M. Sen ... 1367
Nuclear Photo-Effects. N. Bohr ... 1368
Theory of Showers of Protons and Neutrons. L. Goldstein ... 1369
Binding Energy of the Deuteron. H. A. Bethe ... 1370
Density of Nuclear Energy Levels on the Oscillator Model. K. Umeda ... 1759
Quantum Theory of Einstein-Bose Particles and Nuclear Interaction. N. Kemmer 1760
Electromagnetic Properties of Nuclear Systems. W. E. Lamb, Jr. and L. I. Schiff ... 1761
Exchange Character of Nuclear Forces from the $\beta$-Decay Theory. K. Nakabayasi ... 1961
Theory of Neutrinos. G. Wataghin ... 1977
Geometrical Structure of Space and Electronic Atmospheres. G. Fournier 2204
Nuclear Structure Models. C. F. v. Weizsäcker ... 2205
Nuclear Forces and the Magnetic Moments of the Neutron and the Proton. H. Fröhlich, W. Heitler and N. Kemmer ... 2206
Principle of the Conservation of Electricity. A. Boutaric ... 2618
Rotation of the Atomic Nucleus. E. Teller and J. A. Wheeler ... 2644
Saturation of Nuclear Forces. C. Critchfield and E. Teller ... 2645
Energy Content of the Heavy Nuclei. A. J. Dempster ... 2646
Heavy Electrons and Theories of Nuclear Phenomena. G. Wentzel ... 2647
Theory of Heavy Electrons and Nuclear Forces. H. J. Bhabha ... 2648
Application of "Reciprocity" to Nuclei. M. Born ... 2649
Attempt at a Theory of the Nucleus. F. J. Wiśniewski ... 2650
Interaction Energy in Electrodynamics and in the Field-Theory of Nuclear Forces. E. C. G. Stueckelberg ... 2710
Quantum Theory and the Atomic Nucleus. N. Bohr ... 2712
Passage of Very High Energy Particles through Atomic Nuclei. W. Heisenberg 2999
Saturation Requirements for Nuclear Forces. G. Breit and E. Wigner ... 3043
Stability of Nuclear Isomers. M. H. Hebb and G. E. Uhlenbeck ... 3044
Energy Loss of Elementary Particles with Integer Spin. E. C. G. Stueckelberg 3045
Passage of Particles through Spherical Potential Barriers. G. Badarau ... 3432
Constitution of Atomic Nuclei. A. Véronnet ... 3433
Structure of Atomic Nuclei. F. J. de Wiśniewski ... 3434
Interaction Forces in Electrodynamics and in the Field Theory of Nuclear Forces. E. C. G. Stueckelberg ... 3435
Charge-Dependence of Nuclear Forces. N. Kemmer ... 3436
Formation of Deuterons by Proton Combination. H. A. Bethe and C. L. Critchfield ... 3834
Probability of Radiative Transitions in Nuclei. B. Pontecorvo ... 3882
Deviation of the Nuclei of $^{4}_{2}$He and $^{16}_{8}$O from the Hartree Model. B. O. Grönblom ... 3883
Nuclear Transformations as the Source of Stellar Energy. G. Gamow ... 3999
Structure of Matter. Part I. G. Fournier ... 4270
Composition of Matter. R. Grégoire ... 4271
Coulomb Energy of Light Nuclei. H. A. Bethe ... 4272
$\alpha$-Particle Model of the Nucleus. L. R. Hafstad and E. Teller ... 4735
Binding Energy of Li$^{6}$. H. Margenau and K. G. Carroll ... 4736

**2. Isotopes and Isobares.**

Mass-Spectrography and Nuclear Structure. J. Mattauch ... 3
Mass-Spectrograph Employing the Parabola Method and Relative Abundance of Argon Isotopes. W. Schütze ... 4

### Atomic and Molecular Structure, *continued*.

Abstract Nos.
Second-Order Focusing Mass-Spectrograph and Isotopic Weights by the Doublet Method. F. W. Aston ........ 5
Solubility of $D_2$ and $H_2$ in Solid Pd. A. Sieverts and W. Danz ........ 71
Radioactive Isotopes of Bromine. A. H. Snell ........ 139
Resistance and Magnetic Susceptibility of $D_2$-Charged Palladium. A. Sieverts and W. Danz ........ 307
First Report of the Committee on Atoms of the International Union of Chemistry. F. W. Aston, N. Bohr, O. Hahn, W. D. Harkins and G. Urbain 394
Isotopic Constitution of Snow and Mountain River Water. A. E. Brodsky, O. C. Scarre, E. I. Donzowa and M. M. Sluckaia ........ 395
Indication of a Genetic Relation Between Indium and Tin. E. D. Eastman 396
Enrichment of Rubidium Isotopes. W. Walcher ........ 397
Separation of Lithium Isotopes. L. Holleck ........ 398
Mass Ratio of the Carbon Isotopes from the Spectrum of CN. F. A. Jenkins and D. E. Wooldridge ........ 399
Thermal Properties of Heavy Hydrogen. K. Clusius ........ 774
Thermal Properties of Heavy Water. E. Lange ........ 775
Estimation of Deuterium. P. Harteck ........ 794
Atomic Physics. C. H. Collie ........ 901
Optical Rotatory Power of *l*-Menthol in Heavy Methyl Alcohol. E. Ogawa 1166
Absorption Spectra of Chromium Complexes Containing $D_2O$ and $ND_3$. B. Duhm ........ 1198
Isotopic Constitution of Calcium, Titanium, Sulphur and Argon. A. O. Nier 1371
Ratio $C^{12}$ : $C^{13}$ of Isotopes in Diamond. R. Frerichs ........ 1372
Manipulation of the Farkas Microthermal Conductivity Analysis Apparatus. H. F. Walton ........ 1373
Electrolytic Separation of Deuterium ; Influence of Temperature and Current Density at Various Kathode Metals. H. F. Walton and J. H. Wolfenden 1724
Isotope Abundance and Atomic Weight of Rubidium. A. K. Brewer ........ 1762
Mass-Spectrograph of High Intensity and the Separation of the Isotopes of Rubidium. W. Walcher ........ 1763
Nuclear Isomers of $In^{116}$. A. C. G. Mitchell and L. M. Langer........ 1764
Use of Interference Spectrographs for the Study of Fine Structures in Molecular Spectra. S. Imanishi ........ 2033
Predissociation of Isotopic Molecules. E. Olsson ........ 2045
Isotopic Constitution of Gadolinium, Dysprosium, Erbium and Ytterbium. A. J. Dempster ........ 2207
Separation of Gaseous Isotopes by Diffusion. R. Sherr ........ 2208
Mass Numbers of Stable Isotopes of Elements 43, 61, 85 and 87. R. Grégoire .. 2651
Formation of $^3_2He$ by Collisions between Helions and Deuterons. F. Joliot and I. Zlotowski ........ 2825
Binding Energies of Hydrogen Isotopes. A. H. Wilson ........ 3437
Isotope Abundance of Common Lead. A. O. Nier ........ 3438
Fractionation of Li and K Isotopes by Chemical Exchange with Zeolites. T. I. Taylor and H. C. Urey ........ 3439
Isotopic Constitution of Sr, Ba, Bi, Tl and Hg. A. O. Nier ........ 3440
Densities of $D_2O$ and $H_2O$ : Electrolytic Separation of Oxygen Isotopes. L. Tronstad and J. Brun ........ 3489
Density of Tap-Water from Osaka, Japan, and Cambridge, U.S.A. T. Titani and N. Morita ........ 3490
Isotopic Ratio in Ordinary Water. N. Morita and T. Titani ........ 3491
Separation of Isotopes. F. W. Aston ........ 3884
New Method for Separating Isotopes. A. Kastler ........ 3885
Separation of Hydrogen Isotopes in Photochemical Liberation from Aqueous Solutions. A. Farkas and L. Farkas ........ 4098
Separation of Isotopes for Investigation of Nuclear Transformations. E. L. Yates ........ 4273
Beryllium Isotopes of Mass 8. O. Laaff ........ 4450

### 3. Periodic System.

M-Series of Elements from Cd(48) to Ce(58). H. Kiessig ........ 4159
Extension of Periodic Table and Elements beyond Uranium. P. Ray ........ 4274

**For the Key to this Index see pp. 1182 to 1194.**

## Atomic and Molecular Structure, *continued*.

### 4. Valency.

Abstract Nos.
Valencies of Carbon. R. Truchet 400
Energetical Interpretation of the Semipolar Double Bond. R. Samuel 401
Infra-Red Spectroscopic Examination of Intermolecular Bonds. J. Errera 702
Determination of Binding Moment by Infra-Red Absorption Measurements. R. Mecke 707
Bond Character and Interatomic Distance. J. M. Robertson 1374
Properties of Carbon-Halogen Bond in Aliphatic Compounds. J. M. Stevels 1375
Resonance and Mesomerism. C. K. Ingold 1376
Numerical Valency in Polyatomic Molecules. H. Lessheim and R. Samuel 1765
Distribution of Metallic Electrons in the Alkali Metals. P. Gombás 1766
Spectroscopy and Valency. Part VI. R. W. Berriman and C. H. D. Clark 2901
Influence of Chemical Binding on X-Ray Absorption Spectra. R. Landshoff 2918
Hexacoordination in Telluric Acid, and in Molybdates and Tungstates in Solution. J. Gupta 4275
Valency and Covalency of Ruthenium in the Blue Chloride Solution. L. W. N. Godward and W. Wardlaw 4276
Maximum Valency and Atomic Structure. B. Ormont 4277

### 5. Molecular Structure. (*See also* Spectroscopy).

Formation and Structure of Polymers of the Insoluble Cross-Linked Type. R. G. W. Norrish and E. F. Brookman 6
Molecular Structures of Boron Compounds. H. A. Lévy and L. O. Brockway 7
Electron Diffraction Investigation of Seven Chlorobenzenes. L. O. Brockway and K. J. Palmer 8
Quantum Theory of Polarisability of Atoms and Ions in the Inhomogeneous Electric Field. H. Hellmann and S. J. Pschejetzkij 65
Parachor of $NO_2F$. D. G. Hill and L. A. Bigelow 84
Electron Diffraction Investigation of Nitrosyl Chloride and Nitrosyl Bromide. J. A. A. Ketelaar and K. J. Palmer 402
Molecular Interactions and Chemical Affinity. P. Girard and P. Abadie 403
Molecular Interaction and Polarisability. A. Michels, J. de Boer and A. Bijl 404
Anisotropy of van der Waals Forces. J. H. de Boer, G. Heller 405
London-van der Waals Attraction between Spherical Particles. H. C. Hamaker 406
Configuration of Carbohydrates by Conductivity Measurements in Boric Acid Solution. H. T. Macpherson and E. G. V. Percival 827
Dielectric Polarisation and Form of $CO_2$ Molecule. K. L. Ramaswamy 903
Molecular Structure of Germanium Bromide. M. Rouault 904
Electronic Structure of Polyenes and Aromatic Molecules. Part IV. C. A. Coulson. Part V. G. W. Wheland. Part VI. W. G. Penney and G. J. Kynch 905
Molecular Structures of Ketene and Thiophosphoryl Chloride. J. Y. Beach and D. P. Stevenson 906
Interatomic Distances in Simple Polyatomic Molecules. G. B. B. M. Sutherland 907
X-Ray Analysis and Application of Fourier Series Methods to Molecular Structures. J. M. Robertson 908
Viscosity and Chemical Constitution. M. Souders, Jr. 999
Supersonics in Relation to Molecular Constitution. E. G. Richardson 1261
Polarities of Covalent Bonds. C. P. Smyth 1291
Molecular Structure of Gaseous $ZnI_2$ and $CdI_2$. O. Hassel and L. C Strömme 1377
Structure of Silicochloroform. M. H. Pirenne 1378
Molecular Structures of Isobutane, t-Butyl Chloride and t-Butyl Bromide. J. Y. Beach and D. P. Stevenson 1379
Heats of Combustion and Inner Molecular Arrangement. H. Dunken and K. L. Wolf 1676
Sound Velocity and Chemical Constitution. S. Parthasarathy 1696
Resonance in Urea and its Derivatives. Part II. Diamagnetics of Thio-Derivatives. A. Clow 1737
Structure of Electronic Shells of Diatomic Homopolar Molecules. W. M. Tschulanowsky 1767
Structure of $B_2NH_7$ and $B_3N_3H_6$ and of Dimethylamine. S. H. Bauer 1768

**Atomic and Molecular Structure,** *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Infra-Red Absorption Studies of Hydrogen Bonds between Unlike Molecules. W. Gordy .......... 2036
Free Radical of a New Type. Paramagnetism of the Perchlorate of Tritolylamménium. P. Rumpf and F. Trombe .......... 2171
Structure of Tetraborane $B_4H_{10}$ and the Pentaborane $B_5H_{11}$. S. H. Bauer 2209
Structural Formulæ of Unsaturated Hydrocarbons. M. Brutzcus .......... 2210
Theory of Rotational Transformation. G. Hettner .......... 2211
Stability of Free Radicals. C. E. H. Bawn .......... 2212
Trimethylene Biradical. C. E. H. Bawn and R. F. Hunter .......... 2213
Influence of Background on the Determination of Atomic Distances in Molecules by Electron Diffraction. C. Finbak and O. Hassel .......... 2652
Molecular Structures of the Methyl Derivatives of Phosphorus and Arsenic. H. D. Springall and L. O. Brockway .......... 2653
Determination of Spontaneous Diffusion in Solid Hydrogen from the Reaction Course of the Ortho-Para Transformation. E. Cremer .......... 2690
Molecular Force and Viscosity of Gases. Weng Wen-Po .......... 2747
Absolute Configuration of Optically Active Substances. W. Kuhn .......... 2877
Possibility of Molecular Rotation in the Solid Forms of Cetyl Alcohol and Three Long-Chain Ethyl Esters. W. O. Baker and C. P. Smyth .......... 2987
Molecular Structure of Selenium Dioxide Vapour. K. J. Palmer and N. Elliott .......... 3046
Internuclear Distance in the Fluorine Molecule. L. O. Brockway .......... 3047
Electronic Structure of the First Row Hydrides. G. W. King .......... 3048
Electron Diffraction Study of Di- and Tri-Germane. L. Pauling, A. W. Laubengayer and J. L. Hoard .......... 3441
Calculation of Polarisability of a Molecule. M. M. Biedermann .......... 3816
Electron Diffraction Examination of Linear High Polymers. K. H. Storks .. 3886
Magnetic Properties and Structure of Manganous and Cobaltous Dipyridine Chlorides. D. P. Mellor and C. D. Coryell .......... 3887
Molecular Structure of $As_4O_6$, $P_4O_6$, $P_4O_{10}$ and $(CH_2)_6N_4$. G. C. Hampson and A. J. Stosick .......... 3888
Structures of P and Si Compounds. L. O. Brockway and J. Y. Beach .......... 3889
Structure of $AlCl_3$, $AlBr_3$ and $AlI_3$. K. J. Palmer and N. Elliott .......... 3890
Molecular Structures of $CF_4$ and $SiF_4$. C. R. Bailey, J. B. Hale and J. W. Thompson .......... 3891
Structure of Dihalogen Derivatives of Cyclohexane. J. G. Gudmundsen and O. Hassel .......... 3892
Molecular Models of Dielectrics. L. Hartshorn .......... 4209
Dipole Moments and Molecular Structure. E. Bergmann and A. Weizmann.. 4213
Deformation of Molecules in Condensed Phases and the Hydrogen Bond. E. Bauer and M. Magat .......... 4278
Estimation of Atomic Distances in Halides $AX_3$ and $AX_4$ by means of Electron Diffraction. O. Hassel and A. Sandbo .......... 4279
Scattering of X-Rays by Liquids, particularly Tertiary Aliphatic Amines. R. N. Bapat .......... 4280
Structure of the Insulin Molecule. D. M. Wrinch and I. Langmuir .......... 4301
Colour in Relation to Chemical Constitution. I. N. D. Dass and S. Dutt 4464
Calculation of the Ionisation Constants of Inorganic Oxygen Acids from their Structures. A. Kossiakoff and D. Harker .......... 4660
Theory of Hydrogen Molecule. T. Inui .......... 4737
Structure of $PCl_5$. M. Roualt .......... 4738
Structure of S, V and Cr Compounds. K. J. Palmer .......... 4739
Structures of Hexacarbonyls of Cr, Mo and W. L. O. Brockway, R. V. G. Ewens and M. W. Lister .......... 4740
Structures of $MoCl_5$ and $WCl_6$. R. V. G. Ewens and M. W. Lister .......... 4741
Colour and Chemical Constitution of Salts of Diphenyl Violuric Acid. S. Prakash and S. Dutt .......... 4903
Relative and Absolute Configuration of Complex Tridiammino-Ions of Trivalent Cr, Co and Rh. F. M. Jaeger .......... 4924

**6. Allotropy.**

Phosphorus at High Temperatures and Pressures. R. B. Jacobs .......... 9
Debye-Scherrer Patterns of Germanium between 20° and 1110° Abs. H. Nitka 30
Allotropy of Neodymium. F. M. Jaeger, J. A. Bottema and E. Rosenbohm .. 1380
Allotropes of S. S. R. Das .......... 3893

For the **Key** to this Index see pp. 1182 to 1194.

### Atomic and Molecular Structure, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Atomic Distribution in Allotropic Forms of Phosphorus at Different Temperature. C. D. Thomas and N. S. Gingrich ... 4742

## 7. Association.

Molecular Association of Bromobenzene and Other Halogenated Benzene Derivatives. P. Trautteur ... 10
Temperature-Variation of Viscosity of Strongly Associated Liquids. B. Derjaguin and M. Kussakow ... 93
Frequency of Oscillations of the OH Group in Methyl Alcohol and its Dependence on Density. G. S. Landsberg and S. A. Ukholin ... 209
Dependence of the Combination Spectrum of Water on Density and Pressure. S. A. Ukholin ... 210
Gaseous Polymerisation and Equations of State. L. Herman ... 778
Magnetic Birefringence of Solutions of Pinenes in Benzene. J. Rabinovitch 1586
Constitution and Viscosity Association of High-Molecular Hydrocarbons. B. Yamaguchi ... 1879
Preparation for the Formation of New Phases. A. Smits ... 2086
Constitution of Heavy Water. I. R. Rao and P. Koteswaram ... 2654
Molecular Association Studied in the Infra-Red. J. Errera and H. Sack ... 2655
Dipole Interaction in Mixtures of Water with Methyl, Ethyl, and *n*-Propyl Alcohols, and of Ethyl Alcohol with *n*-Heptane. A. R. Martin and A. C. Brown ... 2953
Molecular Association of Acetic Acid. P. Koteswaram ... 3894
Raman Spectra and Structure of Associated Molecules of Organic Acids. V. Čelinzev ... 4148
Complexity of $P_2O_5$. A. Smits, J. A. A. Ketelaar and J. L. Meijering ... 4281
Complexity of Aluminium Chloride. A. Smits, J. L. Meijering ... 4282
Infra-Red Absorption and Association in Carboxylic Acids. A. M. Buswell, W. H. Rodebush and M. F. Roy ... 4530
Infra-Red Study of Acid Amide and Oxime Association. A. M. Buswell, W. H. Rodebush and M. F. Roy ... 4956
Infra-Red Study of Complex Formation Due to Hydrogen Bonding. A. M. Buswell, W. H. Rodebush and M. F. Roy ... 4957

## 8. Atomic and Molecular Magnitudes.

Mean Free Path of Transformation Particles. Masses of Light Nuclei, and Verification of Absorption Theories. G. Mano ... 11
Structure of $H_2$, $H_2^+$ and of $H_2^-$. D. Stevenson and J. Hirschfelder ... 12
Molecular Weight and Viscosity of Highly Polymerised Substances. A. Dobry 14
Osmotic Method for the Determination of Particle Weights in Colloidal Solutions. Wo. Ostwald ... 15
Atomic Masses of the Heavy Elements. A. J. Dempster ... 407
Atomic Weight of Lead and Pb/U Ratio in St. Joaquimsthal Pitchblende. G. P. Baxter and W. M. Kelley ... 909
Molecular Weight and Viscosity of Polymers. H. Staudinger ... 1383
Isotope Abundance and Atomic Weight of Rubidium. A. K. Brewer ... 1762
Molecular Weights of Gases by the Method of Limiting Densities. E. Moles ... 1801
Determination of Molar Weights of Vapours near the Boiling Point. J. D. Ingle and H. P. Cady ... 1802
Eighth Report of Committee on Atomic Weights of International Union of Chemistry. G. P. Baxter, O. Hönigschmid and P. LeBeau ... 2214
Effect of Intermolecular Forces in Gases and Liquids. E. Steurer and K. L. Wolf ... 2524
Determination of the Vapour Densities of Indigo and Other Organic Compounds by means of a Spoon Gauge. C. E. Dent and R. P. Linstead ... 2686
Limiting Density of $SO_2$. E. Moles, T. Toral and A. Escribano ... 3064
Boiling Point and Chemical Constitution. Part I. An Additive Function of Molecular Weight and Boiling Point. V. C. E. Burnop ... 3323
Atomic and Ionic Radii. Part I and II. W. Hume-Rothery and G. V. Raynor. Part III. G. V. Raynor ... 3442
Limiting Densities of $O_2$ and $CO_2$. Atomic Weight of Carbon. E. Moles and A. Escribano ... 3486
Atomic Heat of Nitrogen in Nitrides. Part I. S. Satoh ... 3774
Molecular Weights of Globular Proteins. D. M. Wrinch ... 3895

## Atomic and Molecular Structure, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Molecular Volumes and Parachors of Mercuric Halides and their Group Relationships. E. B. R. Prideaux and J. R. Jarratt .................... 3981

Boiling Point and Chemical Constitution. Part II. Calculation of Degree of Association at the Boiling Point. V. C. E. Burnop .................... 5001

### 10. Unclassified.

Experiments with Models to Determine the Ordinal State of Molecules in Liquids and in Gases of High Density. H. Rehaag and H. A. Stuart .... 461

Atomic Forces of the Solid State. Part VII. Weng Wen-Po .............. 499

Formation of Mercury Molecules. Part II. F. L. Arnot and M. B. M'Ewen .. 910

Formation of Helium Molecules. F. L. Arnot and M. B. M'Ewen ............ 2656

Intermolecular Forces. J. N. Friend .................................. 3443

## Calorimetry.

1. Specific Heat:
    (*a*) Gases.
    (*b*) Liquids.
    (*c*) Solids.
2. Latent Heat:
    (*a*) Fusion.
    (*b*) Evaporation.
3. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
4. Unclassified.

*Cross-References:*

Heat of Adsorption, *see* Surface Properties.

Heat of Combustion, Formation, Dissociation, Solution and Dilution, *see* Thermochemistry.

Thermodynamics of Specific Heat and Latent Heat, *see* Thermodynamics.

### 1. Specific Heat.

(*a*) *Gases.*

Heat Capacity of Gaseous Propane, *n*-Butane, Isobutane, and *n*-Pentane. B. H. Sage, D. C. Webster and W. N. Lacey .................... 243

Ultrasonic Velocity in Gases Between 1 and 100 Atmospheres. A. H. Hodge 280

Ratio of Specific Heats of Air, $N_2$, and $CO_2$ as a Function of Pressure by the Ultrasonic Method. J. C. Hubbard and A. H. Hodge .................... 281

Comparison of Specific Heats of Gases at Temperatures above the Surrounding Temperature. A. Potop .................... 753

Low-Temperature Heat Capacity of Gaseous Ethane. G. B. Kistiakowsky and F. Nazmi .................... 754

Molecular Heat, Heat of Fusion and Entropy of Fluorine. E. Kanda ...... 1232

Molecular Heat of Organic Vapours. K. Bennewitz and W. Rossner ....... 2494

Heat Capacity of Ethylene. D. B. Pall, J. W. Broughton and O. Maass ...... 4162

Nuclear Spin and Symmetry Effect in the Heat Capacity of Ethane Gas. E. B. Wilson, Jr. .................... 4976

Molecular Theory of Gases. Part II. M. Trautz .................... 4994

(*b*) *Liquids.*

Heat Capacity of Supercooled Liquid Glycerol. A. G. Oblad and R. F. Newton .................... 755

Semi-Microcalorimeter for Heat Capacities at Low Temperatures. D. R. Stull 756

Molecular Potential Energy. P. Guareschi .................... 1826

Molecular Heats of Liquids. P. Guareschi .................... 1827

Specific Heats of Liquids in Relation to Raman Effect Data. S. Bhagavantam 2495

Calorimetric Measurements during Transition from the Anisotropic to the Isotropic Phase. C. Kreutzer .................... 4306

Properties of Gaseous He at Liquid He Temperatures. A. van Itterbeek...... 4585

Specific Heat of Water ($H_2O$) Between 0° and 100° C. W. A. Roth .......... 4977

(*c*) *Solids.*

Accommodation Coefficients of Noble Gases and Specific Heat of Tungsten. W. C. Michels .................... 245

Entropy of Isoprene from Heat-Capacity Measurements. N. Bekkedahl and L. A. Wood .................... 260

Molecular Heat of Methane in Solid Mixtures of Methane and Krypton. A. Eucken and H. Veith .................... 1233

Heat Capacity of Diamond from 70 to 300° K. K. S. Pitzer .................... 1234

Allotropy of Neodymium. F. M. Jaeger, J. A. Bottema and E. Rosenbohm .. 1380

Atomic Heats of Supraconducting and Non-Supraconducting Tin. W. H. Keesom and P. H. van Laer .................... 1671

**Calorimetry,** *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Heat of Formation and Specific Heat of Aluminium Carbide. S. Satoh ... 1677
Heat of Formation and Specific Heat of Silicon Nitride. S. Satoh ... 1678
Heat of Formation and Specific Heat of Vanadium Nitride. S. Satoh ... 1679
Specific Heats of Zirconium Nitride and Magnesium Nitride. S. Satoh ... 2496
Specific Heat of Pure Fe. A. J. Zuithoff ... 2497
Low-Temperature Calorimeter. Heat Capacity and Entropy of Thallium from 14 to 300° K. J. F. G. Hicks, Jr. ... 2924
Heat of Formation and Specific Heat of Tantalum Nitride. S. Satoh ... 2943
Transformations of Solid CD$_4$ and of its Mixture with CH$_4$. E. Bartholomé, G. Drikos and A. Eucken ... 2949
Heat Capacities of Crystals at Low Temperatures. S. C. Sirkar and J. Gupta 3293
Thermal Data of Solid and Liquid SO$_2$. W. F. Giauque and C. C. Stephenson 3294
Specific Heats and Heat of Fusion of Iodine. K. J. Frederick and J. H. Hildebrand ... 3295
Heat of Formation and Specific Heat of Calcium Nitride. S. Satoh ... 3311
Atomic Heat of Nitrogen in Nitrides. Part I. S. Satoh ... 3774
Specific Heats of Beryllium, Phosphorus and Titanium Nitrides. S. Satoh .. 4163
Specific Heat of Nickel. C. Sykes and H. Wilkinson ... 4164
Normal Modes and Frequencies of the Sulphur Molecule. S. Bhagavantam and T. Venkatarayudu ... 4552
Raman Spectrum and Specific Heat of Sulphur. S. Bhagavantam and T. Venkatarayudu ... 4553
Normal Frequencies of Phosphorous (P$_4$). S. Bhagavantam and T. Venkatarayudu ... 4554
Specific Heat-Temperature Curves of Age-Hardening Alloys. N. Swindells and C. Sykes ... 4576
Heat of Formation and Specific Heat of Chromium Nitride. S. Satoh ... 4587
Heat Capacity of Bi. H. L. Bronson and L. E. MacHattie ... 4978
Specific Heats and Heat of Fusion of TeCl$_4$. K. J. Frederick and J. H. Hildebrand ... 4979
Low-Temperature Heat Capacity Measurements on BF$_3$, CF$_4$ and SF$_6$. A. Eucken and E. Schröder ... 4980

**2. Latent Heat.**

(*a*) *Fusion.*
Molecular Heat, Heat of Fusion and Entropy of Fluorine. E. Kanda ... 1232
Paramagnetism of Electrons in a Rectangular Band. L. Néel ... 3395
Specific Heats and Heat of Fusion of TeCl$_4$. K. J. Frederick and J. H. Hildebrand ... 4979
Low-Temperature and Heat Capacity Measurements on BF$_3$, CF$_4$ and SF$_6$. A. Eucken and E. Schröder ... 4980
Latent Heat of Fusion of Aluminium. J. H. Awbery ... 4981

(*b*) *Evaporation.*
Physical Constants of Krypton. E. Mathias, C. A. Crommelin and J. J. Meihuizen ... 438
Fusion Point, Vapour Pressure and Heat of Evaporation of Vanadium Oxytrichloride. H. Flood, J. Gørrisen and R. Veimo ... 765
Theory of X-Ray Absorption and Heat of Sublimation of Zinc. M. Satô ... 1668
Determination of Molar Weights of Vapours near the Boiling Point. J. D. Ingle and H. P. Cady ... 1802
Molecular Heat of Organic Vapours. K. Bennewitz and W. Rossner ... 2494
Vapour Pressure of Propane. P. Harteck and R. Edse ... 3789

**4. Unclassified.**

Calorimetric Measurements on Refrigerants. A. Perlick ... 758
Regulation of Heat Loss from the Human Body. J. D. Hardy and E. F. DuBois ... 763
Physical Laws of Heat Loss from the Human Body. J. D. Hardy ... 764
Heat. R. W. Powell ... 1243
Heat Produced by the Internal Deformation of a Block of Lead Influenced by its Own Weight. W. Świętosławski, L. Keffler and J. Salcewicz ... 2498
Distribution of Frictional Heat between Two Bodies. F. Charron ... 3296

## Colloids.

1. Theory.
2. Sols:
   - (a) Formation and Composition.
   - (b) Optical Properties.
   - (c) Viscosity and Mechanical Properties.
3. Gels:
   - (a) Formation and Composition.
   - (b) Optical Properties.
   - (c) Viscosity and Mechanical Properties.
   - (d) Swelling, Shrinking, Synaeresis.
   - (e) Membranes.
4. Fibres.
5. Emulsions and Suspensions.
6. Electrical Properties (Coagulation, Kataphoresis, Electroosmosis, etc.).
7. Structure.
8. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
9. Unclassified.

*Cross-References:*
Brownian Motion, *see* Kinetic Theory of Matter.
Surface Phenomena, *see* Surface Properties.

### 2. Sols.

Abstract Nos.

(a) *Formation and Composition.*

Formation and Solvation of Two-Dimensional Colloids. P. F. Pokhill, T. J. Silberman and D. L. Talmud ...... 1381
Hydrosol of the Magnetic Oxide of Iron. T. Katsurai ...... 1382
Preparation of Alumina Hydrosols. M. A. Miller ...... 1770
Colloidal Silver. R. Spychalski ...... 2657
Viscosity and Jelly Formation of Concentrated Sols of Hydrous Stannic Oxide. C. I. Varadanam ...... 3049
Dispersion of Solids in Liquids by Supersonic Waves. K. Söllner ...... 4181
Nuclear Gold Sols. Part I. Determination of Particle Size. F. L. Usher 4283
Colour and Nature of Solutions of Na in Liquid $NH_3$. F. Krüger ...... 4284
Formation of Gold Sols in Alkaline Solutions. L. L. Bircumshaw ...... 4743
Production of Aerosols by Spraying Solutions. G. Jander and E. Wygasch .. 4744

(b) *Optical Properties.*

Applicability of the Mie Effect for the Determination of Particle Size in Aerosols. H. Engelhard and H. Friess ...... 21
Influence of the Size of Colloidal Particles on their Optical Anisotropy. W. Heller ...... 408
Dynamic Birefringence of Colloids (Maxwell Effect). Influence of Solvents. C. Sadron ...... 911
Polarisation of Light Transmitted by Colloidal Solutions. A. Boutaric and L. Bernard ...... 912
Absorption and Scattering of Light in Hydrophobic Colloids. Part II. F. B. Gribnau ...... 913
Reciprocity Theorem in Colloid Optics. R. S. Krishnan ...... 1623
Absorption and Scattering of Light in Hydrophobic Colloids. Part III. F. B. Gribnau ...... 1771
Reciprocity Theorem in Colloid Optics. R. S. Krishnan ...... 2009
Light-Scattering in Emulsions. Part I. R. S. Krishnan ...... 2010
Light Scattering by Rubber Sols in Media of Different Polarities. V. Margaritov and B. Kovarskaia ...... 2215
New Light Source for Photographic Ultramicroscopy. K. Hoffmann ...... 2216
Turbidity and Particle-Concentration of $As_2S_3$ Sols during Coagulation. K. Hoffmann and H. A. Wannow ...... 3050
Maintaining Transparency in Glass Observation Windows. C. W. Ockelford 3281
Dispersion of Depolarisation of Light-Scattering in Colloids. R. S. Krishnan 3444
Molecular Aggregation and Light Scattering. R. S. Krishnan ...... 3445
Optical Properties of Cellulose Dispersed in Cuprammonium Hydroxide. J. Compton ...... 3896
Influence of Dispersity on Dynamic Birefringence of Colloids. C. Sadron .... 4745
Dynamic Birefringence of Polydisperse Systems. C. Sadron and H. Mosimann 4746

(c) *Viscosity and Mechanical Properties.*

Viscosity of Colloidal Solutions of Arsenious Sulphide. A. Boutaric and S. Thévenet ...... 13
Molecular Weight and Viscosity of Highly Polymerised Substances. A. Dobry ...... 14
Osmotic Method for the Determination of Particle Weights in Colloidal Solutions. Wo. Ostwald ...... 15
Solvation of Rubber in Dispersion Media of Different Polarities. V. B. Margaritov ...... 410
Frictional Dispersion of the Dielectric Constants of Organic Fluids. E. Plötze ...... 834

**Colloids,** *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Isothermal and Reversible Immobilisation of Particles in Thixotropic Sols. W. Heller and G. Quimfe 914
Effect of Orientation of Non-Spherical Colloidal Particles on their Velocity of Aggregation. W. Heller and G. Quimfe 915
Molecular Weight and Viscosity of Polymers. H. Staudinger 1383
Viscosity of Highly Polymerised Compounds. I. Sakurada 1772
Viscosity of Lyophilic Vaseline Colloid in Sodium Oleate Solution. C. Rossi 2217
Agglomeration and Viscosity in Dilute Suspensions. G. Broughton and C. S. Windebank 2218
Thermomechanical Properties of Rubber Sols. V. Margaritov 2219
Influence of Supersonic Waves on the Viscosity of Colloidal Solutions. H. Freundlich and D. W. Gillings 2220
Effect of Supersonic Waves on Solutions of Highly Polymerised Substances. E. Thieme 2221
Flow of Viscous Substances. W. Philippoff 2658
Diffusion of Cellulose Derivatives. A. Polson 2659
Effect of Electrolytes on the Viscosity of Fe(OH)$_3$ Sol. S. Thévenet 3446
Viscosity Function of Disperse Systems. F. Frimberger and J. Rehme 3897

3. Gels.

(*a*) *Formation and Composition.*
Silica Jellies. Part I. H. W. Batchelor 3051
Optical Study of Isothermal and Non-Isothermal Sol → Gel Transformations. W. Heller and E. Vassy 3447
Ferromagnetic Gels. T. Katsurai and K. Yamasaki 4285
(*b*) *Optical Properties.*
Isothermal and Reversible Absorption in Thixotropic Solutions. W. Heller and G. Quimfe 16
(*c*) *Viscosity and Mechanical Properties.*
Viscosity of Liquids. G. I. Taylor, J. D. Bernal, A. S. C. Lawrence, E. N. da C. Andrade, E. Hatschek, R. K. Schofield 90
Anomaly in Elastic Behaviour of India Rubber. A. N. Puri 409
Load-Compression Characteristics of Gelatins, Fibres and Other Materials. E. J. Saxl 1384
Constitution of a Thermoreversible Gel. F. Hirata 1773
Ultracentrifugal Study of Gelatin. E. B. Sanigar, L. E. Krejči and E. O. Kraemer 2222
Natural and Artificial Rubber: Elasticity of Long-Chain Molecules. H. Mark 2223
Stretching of Heated Polystyrene Films. G. van Iterson, Jr. and K. E. C. Buyn 4747
(*d*) *Swelling, Shrinking, Synaeresis.*
Recent Work on Gels. H. Freundlich 17
Measurement of Thixotropy in Absolute Units. C. F. Goodeve and G. W. Whitfield 1385
Dilatometric Study of Colloidal Gels. A. Boutaric 1774
Isoelectric Point of Cellulose. Adsorption and Swelling. J. Gavoret 2224
Sedimentation Volume and Thixotropy. H. Akamatu 3448

4. Fibres.

Bonding Force of Cellulosic Materials for Water. A. J. Stamm and L. A. Hansen 18
Solution States of the Celluloses. T. Lieser 19
Stress-Strain Characteristics of Wool as Related to its Chemical Constitution. A. M. Sookne and M. Harris 20
Spinnability of Liquids. H. Erbring 1386
Structure of Cellulose and Rubber. H. Mark and K. H. Meyer 1389
Form Assumed by a Steadily Rotating Thread. H. W. Hall and W. Hunter 1424
Intensity Distribution in the Fibre Diagram. Y. Go, S. Nagata and J. Kakinoki 1775
Micellar Structure of Cellulose. O. Kratky and F. Schoszberger 2225
Structure of Hair, Wool and Related Fibres. Part IV. H. J. Woods 2226
Lyophilic Properties of Cellulose Derivatives. K. Kanamaru, T. Takada and K. Maeda 3449
Hydrophilic Properties of Cellulose. Part VI. K. Kanamaru, A. Shiratori and T. Nakamura 3450

**Colloids, *continued*.**

Abstract Nos.

Test of Alternative Structures Proposed for Cellulose. S. T. Gross and G. L. Clark .......... 3451

5. Emulsions and Suspensions.

Applicability of the Mie Effect for the Determination of Particle Size in Aerosols. H. Engelhard and H. Friess .......... 21
Recent Work on Aerosols (Dust, Smoke, Fog). W. L. H. Moll .......... 22
Spontaneous Emulsification and Reactions Overshooting Equilibrium. J. W. McBain and Ts-Ming Woo .......... 23
Sedimentation Rate and Equilibrium in Centrifuges and Opaque Ultra-Centrifuges. J. W. McBain .......... 916
Dilatancy and its Relation to Thixotropy. H. Freundlich and H. L. Röder .......... 917
Supersonic Absorption in Smokes. T. J. Laidler and E. G. Richardson .......... 1259
Viscosity of Oil-Water Emulsions. G. Broughton and L. Squires .......... 1387
Preparation, Properties and Particle Size of Mineral Suspensions, with Special Reference to Graphite. E. Hoffmann .......... 2227
Emulsoidal State of Binary Liquid Systems above the Critical Miscibility Temperature. J. Frenkel .......... 2228
Properties of Dual Emulsions. D. F. Cheesman and A. King .......... 2229
Stability of Dispersions. J. C. Carruthers .......... 2230
Process of Diffusion in a Centrifugal Field of Force. W. J. Archibald .......... 2254
Adsorption on Curved Surfaces and Emulsification. H. M. Cassel .......... 2299
X-Ray Examination of Fine Particles and Colloidal Suspensions. A. Guinier .. 2660
Process of Diffusion in a Centrifugal Field of Force. Part II. W. J. Archibald 3919
Thixotropic and Plastic Behaviour of Suspensions of Barium Sulphate with Clay. B. Tamamushi and Y. Sekiguchi .......... 4286
Water-in-Oil Emulsions. Part I. R. C. Pink .......... 4287
Optical Properties of Liquid Suspensions. L. Amy .......... 4462
States of Dust. O. Brandt .......... 4748
Constant of Sedimentation by Ultracentrifuge. M. Paić .......... 4749
Viscosity of Starch Pastes. J. R. Katz, M. C. Desai and J. Seiberlich .......... 4832
Formation of Surfaces in Liquid-Liquid Mixtures. W. W. Lepeschkin .......... 4999

6. Electrical Properties (Coagulation, Kataphoresis, Electroosmosis, etc.)

H.F. A.C. Electroosmosis between Plane Parallel Walls. L. Rosenhead, J. C. P. Miller and J. J. Bikerman .......... 24
H.F. Conductivity of Colloidal Electrolytes. G. Schmid and T. R. Aalts .... 312
Dielectric Measurements on Hydrophilic Colloids. Part II. P. J. Denekamp and H. R. Kruyt .......... 317
Colloidal Formations and Electrophoretic Phenomena on Metals. L. I. Beljajev .......... 411
Dielectric Constant and Particle Size. N. M. Li and J. W. Williams .......... 832
Dielectric Measurements of Hydrophilic Colloids. Part III. H. R. Kruyt and J. T. G. Overbeek .......... 833
Electrochemistry of Platinum Sols. Part III. N. A. Balaschowa and N. Bach 918
Action of Hydrochloric Acid on Colloidal Silicic Acid. V. N. Krestinskaja and N. E. Natanson .......... 919
Ratio of Electroosmotic to Electrophoretic Mobility. H. L. White and L. Fourt 920
Electrophoresis of Hydrocarbons and Simple Derivatives as a Function of pH. J. C. Carruthers .......... 921
Charged Colloid Particles in an Ultrasonic Field. J. J. Hermans .......... 1388
Ratio of Electroosmosis to Electrophoresis. L. S. Moyer .......... 1776
Mobility Studies with Colloidal Silicic Acid. F. Hazel .......... 1777
Adsorption in the Coagulation of Sols by Electrolytes. H. B. Weiser, W. O. Milligan and W. J. Coppoc .......... 1778
Electrolysis of Colloidal Silver Solutions. M. Centnerszwer and J. Borowicz .. 2231
Flow Potentials, Electro-Endosmosis and Electrophoresis with Platinum. H. R. Kruyt and J. Oosterman .......... 2661
Surface Electrification Due to the Recession of Aqueous Solutions from Hydrophobic Surfaces. I. Langmuir .......... 2740
Measurement of Superficial Electric Moments in the Midst of a Liquid. N. Choucroun and M. Arditi .......... 2741
Electrokinetic Potential. Parts I and II. K. Kanamaru, T. Takada and K. Aikawa .......... 3052

**Colloids**, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Theory of Electroosmotic Circulation in Varying Fields. P. White .......... 3053
Action of Ionising Radiations on Colloidal Graphite. J. A. Crowther, H. Liebmann and R. Jones .......... 3292
Electrokinetic Properties of Activated Charcoal. H. L. Bennister and A. King 3452
Electrophoretic Mobility of Tristearin in Presence of Chlorides. D. I. Breese and W. C. M. Lewis .......... 3453
Source of Error in Micro-Kataphoretic Measurements with a Cell of Cylindrical Bore. D. C. Henry .......... 3898
Electrochemistry of Congo-Dye Sols. W. Pauli and P. Szarvas .......... 3899
Electrodialysis. H. de Bruyn and S. A. Troelstra .......... 3900
Conductivity Anomalies in Molecular and Colloidal Disperse Solutions. K. Hoffmann .......... 4288
H.F. Conductivity of Colloidal Electrolytes. G. Schmid and E. C. Larsen .... 4641
Kataphoresis and Sedimentation Potential. J. J. Hermans .......... 4750
Charged Colloid Particles in an Ultrasonic Field. Part II. J. J. Hermans .... 4751

7. Structure.

Rhythmic Precipitation in Electric Field. Part II. T. Okaya and K. Ohmori 412
New Method for Producing Liesegang Rings in Gels. J. Obrist .......... 413
Liesegang Rings with Uric Acid. H. Knöll .......... 922
Structure of Cellulose and Rubber. H. Mark and K. H. Meyer .......... 1389
Structure of Stretched Rubber. C. J. B. Clews and F. Schoszberger .......... 1390
X-Ray Study of Stretched Rubber. H. A. Morss, Jr. .......... 1391
X-Ray Adventures among the Proteins. W. T. Astbury .......... 1392
Wave Nature of the Periodic Reaction of Silver Bichromate. V. K. Nikiforov and S. S. Kharamonenko .......... 1393
Intensity Distribution in the Fibre Diagram. Y. Go, S. Nagata and J. Kakinoki .......... 1775
Structure of Thixotropic Systems. B. Tamamushi .......... 1779
Rhythmic Precipitation in an Electric Field. Part III. T. Okaya ...... 1780
Structure of Living Materials. G. L. Clark .......... 1781
Physical Properties of Protoplasm. E. N. Harvey .......... 1782
Optical Studies of the Molecular Organisation of Living Systems. F. O. Schmitt 1783
X-Ray Spectra, Double Refraction and Viscosity of Sols in Motion. K. Hess, H. Kiessig and W. Philippoff .......... 1784
Crystallisation of Rubber through Pressure. P. A. Thiessen and W. Kirsch .. 3454
Molecular Weights of Globular Proteins. D. M. Wrinch .......... 3895
Silver Chromate Banding in Silicic Acid Gel. T. Isemura .......... 3901
Calcium Phosphate Banding in Silicic Acid Gel. T. Isemura .......... 3902
Quantitative Investigations on Rhythmic Precipitation. K. Neumann and V. Costeanu .......... 3903
Colloidal Structure of Rubber in Solution. S. D. Gehman and J. E. Field .. 4289
Optical and Dimensional Changes in Freezing and Melting of Rubber. W. H. Smith and C. P. Saylor .......... 4290
Crystallisation in Stretched Rubber. P. A. Thiessen and W. Wittstadt .... 4291
X-Ray Diffraction Studies on Heavy-Metal Ferrocyanide Gels. H. B. Weiser, W. O. Milligan and J. B. Bates .......... 4752
Hydrous Oxide Hydrosols and Gels. A. Ganguli .......... 4753

9. Unclassified.

Disperse Gases. Part III. W. Luchsinger .......... 26
Effect of Ultrasonic Waves on Solubility of Colloids. Part III. N. Sata .. 27
London-van der Waals Attraction between Spherical Particles. H. C. Hamaker 406
Effect of Ultrasonic Waves on Colloidal Phenomena. Part IV. N. Sata and Y. Niwase .......... 415
Application of the Electron Microscope in Biology. F. Krause .......... 869
Electron Microscope in Colloid Investigations. D. Beischer and F. Krause .. 870
Differential Equation of Ultracentrifuging. S. Oka .......... 923
Two Possible Orientations of Colloidal Goethite in the Magnetic Field. W. Heller and G. Quimfe .......... 924
Magnetic Properties of Tellurium on Colloidalisation. M. Prasad and S. S. Dharmatti .......... 2169
Heat Content of Colloidal Gold. R. Fricke and F. R. Meyer .......... 2232

**Colloids,** *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

State of Solution of Soaps. Part I. Specific Volume of Dilute Sodium Oleate Solutions. M. Ulmann ... 2663
Chemical Properties of Aerosols. R. E. Liesegang ... 2664
Crystal Size in Metal and Metal-Oxide Smokes. D. Beischer ... 2665
Trajectory of Ash Particles in Air and the Determination of their Size. K. Prosad and D. N. Sen ... 2666
Growth of Metal Trees in Gels. A. King and N. Stuart ... 2995
Linear Adsorption on Two-Dimensional Colloids. P. F. Pochil, T. I. Silberman and D. L. Talmud ... 3114
Emission of Short U.V. Radiation during Structure Formation. Part I. Radiation during Typical Coagulations. A. Rabinerson and M. Filippov ... 3215
Method of Ascertaining and Defining Fineness of Powder. I. Iitaka and R. Shiota ... 3942
Retention of Vapours by Active Gels. F. Krczil, F. Schätzler and E. Brixel .. 3968
Size of Paraffin-Chain Salt Micelles from Diffusion Measurements. G. S. Hartley and D. F. Runnicles ... 4773

Properties, Formation and Measurement of Finely Divided Powders. A. Winkel ... 780B
Protection against Corrosion by Colloidal Graphite. F. Pavelka ... 1471B
Composition and Structure of Hevea Latex. A. R. Kemp ... 1159B

**Colorimetry.**

1. Theory.
2. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
3. Unclassified.

*Cross-Reference:*
*See also* Vision.

1. Theory.

Accuracy of Trichromatic Colour Measurements. F. Lindmaier ... 620
Chromaticity Limitations of the Best Physically Realisable Three-Filter Photoelectric Colorimeter. J. A. van den Akker ... 621
Luther Condition in Colour Measurement. M. Richter ... 1131
Space Coordinates of the Vectors for Colour Production. H. E. J. Neugebauer 1132
Colour of Outdoor Photographic Subjects. F. H. G. Pitt and E. W. H. Selwyn ... 1584
Colour Charts in Photography. E. R. Davies and E. W. H. Selwyn ... 1585
Intrinsic Properties of the Colour Domain. L. Silberstein ... 1969
Photometric Relationships between Complementary Colours. D. L. MacAdam 2410
Minimum Perceptible Colorimetric Purity as a Function of Dominant Wave-Length. I. G. Priest and F. G. Brickwedde ... 2411
Attributes of Colours and Colour Measurement. W. Ostwald ... 3208
Objective Measurement of Colour. J. W. Perry ... 3657
Hue-Difference Sensitivity and Schrödinger's Theory. J. Rosenmann ... 4070
Correlation of Colour Temperatures Based on the Wien and Planck Formulæ. R. S. Estey ... 4071
Ideal Colour System. Part II. Reconsideration of the Helmholtz Line Element. R. H. Sinden ... 4465
Problems of Photometry and Colorimetry. J. Dourgnon ... 4921

3. Unclassified.

Subjective Study of Colour Mixtures. V. H. Pavlović ... 153
Determination of Phosphate by Photoelectric Colorimetry. W. J. Dyer and C. L. Wrenshall ... 2413
Photographic Colorimetry of Dark Surfaces. E. v. Angerer and J. O. Brand 4467
Artificial Daylight. R. Toussaint ... 4904

**Comets and Meteors.**

1. Comets.
2. Meteors.

1. Comets.

Comet Wolf I in 1933–1934. M. Kamieński and M. Bielicki ... 96
Observations of Comets 1937 b, c, and f. W. H. Steavenson ... 509

## Comets and Meteors, *continued*.

Abstract Nos.
Spectroscopic and Photometric Observations of Comet Finsler (1937 f). A. Colacevich ........ 1009
Visible Spectrum of Comet Finsler. J. Gauzit ........ 1010
Rapid Changes in the Tail of Comet Finsler. J. Ellsworth ........ 1501
Comet 1936 a (Peltier). G. L. Andrissi ........ 1502
Comets. A. C. D. Crommelin ........ 1884
Interpretation of the Variable Structures of Cyanogen in Cometary Spectra. K. Wurm ........ 1885
CH Bands and the Presence of Hydrogen in Comets. M. Nicolet ........ 1886
Presence of the First Positive Group of Nitrogen in the Spectrum of Comet Finsler (1937, f). J. Gauzit ........ 1887
Photographs of Comet Finsler (1937 f). F. I. Blumbach ........ 3130
Spectrum of Comet Finsler (1937 f). D. R. Barber ........ 3131
Spectrum of Cometary Nuclei and Bands of Molecule CH. J. Dufay ........ 3132
Structure of the Violet Bands of Cyanogen in Cometary Spectra. J. Dufay .. 3574
Intensity Distribution in the Bands of Cometary Spectra. P. Swings and M. Nicolet ........ 3987
Motion of Periodic Comet Kopff (1906e). F. Kepiński ........ 4834

### 2. Meteors.

Cosmic Nature of Telescopic Meteors. I. S. Astapowitsch ........ 97
Spectrum of a Bright Meteor. C. Schalén and G. Wernberg ........ 1011
Arizona Expedition for Study of Meteors. Part VI. E. Öpik ........ 1012
Meteor Photographs Taken through a Rotating Shutter. P. M. Millman and D. Hoffleit ........ 1013
Distribution of Meteoric Masses in Interstellar Space. F. Watson, Jr. ........ 1014
Real Paths of Fireballs. R. A. McIntosh ........ 1015
Cosmic Radiation and Activity of Meteors. J. Zirkler ........ 1135
Building of Larger Bodies from Small Particles in Interstellar Space. A. Corlin ........ 2318
Physics of Meteoric Phenomena. M. A. R. Khan ........ 3575
Astrophysics at North Pole. B. G. Fessenkoff ........ 4416
Origin of Zodiacal Light. B. G. Fessenkoff ........ 4417

## Conduction (Electric) and Discharge in Gases.

1. Theory.
2. Conduction at Higher Pressures (Order of one Atmosphere). Spark and Arc. Mobility of Ions. Recombination of Ions.
3. Low-Pressure Discharge. Dark Space. Kathode Fall of Potential. Negative Glow. Positive Column. Electrodeless Discharge.
4. Ionisation by Electron Impact. Critical Potentials.
5. Ionisation by Collision with Atoms and Ions.
6. Ionisation by Chemical Action.
7. Positive Rays (Canal Rays). Anode Rays.
8. Chemical Effects of Discharge.
9. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
10. Unclassified.

*Cross-References :*

Auto-Electronic Emission, *see* Thermionics.
Diffraction, Scattering, Reflection, etc., of Electrons; Electron Optics; Kathode-Ray Oscillographs; Secondary Emission; *see* Electrons, etc.
Luminous Effects, *see* Spectroscopy.

### 1. Theory.

Theory of Motion of Electrons in Gases and Semiconductors. B. Davydov .. 287
Thermodynamics of Ionisation. K. H. Riewe ........ 806
Theory of Pressure-Ionisation and its Applications. D. S. Kothari ........ 1911
Energy Balance for an Infinitely Small Electron Current in a Uniform Electric Field. F. M. Penning ........ 2110
Statistical Theory of a Scaling Circuit. L. Alaoglu and N. M. Smith, Jr. .... 2836
Conductivity and Dielectric Constant of an Electron Stream. H. E. Hollmann and A. Thoma ........ 3797
Generalisation of the Theory of Electrical Discharges. J. S. Townsend and E. W. B. Gill ........ 4190
Wall Potential in the Diffusion Column. W. Funk and R. Seeliger ........ 4622

**Conduction (Electric) and Discharge in Gases,** *continued.*

### 2. Conduction at Higher Pressures (Order of one Atmosphere). Spark and Arc. Mobility of Ions. Recombination of Ions.

Abstract Nos.
Influence of Electric and Magnetic Fields on Electric Sparks in Air at Atmospheric Pressure. L. Bull and P. Girard ... 288
Nature of the Oscillating Spark Discharge. A. Ionescu ... 807
Characteristic of the Copper Arc During the Formative Period. P. L. Betz and S. Karrer ... 808
Investigation of Electric Arc in Gravity-Free Space. M. Steenbeck ... 809
Ionisation and Conductivity in Gases at High Pressures. J. Clay ... 1266
Sparking Potential of Mercury Vapour. F. L. Jones and W. R. Galloway ... 1267
Recombination of Ions in Pure Oxygen as a Function of Pressure and Temperature. M. E. Gardner ... 1700
Spectrum of Mobilities of Large Ions. Ouang Te-Tchao ... 1701
Force on Kathode of a Copper Arc. R. M. Robertson ... 2111
Transport of Ions in Gas at Supersonic Velocity. V. Volkovisky ... 2542
Development of Spark Discharge. T. E. Allibone and J. M. Meek ... 2544
$\gamma$-Ray Ionisation Currents in Air at High Pressures and High Gradients. J. W. Broxon and G. T. Merideth ... 3202
Analysis of High Gradient, High Pressure, $\gamma$-Ray, Air Ion Current Measurements, by Zanstra's Adaptation of Jaffé's Columnar Theory. J. W. Broxon and G. T. Merideth ... 3203
Nature of Oscillating Spark Discharge. I. Purcaru ... 3342
Point to Plane Discharge in Air. A. F. Kip ... 4191
Application of Clay's New Value of the Jaffé-Zanstra Coefficient for Air to High Pressure Ion Current Measurements. J. W. Broxon and G. T. Merideth ... 4895
Rate of Vaporisation of Mercury from an Anchored Kathode Spot. L. Tonks 5023

### 3. Low-Pressure Discharge. Dark Space. Kathode Fall of Potential. Negative Glow. Positive Column. Electrodeless Discharge.

Discharge of a Condenser across a Tube of Gas. J. Bethenod ... 289
Kathode Region in the Glow Discharge. A. K. Brewer and J. W. Westhaver 290
Behaviour of an Osglim Lamp. Part III. L. F. Richardson ... 291
Effect of Current Density on Ionisation Phenomena in Self-Maintained Discharges in Rare Gases. R. Schade ... 810
Characteristics of Probe Electrodes in a Contracted Discharge. S. Gvosdover 811
Electric Discharges in Neon. H. J. Lindenhovius ... 812
Examination of Electron Surge in the Expansion Chamber. H. Raether ... 813
Charge of Slow Ions with Positive Resonance Energy Defect. F. Wolf ... 814
Interpretation of Tube Counter Data. J. Meixner ... 815
Super-Temperature in the Dark Space of the Glow Discharge. A. Güntherschulze and W. Bär ... 816
Liberation of Electrons by Positive Ions Rebounding from an MgO Kathode in the Anomalous Glow Discharge. A. Güntherschulze and W. Bär ... 817
Charge Exchanges of H and He Canal Rays in Gases in the Velocity Range 30 to 200 ekV. H. Meyer ... 818
Variation in Sparking Potential in Irradiated Electrodeless Discharge Tubes. R. Zouckermann ... 1268
Field Strength of Positive Column of Low Pressure Discharges in Gas Mixtures. H. Alterthum and A. Lompe ... 1269
Influence of Magnetic Field on the Potential Gradient in Plasma. E. Reichrudel and G. Spivak ... 1702
Negative Ions in Discharge Tubes. K. G. Emeleus and J. Sayers ... 2112
Ion Layer around a Probe in a Low Pressure Discharge. V. Polin and S. Gvosdover ... 2113
Theory of Probes in Gases at High Pressures. F. Borgnis ... 2114
Effect of Variations of Probe Conditions on the Langmuir Probe Characteristic. W. P. J. van Berkel ... 2115
Emission of Radiation in the Positive Column of a Mercury Arc. B. T. Barnes and E. Q. Adams ... 2116
Mechanism of Positive Column in Mercury Vapour at Intermediate Pressures. E. Q. Adams and B. T. Barnes ... 2117

### Conduction (Electric) and Discharge in Gases, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.
Positive Column Characteristic of the Low-Pressure Discharge and its Significance as Regards Individual Discharge Processes. R. Rompe and M. Schön .... 2118
Resistance of Vacuum Sparks. V. H. Sanner .... 2119
Discharges in the Rare Gases. R. Schade .... 2120
Self-Sputtering of the Kathode in Glow Discharge. H. Fischer .... 2121
Quantitative Measurements of Intense Condenser Discharges in Hydrogen at Reduced Pressure. E. Blum .... 2545
Breakdown in Vacuum Tubes at High Voltages. N. Neuert .... 2546
Operation of Tube Counters. O. Zeiller .... 2838
Simple Relation in the Glow Discharge. Y. Kasiwagi .... 2967
Effect of Positive Ion Bombardment on the Emission of Electrons from the Kathode in the Glow Discharge. Part II. A. Güntherschulze and H. Betz .... 2968
Effect of Positive Ion Bombardment on the Electron Current from the Kathode in the Glow Discharge. Part III. A. Güntherschulze and W. Bär .... 2969
Potential Gradient in Positive Column. S. Gvosdover .... 2970
Kathode Sputtering. U. K. Bose .... 3343
Dynamic Characteristics of Glow Discharge Tubes. H. J. Reich and W. A. Depp .... 3344
Regularities of Anode Glow in Relation to those of the Layered Positive Column in Hydrogen and Nitrogen. A. Güntherschulze, W. Bär and H. Betz .... 3345
Explanation of Action of Hollow Kathodes. A. Lompe .... 3346
Effect of Positive Ions on the Mobility of the Electrons in the Hg Arc. W. Elenbaas .... 3347
Instability of the Smallest Self-Maintained Gas Discharge; Applications to the Geiger Counter. C. van Geel and J. Kerkum .... 3348
Characteristics of a Strong Ion Source. G. Timoshenko .... 3349
Explosion Potential in Benzene. E. Badareu and L. Constantinesco .... 3798
Rôle of Tube Walls, and Surface and Space Charges in Electrical Discharges through Rarefied Gases. J. Zeleny .... 3799
Gas Temperature and Population of Atomic Levels in a Carbon Arc at Low Pressure. R. C. Mason .... 3800
Effect of Longitudinal Magnetic Field on Conductivity and Refractive Index of Ionised Air. B. N. Singh .... 3875
Explosive Potential in Benzene. E. Badereu .... 4192
Townsend Ionisation Factor $\gamma$. R. Schöfer .... 4193
Striated Positive Column. Part I. Pure Hydrogen. A. Güntherschulze and H. Meinhardt .... 4194
Influence of Tube Diameter on Concentration of Excited States in the Positive Column. W. Dirbach and K. Krebs .... 4195
Influence of the Ramsauer Effect on the Potential Gradient in a Positive Column. B. Klarfeld .... 4196
Characteristics of Glow to Arc Transition in Mercury Vapour. F. A. Maxfield and G. L. Fredendall .... 4197
Luminous Appearances and Sinusoidal Electric Oscillations of the Flash Discharge. R. Ricamo .... 4623
Glow Discharge Relation. Y. Kasiwagi .... 4624
Excess Temperatures in the Glow Discharge. H. Fischer .... 4625
Background Effect in Tube Counters. H. Osterwisch .... 4896
Counting Losses in Geiger-Müller Counter Circuits and Recorders. H. Lifschutz and O. S. Duffendack .... 4897
Ionising Radiation Accompanying a Spark Discharge. H. Raether .... 5024

### 4. Ionisation by Electron Impact. Critical Potentials.

Multiple Ionisation of Inner Electron Shells of Atoms. F. K. Richtmyer .... 241
Excitation Potentials of the $N_2$ Levels $B^3\Pi$ and $C^3\Pi$. R. Bernard .... 292
Light Excitation by Hydrogen and Deuterium Canal Rays. R. Junkelmann 689
Potential Energy Curve of the Excited State of LiH. E. J. Rosenbaum .... 720
Optical Excitation of Gases by Canal Rays of Hydrogen and Deuterium. W. Hanle .... 819
Probability of a Stepwise Excitation of Mercury Atoms. V. Fabrikant and I. Cirg .... 820
Formation of Mercury Molecules. Part II. F. L. Arnot and M. B. M'Ewen 910

**Conduction (Electric) and Discharge in Gases,** *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Excitation of Gases at Very Small Gas Pressures by Electron Collision. W. v. Meyeren 1270
Probability of Collisions of the Second Kind between Atoms and Free Electrons. V. Fabrikant 1307
Excitation of Gases. Part II. W. Hanle 1703
Excitation of Atomic Jets by Electronic Bombardment. R. Planiol 1704
Cumulative Excitation of Atoms in a Low Pressure Mercury Discharge. W. Fabrikant, F. Butajewa and I. Zirg 2122
Dissociation of Ethane by Electron Impact. J. A. Hipple, Jr. 2124
Critical Potential of CO. J. Savard and M. de Hemptinne 2547
Formation of Helium Molecules. F. L. Arnot and M. B. M'Ewen 2656
Experimental Study of Electron Affinity. L. Goldstein 2971
Formation and Excitation of Molecular Ions in Active Nitrogen. U. Stille 3671
Critical Potentials of CO. J. Savard 3801
Influence of Radiation on Ionisation Equilibrium. B. N. Srivastava 3961
Excitation of Metastable Atoms in a Gas Discharge. V. Fabrikant 4198
Relativity Corrections for the Ionisation Potential of Atoms with Two Electrons. H. A. S. Eriksson 4200
Electron Temperature and Light Excitation in Gas Discharge Excited by Short and Ultra-Short Waves. W. Nöller 4517
Initial Recombination of Ions. L. Onsager 5025

## 5. Ionisation by Collision with Atoms and Ions.

Effect of Metastable Atoms on the Current in a Non-Self-Sustaining Ne Discharge. I. I. Glotov 293
Ionisation Coefficients in Pure Ne and Ne-A Mixtures. I. I. Glotov 294
Large Angle Scattering and Energy Loss of Potassium Ions Scattered by Heavy Monatomic Gases. A. G. Rouse 821
Effect of Kathode Material on the Second Townsend Coefficient for Ionisation by Collision. W. E. Bowls 1705
Coefficient of Volume Ionisation for Pure Neon and Neon-Argon Mixtures. I. I. Glotov 2123
Excitation of Light in Atomic Collisions between He or H and Alkaline Earths. K. Gailer 2481
Emission of Light by Low Velocity Particles. A. Kotecki 2482
Scattering and Dissociation of Slow Ions. F. Wolf 2548
Sensitivity of the Balanced Space-Charge Method for Detecting Ionisation of Gases by Collision of Ions and Atoms. A. Rostagni 2549
Sensitivity of Balanced Space-Charge Positive Ion Detector. R. N. Varney 2550
Experimental Contribution to the Question of the Validity of the Spin Conservation Law. K. Gailer 2972
Variation of Ionisation with Range of α-Particles, Protons, Deuterons and $^3$H Particles. J. C. Bower 3644
Impulse Transference in Ionisation by Canal Rays. R. Koops 4626
Formation of Negative Ions at Metal Surfaces. R. A. Smith 4627
New Process of Negative-Ion Formation. Part IV. F. L. Arnot and C. Beckett 4628
Formation of Negative Ions by Positive-Ion Impact on Surfaces. R. H. Sloane and R. Press 4629

## 7. Positive Rays (Canal Rays). Anode Rays.

Mass-Spectrography and Nuclear Structure. J. Mattauch 3
Intensity Dissymmetry in the Emission of Light from Canal Rays. J. Stark and H. Verleger 203
Scattering of Helium Canal Rays by Helium Nuclei. C. Gerthsen 295
Magnetic Spectrograph Calculations. F. T. Rogers, Jr. 296
Lecture Apparatus for Artificial Disintegration using Canal Rays. R. Döpel 615
Light Excitation by Hydrogen and Deuterium Canal Rays. R. Junkelmann 689
Liberation of Electrons by Positive Ions Rebounding from an MgO Kathode in the Anomalous Glow Discharge. A. Güntherschulze and W. Bär 817
Charge Exchanges of H and He Canal Rays in Gases in the Velocity Range 30 to 200 ekV. H. Meyer 818
Optical Excitation of Gases by Canal Rays of Hydrogen and Deuterium. W. Hanle 819

## Conduction (Electric) and Discharge in Gases, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.
Anode Rays of Heavy Metals. A. Poirot and M. Auclair .................. 1271
Distribution of the Transverse Electric Field in Positive-Ray Analysis. E. Persico .................................................. 1272
Bolometric Measurement of Ionic Rays. E. Leimberger .................. 1706
Polarisation of Light Emitted from Canal Rays. H. Angenetter and H. Verleger .................................................. 2461
Electron-Optical Theory of Precision Mass-Spectrographs. R. Herzog and V. Hauk .................................................. 2551
Corpuscular Rays. Part II. A. Becker .................................. 2552
Discharge Phenomena and Ion Formation in Canal Rays. C. Hailer ........ 2973
Mass-Spectrograph Examination of H$_2$ and He Canal Rays. W. Schütze .... 2974
Increase of Resolving Power of Mass-Spectrographs. R. Herzog and V. Hauk 3350
Axiality of Emission of Light from the Hydrogen Atom in an Electric Field. J. Stark, R. Ritschl and H. Verleger .................................. 3735
Light Emission and Ionisation of States of Motion of the Hydrogen Atom in Strong Electric Fields. J. Stark and R. Ritschl .................... 3736
Slow Positive Rays. A. Rostagni ........................................ 3802
Generation Conditions for Rapid Carriers with H.F. Multiple Acceleration. E. O. Schlosser .................................................. 3803
Transverse Field for Postive and Neutral Rays. E. Persico and A. Rostagni 4201
Interference of Light from Canal Rays. H. Billing ...................... 4202
Action of a Proton Tube. T. Franzini ................................... 4232
General Theory of Double Focusing Mass-Spectrographs. R. Herzog and V. Hauk .................................................. 5026
Effective Cross-Section of Positive Alkali Ions. K. H. Bracewell .......... 5027

### 8. Chemical Effects of Discharge.

Chemical Effects of Electrical Discharge. K. R. Dixit ...................... 297
Duration of Life of Gaseous Ions and their Chemical Activity. P. Günther and L. Holzapfel .................................................. 298
Effect of Atomic Hydrogen on Synthesis of Ammonia under Positive Ion Impact. A. Gelbart and I. Mochan .................................. 822
Formation of Ozone in an A.C. Low Pressure Discharge Tube. M. Senkus 1273
Chemical Effect of Electrical Discharge in Gaseous Hydrocarbons. Part IX. S. C. Lind and G. R. Schultze .................................. 2553
Recombination of OH Radicals in the Electric Discharge. V. Kondratjew .... 2554
Apparatus for the Purification of the Inert Gases and Hydrogen. W. Weizel 2556
Chemical Activity of Gas Ions: Decomposition of Azomethane under the Influence of X-Rays. P. Günther and H. Theobald .................. 2920
Chemical Actions of Hydrogen Excited by Electrodeless Discharge. H. Nagaoka and T. Mishima .................................................. 3351
Dissociation of O$_2$ and Formation of O$_3$ in the Silent Electric Discharge. R. Krishnan and S. K. K. Jatkar .................................. 4630

### 10. Unclassified.

Ionisation Produced by the Evaporation of Water. E. Medi ................ 129
Atomic Hydrogen. H. G. Poole ........................................ 300
Search for Ionisation of Hydrogen by Diffusion through Palladium. R. G. Stansfield .................................................. 442
State of Equilibrium between Large and Small Ions in a Gas. Ouang Te-Tchao and A. Langevin .................................................. 823
Statistical Measurement of Electron Rays. K. H. Stehberger .............. 872
Transport of Ions by Current of Gas. Expansion of Gas when Ionised. M. Moreau-Hanot .................................................. 2543
Electrophysics of Gases. Part II. G. Mierdel and R. Seeliger ............ 2557
Nature of Ionic Preference in Wilson Cloud Chamber Condensation Experiments. L. B. Loeb, A. F. Kip and A. W. Einarsson .................. 2951
Transport of Ions by Current of Vapour to Obtain High Voltage. J. Virgitti 2795
Gas Current H.V. Generators. M. Pauthenier .............................. 4203
Carrier Mobility Spectra of Liquids Electrified by Bubbling and Spraying. S. Chapman .................................................. 4827
Production of Condensation Nuclei in the Presence of Electrical Charges. G. Tohmfor and M. Volmer .................................................. 5003

For the Key to this Index see pp. 1182 to 1194.

### Conduction (Electric) and Discharge in Gases, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Sputtering of Oxide-Covered Mg Surfaces. R. W. Ditchburn and K. I. Roulston ... 5028

Formation of Electrical Discharge in Gases. E. Flegler ... 54B
D.C. Corona in Coaxial Cylindrical Fields. H. Prinz ... 55B
Pressure Due to Corona in a Closed Space. A. Gemant ... 56B
Electric Spark as a Source of Photo-Ionisation. A. Wallraff and E. Horst ... 353B
Building-up Period in Spark Delay. R. Strigel ... 724B
Statistics of Spark Delay in Air at Atmospheric Pressure. R. Strigel ... 725B
Sparking and Sparking-Potential Variations. W. Rogowski and A. Wallraff ... 726B
Breakdown of Compressed Nitrogen in Small Gaps. I. M. Goldman ... 1153B
Corrosion of Metal by Corona. A. Güntherschultze and H. Betz ... 1489B
Corona Discharge from a Point. R. Uenisi ... 1496B
Influence of Admixture on B.D.V. in Argon. S. K. Moralew ... 1497B
Energy Transfer in Positive Column of the Rare Gases. G. Mierdel ... 2114B
Radiation Impulse from a Spark. M. Toepler ... 2602B
Electrical Phenomena in the Positive Column at Low Pressure. W. Uyterhoeven ... 2603B
Emission of Light in the Positive Column at Low Pressure. W. Uyterhoeven 2878B
Arc Discharge in Magnetic Field. S. Fukuda and S. Hoh ... 3171B
A.C. Spark between Large Electrodes. Y. Ishiguro and V. Gosho ... 3172B
Glow Voltage Curves for Noble Gases. H. Klemperer ... 3174B

### Conduction (Electric) in Solids and Liquids.

1. Theories.
2. Voltage Measurement.
3. Current Measurement.
4. Resistance Measurement.
5. Current and Voltage Stabilisation and Amplification.
6. A.C. Resistance. Skin Effect.
7. Effects of Temperature, Pressure and Mechanical Stress on Resistivity.
8. Surface Conduction. Contact Resistance (including Contact Rectifiers).
9. Special Effects (Supraconductivity, etc.)
10. Conductivity:
    (*a*) Metals, Alloys and Non-Metals.
    (*b*) Liquids (including Solutions).
    (*c*) Dielectrics.
11. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
12. Unclassified.

*Cross-References :*
Effect of Magnetic Field on Resistance, *see* Galvanomagnetic and Thermomagnetic Effects.
Heating Effect of Current, *see* Thermoelectricity.
Photoconductivity, *see* Photoelectricity.
Rectifiers (other than Contact) and Rectification, *see* Oscillations, Electric.
Units of Measurement, *see* Mathematical Methods, etc.

#### 1. Theories.

Theory of Motion of Electrons in Gases and Semiconductors. B. Davydov ... 287
Electron Energy Bands in Copper and Silver. S. R. Tibbs ... 927
Electron Theory of the Conductivity of Thin Metallic Films. K. Fuchs ... 1276
Electron Conduction and Photochemical Reactions in Alkali Halide Crystals. R. W. Pohl ... 1277
Conduction in Polar Crystals. Part I. N. F. Mott and M. J. Littleton. Part II. N. F. Mott. Part III. R. W. Gurney and N. F. Mott ... 1708
Interaction between Closed Circuits Carrying Steady Currents. M. Wolfke ... 2125
Approximate Treatment of Electrons in a Crystal Lattice. O. Klein ... 2126
Electronic States of Divalent Metals. K. Ariyama ... 2127
Conduction by Convection and Diffusion in Cylindrical Arrangements. F. Borgnis ... 2558
Electronic Structure of Alloys. T. Muto ... 2669
Improved Calculation of the Energies of Metallic Li and Na. J. Bardeen ... 3068
Compressibilities of Alkali Metals. J. Bardeen ... 3069
Thermal Conductivity of Metals. R. E. B. Makinson ... 3759
Effects of Electron Interaction on Energy Levels of Electrons in Metals. E. Wigner ... 3804
Energy Levels in Real and Ideal Crystals. N. F. Mott ... 3904
Excited Energy Levels of Insulating Crystals. J. C. Slater ... 3905
Electronic Structure of Metals. J. Farineau ... 3906
Resistance of a Metal at Low Temperatures and Matthiessen's Rule. G. P. Dube ... 5029

**Conduction (Electric) in Solids and Liquids,** *continued.*

### 2. Voltage Measurement.

Abstract Nos.

Zero-Shunt Valve A.C. Potentiometer. J. J. Dowling 805
Two-Valve Voltmeter. W. C. Michels 824
Electronic Voltmeter with Logarithmic Scale. M. Nuovo 1278
Inverse Valve Voltmeter. O. H. Schmitt 2128
Improved Circuit for the D.C. Amplifying Valve of a Valve Voltmeter. R. E. Burgess 2559
Measurement of R.F. Voltage in a Cyclotron. W. E. Danforth and M. B. Sampson 3352
Potentiometric Measurement of Extremely Small Voltages. I. Amdur and H. Pearlman 3353
Thermionic Voltmeter with a Linear Law. D. G. Reid 3805
Push-Pull-Stabilised Triode Voltmeter. C. Williamson and J. Nagy 4631
Null Method for Measuring E.M.F. with a Ballistic Galvanometer and Condensers. A. W. Smith 4632
Stability of Zero of Valve Electrometer Circuit. F. Müller and W. Dürichen 5030

### 3. Current Measurement.

Measurement of Current at Radio Frequencies. T. I. Jones 1279
Ballistic Galvanometers in Closed Circuits. J. Gilbert 1339
Anomalous Charge and Discharge Currents in Dielectrics. E. Hippauf and R. Stein 1722
Absolute A.C. Measurements and Calibration of Thermocouples up to 500 Mc./sec. M. J. O. Strutt and K. S. Knol 2129
Corrections for Winding Space of Coils of Rayleigh Current Balance. H. v. Steinwehr and W. Gremmer 2976
Electrical Control of Galvanometer Characteristics. O. H. Schmitt 3354
Photoelectric Contact-Making Galvanometer. W. L. Carson 3878
Characteristic Constants of the Moving-Coil Galvanometer and their Determination from the Periodic Proper Motion. L. Merz 4633

### 4. Resistance Measurement.

Absolute Measurement of Resistance. L. Hartshorn and N. F. Astbury 1280
Electrical Resistance of Selenium at High Field Strengths. F. P. Henninger 2130
Bridge Potentiometer for Comparing Electric Resistance Standards. M. Romanowski and M. Picard 2131
Ratio of International Ohm to Absolute Ohm. R. Jouaust, M. Picard and R. Herou 3355
Simple Bridge for Comparison of Low Resistance Standards. D. C. Gall 3356
Determination of Absolute Ohm, Using an Improved Self Conductor. H. L. Curtis, C. Moon and C. M. Sparks 5031

### 5. Current and Voltage Stabilisation and Amplification.

Valve Circuit for Scaling Down Counting Rates. E. C. Stevenson and I. A. Getting 299
Regulator Systems for Electromagnets. H. L. Anderson, J. R. Dunning and D. P. Mitchell 887
Valve Amplifier for Weak Currents. F. Bedeau and L. Herman 2132
Differential Amplifier. J. F. Toennies 2133
D.C. Mains Voltage Stabiliser. R. J. Hercock 2134
Stabiliser with only Two Valves for Each Stage. K. E. Forsman 2977
Automatic Regulation of Current in Shearer X-Ray Tube. H. le Caine 3286
Direct-Voltage Amplifier. E. L. E. Wheatcroft 4634
Dual-Range Potential Source for Field Use with Electroscopes and Geiger-Müller Counters. W. C. Bosch 4635
Amplification of Thermo-E.M.Fs. R. Gunn 4733
Counter Circuit for D.C. Mains. C. B. Madsen 4898
Differential Amplifier for Electrophysiology and for Bridge Measurements. H. König 5067

### 6. A.C. Resistance. Skin Effect.

H.F. Resistance of Cylindrical Conductors. E. P. Adams 825

**Conduction (Electric) in Solids and Liquids,** *continued.*

7. Effects of Temperature, Pressure and Mechanical Stress on Resistivity.

Abstract Nos.

Influence of Pressure on the Curie Point of Ni-Cu Alloy. A. Michels, A. Jaspers, J. de Boer and J. Strijland .... 356
Effect of Tension on Electrical Resistance of Single Tetragonal Tin Crystals. M. Allen .... 826
Effect of Cold Working and Heat Treatment on the Electric and Magnetic Properties of Pure Nickel Part I. Drawn Nickel Wire. H. Bittel .... 1709
Resistance of Metals under Pressure. P. W. Bridgman .... 2135
Electrical Resistance of Gold Below 1° K. W. J. de Haas, H. B. G. Casimir and G. J. van den Berg .... 2136
Resistance Material "Isabellin." A. Schulze .... 2978
Specific Resistance and Temperature Variation of Resistance of Tin Crystals. B. Chalmers and R. H. Humphry .... 2979
Effect of Cold Working and Heat Treatment on the Electric and Magnetic Properties of Pure Nickel. Part II. Twisted and Stretched Nickel. H. Bittel .... 4204

8. Surface Conduction. Contact Resistance (including Contact Rectifiers).

H.F. A.C. Electroosmosis between Plane Parallel Walls. L. Rosenhead and J. C. P. Miller .... 24
Electrical Conductivity of Copper Oxide. L. Dubar .... 1281
Surface Conductivity of Ceresin-Coated Quartz. C. H. Hou .... 1710
Contact Capacity between Metals and Semiconductors. G. Dechêne .... 2137
Rectifying Action of Semiconductors. B. Davydov .... 2560
Semiconductor in an Alternating Current. G. Dechêne .... 3357
System Cu-$Cu_2O$-Cu. E. Wehner .... 3358
Conductivity and Oxygen Excess in Cuprous Oxide. C. Wagner and H. Hammen .... 3359
Unipolar-Conductivity of Carborundum. J. K. Bose and S. R. Khastgir .... 3806
$Cu_2O$ Rectifiers. H. Nöldge .... 3807
Streaming Potentials and Surface Conductivity. A. J. Rutgers, E. Verlende and M. Moorkens .... 4636

9. Special Effects (Supraconductivity, etc.).

New Conception of Supraconductivity. F. London .... 302
Magnetic Behaviour of Current-Carrying Supraconductors on Transition to Supraconducting State. K. Steiner .... 303
Magnetic Induction and Supraconductivity. J. Stark, K. Steiner and H. Schoeneck .... 304
Electrical Conductivity of Tungsten Single Crystals at Low Temperatures in Strong Magnetic Fields. E. Justi and H. Scheffers .... 305
Relation of London's Equations to the Acceleration Theory of Supraconductivity. F. Bopp .... 1282
Magnetic Energy of Supraconductors. P. S. Epstein .... 1283
Experiments at Radio Frequencies on Supraconductors. F. B. Silsbee, F. G. Brickwedde and R. B. Scott .... 1284
Thermo-E.M.Fs. of Supraconductors Near Their Transition Points. W. H. Keesom and C. J. Matthijs .... 1366
Atomic Heats of Supraconducting and Non-Supraconducting Tin. W. H. Keesom and P. H. van Laer .... 1671
Influence of Magnetic Fields on Persistent Currents in Supraconductors. K. C. Mann and J. O. Wilhelm .... 1711
Resistance of a Supraconductor in the Intermediate State. H. G. Smith .... 1712
Current Distribution in Supraconductors. M. v. Laue .... 1713
Equilibrium of Supraconductors. N. Felici .... 1714
Indeterminacy of the Electromagnetic Potentials. B. Kwal .... 1741
Growth of Nuclei of Magnetisation at Large Barkhausen Discontinuities. W. Döring .... 1744
Theory of Supraconductivity. F. London .... 2138
Motion of Supraconductors. N. Felici .... 2139
Resistance of Supraconducting Cylinders in a Transverse Magnetic Field. A. D. Misener .... 2561
Equilibrium of Supraconductors. N. Felici .... 2980

**Conduction (Electric) in Solids and Liquids,** ***continued.***

Abstract Nos.

Thermodynamics of Supraconduction. M. v. Laue ........ 2981
Magnetic Threshold Values for Supraconductivity. M. v. Laue ........ 2982
Magnetic Properties of Small Metallic Specimens at Low Temperatures. F. Hund ........ 3020
Thermo-E.M.F. of a Supraconductor against the Same Metal in the Non-Supraconductive State. W. H. Keesom and C. J. Matthijs ........ 3040
" Overshoot Phenomenon " in Supraconductivity. A. D. Misener ........ 3808
Gyromagnetic Effect in Supraconductors. I. K. Kikoin and S. V. Goobar ........ 3860
Phenomena at the Temperature of Liquid Helium. E. F. Burton ........ 4168
Coexistence of Normal and Supraconductive Regions. K. Mendelssohn and J. G. Daunt ........ 4205
Conductivity of Lead Crystals at Low Temperatures in Strong Transverse Magnetic Fields. E. Justi and H. Scheffers ........ 4233
Intensity of Orbital Interaction in Transition Elements. R. Forrer ........ 4984
Influence of Magnetic Fields on Persistent Currents in a Closed Supraconducting Circuit. K. C. Mann, H. G. Smith and J. O. Wilhelm ........ 5032
Relaxation Effects Connected with the Transition Between the Supraconducting and Normal States. H. G. Smith and K. C. Mann ........ 5033

## 10. Conductivity.

(*a*) *Metals, Alloys and Non-Metals.*

Specific Resistances of Platinum Wires and Mean Free Paths of Conduction Electrons. H. Reuter. ........ 306
Resistance and Magnetic Susceptibility of $D_2$-Charged Palladium. A. Sieverts and W. Danz. ........ 307
Conductivity and Diffusion in the Semi-Metallic Alloys $Cu_{2-x}Se$. H. Reinhold, H. Möhring and H. Seidel ........ 308
Mechanism of Ionic Conduction in Solid Salts. E. Koch and C. Wagner ........ 1285
Ionic Conduction in Thin Layers of NaCl. J. Boros ........ 1286
Wiedemann-Franz Law in Crystals. M. Kohler ........ 1287
Electrical Behaviour of Thin Metallic Films Condensed at Low Temperatures. H. R. Mitchell. ........ 1288
Allotropy of Neodymium. F. M. Jaeger, J. A. Bottema and E. Rosenbohm 1380
Transformation Temperature of a Metallic Film. Part II. T. Fukuroi ........ 1865
E.H.F. Electrical Constants of Soil. M. K. Chakravarty and S. R. Khastgir 2355
Thermal and Electrical Resistance of a Tungsten Single-Crystal at Low Temperatures and in Magnetic Fields. W. J. de Haas and J. de Nobel ........ 2501
Electrical Properties of Manganese Ferrites. A. Schulze and W. Gremmer ........ 2562
Electrical and Thermal Investigation on Manganin. Part II. A. Schulze .. 2563
Electrical Properties of Metal Films. E. Perucca. ........ 2564
Electrical Conductivity of Thin Metallic Films. Part III. Alkali Films with Properties of Normal Metal. A. C. B. Lovell ........ 2565
Atomic Rearrangement Process in the Copper-Gold Alloy $Cu_3Au$. Part II. F. W. Jones and C. Sykes ........ 2672
Dielectric Constant and Conductivity of Soil at High Radio Frequencies. S. S. Banerjee and R. D. Joshi ........ 2792
Optical Constants, Electrical Resistance and Structure of Thin Metal Films. J. Krautkrämer ........ 3468
Electrical Conductivity and Phase Diagram of Ni-Mo Alloys. G. Grube and H. Schlecht ........ 3809
Electrolytic Conduction in Solids and Crystal Structure. J. A. A. Ketelaar .. 3810
Conductivity of Transition Metals. A. H. Wilson ........ 4206
Properties of Thin Sheets of Noble Metals in Contact with Gases. M. Auwärter and K. Ruthardt ........ 4369
Electronic Conduction due to 4$f$-Electrons in Trivalent Rare-Earth Compounds. K. Ghosh and B. Ghosh ........ 4637
Atomic Resistance Increase of Dilute Lead Alloys between 273° and 14°K. A. Eucken and H. Schürenberg. ........ 4638
Electrical Conductivity and Phase Diagram of Ba Alloys with Bi, Mg, and Pb. G. Grube and A. Dietrich ........ 4639

(*b*) *Liquids* (*including Solutions*).

Conductances of Standard KCl Solution. R. W. Brenner and T. G. Thompson 309
Conductance of Salts in $H_2O$-$D_2O$ Mixtures. J. P. Chittum and V. K. La Mer 310
Conductivities of Metallic Complexes in Dilute Solution. A. B. Densham .. 311
H.F. Conductivity of Colloidal Electrolytes. G. Schmid and T. R. Aalts ........ 312

**Conduction (Electric) in Solids and Liquids,** *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Configuration of Carbohydrates by Conductivity Measurements in Boric Acid Solution. H. T. Macpherson and E. G. V. Percival .... 827
Electrical Conductivity of KCl in Methyl Alcohol-Water Mixtures. M. K. Thomas and D. C. Mandeville .... 1289
Dependence of Conductivity of Strong Electrolytes on Frequency and Field Strength. H. Falkenhagen and H. Fleischer .... 2566
Conductivity of Mixtures of Salts in Water. C. W. Davies .... 2567
D.C. Conductances of KCl Solutions. L. V. Andrews and W. E. Martin .... 2568
Computation of Ionisation Constants and Limiting Conductance Values from Conductivity Measurements. T. Shedlovsky .... 3360
Behaviour of Complex Ions in Strong Electric Fields. H. Diekmann .... 3361
Conductance of Aqueous Solutions of Electrolytes. D. A. MacInnes .... 3811
Limiting Conductivities of Organic Acids in Aqueous Solutions. J. F. J. Dippy 3812
Conductivity Anomalies in Molecular and Colloidal Disperse Solutions. K. Hoffmann .... 4288
Fluorescence, Absorption Spectra and Conductivity of Aqueous Solutions of Fluorescein, Rhodamine and Acriflavin. I. C. Ghosh and S. B. Sengupta 4549
Conductivity Data of Aqueous Mixtures of $H_2O_2$ and $HNO_3$. W. H. Hatcher and D. W. MacLauchlan .... 4640
H.F. Conductivity of Colloidal Electrolytes. G. Schmid and E. C. Larsen .. 4641
Conductance of HCl in Dioxane-Water Mixtures. B. B. Owen and G. W. Waters .... 5034
Conductance of Mixtures of Lead Abietate and Tributyl-Ammonium Chloride in Toluene. V. Deitz and R. M. Fuoss .... 5035
Equivalent Circuit of Conductivity Cells. S. F. Acree, E. Bennett, G. H. Gray and H. Goldberg .... 5036

(*c*) *Dielectrics.*

Electrical and Optical Properties of Oxides of Cd, Tl and Sn. G. Bauer .... 836
Relation between the Energy Constant ($\varepsilon$) and the Quantity Constant ($a$) in the Conductivity-Temperature Formula of Oxide Semiconductors. W. Meyer and H. Neldel .... 837
Resistance of $Cu_2O$ in Fields of High Strength. F. P. Henninger .... 2569
Resistance and Capacity of Monofilms of Barium Stearate. C. E. Buchwald, D. M. Gallagher, C. P. Haskins, E. M. Thatcher and P. A. Zahl .... 2742
Photoelectric Current Limiting Device for Insulation Measurements. E. B. Baker and H. A. Boltz .... 3332
Electrical Volume Resistivity of Insulating Glasses. E. Seddon .... 3363
Solid Dielectrics in the Alternating Field. F. Borgnis .... 3364
Dielectric After-Effects in Solid Non-Conductors. G. M. Voglis .... 3365
Laws of Conduction in Semiconductors. F. Möglich .... 3813
Electrical Conductivity and Thermoelectric Characteristic of Semiconductors. B. M. Hochberg and M. S. Sominski .... 3814
Conductivity and Dielectric Constants of Crystals. M. G. Rahimi .... 4207
Passage of Electrons through Thin Films of Insulators. H. Klarmann and J. Mühlenpfordt .... 4642
Electrical Conduction in Quartz, Periclase, and Corundum at Low Field Strength. E. G. Rochow .... 4643
Anomalous Charging Current in Rochelle-Salt Crystals. F. Seidl .... 5081

**12. Unclassified.**

Conductivity Measurements for Control and Regulation of Processes. O. Dobenecker .... 828
Electric Currents and Counter E.M.F.'s in Paraffin Wax in the Natural State and Subjected to $\gamma$-Radiation. W. Ścisłowski .... 2983
Physical Basis of Some Metallurgical Problems. W. Gerlach .... 3404

H.F. Electrodynamic Ammeter. H. M. Turner and P. C. Michel .... 66B
Oil-Immersed Generating Voltmeter. H. A. Thomas .... 71B
New H.F. Ammeter. H. Straubel .... 366B
Resistance Amplifier Voltmeter with Constant Relative Sensitivity. G. A. Beauvais .... 367B
Transient Maximum and Minimum Voltages by Thyratron Potentiometer. A. Hickling and J. H. Bruce .... 369B
Measurement of High Resistance with a Thyratron. J. L. Eck .... 371B
Theory of the Johnson Effect, Especially at Supraconductivity. H. Baerwald 410B

### Conduction (Electric) in Solids and Liquids, *continued*.

Abstract Nos.
Siemens Moisture-Content Meter for Wood. P. M. Pflier 731B
Measurement of Minute Alternating Currents. S. R. Khastgir 1168B
Measurement of D.C. Potentials in Circuits of High Resistance. R. H. Cherry 1169B
D.C. Amplifier for Photo-Cells. R. W. Gilbert 1354B
Method of Stabilising Anode Currents. R. Pinoir 1408B
A.C. Electrometer. H. B. Brooks, F. M. Defandorf and F. B. Silsbee 1522B
H.V. Measurements by Transformer Method. F. B. Silsbee and F. M. Defandorf 1523B
Conductivity. G. A. Percival 1526B
Wheatstone-Bridge Deflection Method. K. Melzer 1535B
Sharp Cut-off in Valves, with Application to Slide-Back Voltmeter. C. B. Aiken and L. C. Birdsall 1833B
Salt Content by Conductivity Measurement. W. Schuh 1837B
Resistance Measurement with Parallel Wires. H. Brückmann 1840B
Measurement of the Specific Resistance of Liquids. A. Claassen 2626B
New Reflecting Galvanometer. K. W. Kögler 3392B
Measurement of Small D.C. Potentials. L. Merz 3399B

### Conduction (Thermal).

1. Theory.
2. Conductivity Coefficients:
   (*a*) Gases.
   (*b*) Liquids.
   (*c*) Solids.
3. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
4. Unclassified.

#### 1. Theory.

Influence of Magnetic Fields on the Heat Conductivity of Gases. Part IV. H. Senftleben and J. Pietzner 244
Accommodation Coefficients of Noble Gases and Specific Heat of Tungsten. W. C. Michels 245
Suggested Explanation of Properties of Liquid He II. A. Michels, A. Bijl and J. de Boer 1235
Theory of Heat Conduction. W. Kroll 1673
Heat Flow in Laminated Materials. R. Størmer 2065
Partition of Heat Flow in Double Wall Methods. P. Vernotte 2066
New Solution of Heat Flow Problems. P. Vernotte 2067
H. F. Longitudinal Waves in Viscous Fluids. R. Lucas 2090
Calculation of Heating of Conductors by Current or by Radiation. J. Fischer 2202
Thermal Conductivity of Gases. P. Guareschi 2499
Application of Fourier Analysis to Heat Flow in Complex Systems. P. Vernotte 2927
Temperature Distributions of Linear Conductors Heated by Current or by Radiation. J. Fischer 3042
Thermal Agitation in the Presence of a Gravitational Field. E. Sevin 3151
Distribution of Frictional Heat between Two Bodies. F. Charron 3296
Flux Distribution of Heat Generated Between Two Media in Poor Contact. P. Vernotte 3758
Thermal Conductivity of Metals. R. E. B. Makinson 3759
Energy Exchanges at Boundary Surfaces. H. J. de Boer 3760
Heat Conduction in a Medium Having Thermal Properties Depending on the Temperature. M. R. Hopkins 3761
Theory of Heat Conduction. H. S. Carslaw and J. C. Jaeger 4577

#### 2. Conductivity Coefficients.

(*a*) *Gases.*

Effect of Magnetic Field on Viscosity of Gases. H. Senftleben and H. Gladisch 502
Effect of Temperature on Thermal Conductivity and Accommodation Coefficient of Hydrogen. H. Spencer-Gregory and E. H. Dock 1236
Manipulation of the Farkas Microthermal Conductivity Analysis Apparatus. H. F. Walton 1373
Effect of Magnetic Fields on the Thermal Conductivity of Gases. E. Rieger 2068
Thermal Conduction in $H_2$-$D_2$ Mixtures. C. T. Archer 2069
Thermal Conductivity of Gaseous Hydrocarbons and Atomic Polarisation. R. Delaplace 3297
Duration of Energy Interchange between Gas-Molecules and a Solid Surface W. Hunsmann 4353

For the **Key** to this Index see pp. 1182 to 1194.

## **Conduction (Thermal),** *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Molecular Theory of Gases. Part II. M. Trautz .... 4994

(*b*) *Liquids.*

Thermal Conductivity of Liquid Helium II. W. H. Keesom, A. P. Keesom and B. F. Saris .... 2070

Thermal Expansion and Conductivity in Liquid Helium II. H. Jones .... 2503

Low-Temperature Researches. J. D. Cockcroft .... 2934

Thermal Conductivities of Hg, Na, and Na-Amalgams in the Liquid State. W. C. Hall .... 3298

Thermal Conductivity of Liquids. O. K. Bates, G. Hazzard and G. Palmer 3299

Thermal Conductivities of Liquid $O_2$ and $N_2$. G. Hammann .... 4165

Free Volumes and Free Angle Ratios of Molecules in Liquids. J. F. Kincaid and H. Eyring .... 4330

(*c*) *Solids.*

Temperature Variation of Thermal Conductivity and X-Ray Structure of Micas. Part I. Thermal Conductivity up to 600°C. R. W. Powell and E. Griffiths. Part II. X-Ray Examination of Structure. W. A. Wood 246

Heat Conduction of Foil-Covered Insulation. I. S. Cammerer .... 759

Thermal Conductivity of Diamond and Potassium Chloride. W. J. de Haas and T. Biermasz .... 760

Thermoelectric Power, Thomson Coefficient and Thermal Conductivity of Nickel. A. Hammer .... 1365

Thermal Conductivity of Crystals at Low Temperatures. W. J. de Haas and T. Biermasz .... 2071

Relative Thermal Conductivity of Metals. P. Vernotte .... 2500

Thermal and Electrical Resistance of a Tungsten Single-Crystal at Low Temperatures and in Magnetic Fields. W. J. de Haas and J. de Nobel 2501

Thermal Diffusivity of the Soil at Colombo Observatory. J. P. Andrews .... 2793

Thermal Conductivity of Fibreboard and Rock Wool. J. D. Babbitt .... 2928

Thermal Conductivity of Porcelain and Kieselguhr-Brick to 800°C. W. Koch 2929

Thermal Conductivity of Solidified Gases and Liquids. A. Eucken and H. Englert .... 3300

Conduction of Heat in Crystals. H. B. G. Casimir .... 3301

Dependence on Thickness of the Thermal Resistance of Crystals at Low Temperatures. W. J. de Haas and T. Biermasz .... 3762

Pressure Coefficient of Thermal Conductivity of Metals. C. Starr .... 3763

### 4. Unclassified.

Estimation of Deuterium. P. Harteck .... 794

Heat. R. W. Powell .... 1243

Heat Insulating Materials. E. Griffiths .... 2502

Thermal Equilibrium at Temperatures Below 1° Abs. E. S. Shire and J. F. Allen .... 2507

Influence of Transverse Magnetic Fields on Electrical and Thermal Conductivity of Pure Metals at Low Temperatures. E. Grüneisen and H. Adenstedt 2615

Effect of Transverse Magnetic Field on Thermal Resistance of Pure Metals. E. Grüneisen .... 2616

Heat Transfer to Boiling Liquids. E. T. Sauer, H. B. H. Cooper, G. A. Akin and W. H. McAdams .... 3118B

## **Convection.**

1. Free Convection.
2. Forced Convection.
3. Emissivity and Rate of Cooling (including Loss of Heat by Radiation, Conduction and Convection).
4. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
5. Unclassified.

### 1. Free Convection.

Instability in Fluid Layers when the Lower Surface is Heated. S. L. Malurkar 565

Limiting Form of Free Convection for Large Grasshof Numbers. D. A. Frank-Kameneckij .... 761

Radiation Stresses of Transverse Inertial and Viscous Waves in Liquids. R. Lucas .... 762

Instability of Fluids Heated from Below. K. Chandra .... 1237

**Convection,** *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Transverse Bands in Layers of Air Heated from Below. D. Avsec ........ 1238
Suggested Verification of Rayleigh's Criterion. P. Vernotte .............. 1239
Motion of a Fluid Heated from Below. R. J. Schmidt and O. A. Saunders .... 2072
Non-Stationary Free Convection. D. A. Frank-Kameneckij ............... 3764
Temperature Distribution in Reaction Vessel and Stationary Theory of Thermal Explosions. D. A. Frank-Kameneckij ........................... 3765

2. Forced Convection.

Extension of Nusselt Theory of Heat Interchange at Condensation. G. Krujilin ........................................................ 2522
Forced Convection with Laminar Flow. G. Ribaud .......................... 3302
Dispersion of a Turbulent Air Current and the Flow of Underground Water. K. Kitagawa ...................................................... 3935
Thermal Effects on Bodies in an Air Stream. W. F. Hilton ............... 4578

**3. Emissivity and Rate of Cooling (including Loss of Heat by Radiation, Conduction and Convection).**

**Calculation of Temperatures of Strongly Heated Rods and Wires. J. Fischer 4579**

5. Unclassified.

Regulation of Heat Loss from the Human Body. J. D. Hardy and E. F. DuBois.......................................................... 763
Physical Laws of Heat Loss from the Human Body. J. D. Hardy .......... 764
Heat. R. W. Powell ........................................................ 1243

**Cosmogony.**

**Cosmic Radiation, *see* Emission (Radiation).**

Nebular Counts and Hyperbolic Space. G. C. McVittie ................... 98
Science and the Unobservable. H. Dingle ................................ 473
Kinematical Theory and the Distribution of Nebulae. G. C. McVittie ...... 510
Fundamental Problems of Cosmogony and Newton's Law. G. Armellini 1016
Evolution of a Cosmical Dust-Cloud. K. Hillebrand ...................... 1017
Static Universe and Nebular Red Shift. Part II. S. Sambursky and M. Schiffer ..................................................... 1018
Apparent Luminosity of a Receding Nebula. H. P. Robertson ............. 1028
Particular Dynamical Solution of the Cosmological Problem. F. F. Campolieti 1503
Expanding Universe. H. Shapley ........................................ 1888
New Basis for Cosmology. P. A. M. Dirac ............................... 1889
Apparent Luminosity of Receding Nebulae. M. v. Laue ................... 1892
Homogeneous Metrics in Cosmogonic Space. D. D. Kosambi ............... 2319
Wave-Mechanics and Stellar Theory. H. Jehle ........................... 2320
Meaning of Uniform Time and the Kinematic Equivalence of the Extra-Galactic Nebulae. E. A. Milne and G. J. Whitrow ..................... 2321
Expansion of a Nebula. N. R. Sen ....................................... 2323
Distances of Extra-Galactic Nebulae. G. C. McVittie ..................... 2325
Method of Determining Interstellar Coloration of Faint Stars. W. Becker 2347
Relativistic Statics in the Interior of a Liquid Mass. L. Venturelli ........... 2750
Radiation Temperature of the Universe. W. Nernst ........................ 2751
Linear Equivalence. E. A. Milne and G. J. Whitrow ....................... 2752
Theory of Planets and White Dwarf Stars. A. Sommerfeld ................. 2757
Interpretation of Terrestrial and Solar Magnetic Fields. J. Mariani ...... 2815
Origin of Satellites. R. A. Lyttleton ..................................... 3576
Origin of Binary Stars. R. A. Lyttleton .................................. 3577
Evolution of Eclipsing Binaries. Z. Kopal ................................ 3578
Empirical Cosmology. P. Jordan ......................................... 3579
Electrodynamics and Cosmology. H. Mandel .............................. 3580
Spatial Distribution of Spiral Nebulae in Milne's Universe. W. Fricke .... 3581
Kinematical Theory, Curved Space and the Distribution of Nebulae. G. C. McVittie ..................................................... 3582
Dimensionless Constants of Physics. A. E. Haas .......................... 3956
Application of the Velocity-Distance Relation for Spiral Nebulae to Milne's Universe. W. Fricke ............................................. 3988

## Cosmogony, *continued*.

Abstract Nos.
Metagalactic Density-Gradient. H. Shapley ... 3993
New Systems of Normal Coordinates for Relativistic Optics. G. Temple ... 4350
Curvature of Space and the Limited Dimensions of the Stars. L. Laboccetta 4380
Eddington's Relation between Radius of Electron and Radius of Universe. L. Laboccetta ... 4381
Origin of Planets. J. H. Jeans ... 4382
Equation of Motion of a Particle in Wave Geometry. T. Iwatsuki, Y. Mimura and T. Sibata ... 4805
Cosmology in Terms of Wave Geometry. Part I. Y. Mimura and T. Iwatsuki 4806
Cosmology in Terms of Wave Geometry. Part II. T. Sibata ... 4807
Cosmology in Terms of Wave Geometry. Part III. H. Takeno ... 4808
Cosmology in Terms of Wave Geometry. Part IV. K. Itimaru ... 4809
Finslerian Wave Geometry and Milne's World Structure. T. Hosokawa ... 4810

## Crystal Structure and Special Properties.

1. General Theory.
2. Crystal Structure:
    (*a*) Metals and Alloys.
    (*b*) Inorganic.
    (*c*) Organic.
    (*d*) Biological.
3. Liquid Crystals and Liquid Structure.
4. Morphology of Crystals (Crystal Form, Habit, Growth).
5. Special Properties.
6. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
7. Unclassified.

*Cross-References:*
Colloid Structure, *see* Colloids.
Surface Structure, *see* Surface Properties.

### 1. General Theory.

Derivation of the Number of Axes of Symmetry. H. Tertsch ... 28
Laue Diagrams. F. Laves ... 29
Calculation of Interplanar Spacings of Crystal Systems by Vectors. S. S. Sidhu ... 416
Method of Measuring the Internal Periodic Potential of Crystals. A. Hautot 417
Irrational Diffractions Obtained in Transmission of Fast Electrons Through Small Crystals. F. Kirchner and O. Rüdiger. M. v. Laue ... 418
Critical Ordering Temperature in Alloys. Part II. C. E. Easthope ... 419
Lattice Changes Associated with the Formation of Superlattices in Alloys. A. H. Wilson ... 420
Production of Large Single Crystals of KBr for Optical Use. D. C. Stockbarger ... 431
Theory of Twin Formation. Part II. I. Schaacke ... 433
Anomalous Vibrational Spectra. M. Blackman ... 719
X-Ray Scattering by Crystals with Variable Lamellar Structure. L. Landau 925
Evaluation of Hexagonal Structure Factors. C. A. Beevers and H. Lipson 926
Electron Energy Bands in Copper and Silver. S. R. Tibbs ... 927
Order and Disorder in Binary Solid Solutions. S. G. Kirkwood ... 928
Calculation of Constants of Sr and Ba. P. Gombás and G. Péter ... 1394
X-Ray Diffraction by Self-Illuminated Crystals. H. Ott ... 1395
Theory of Order for the Copper-Gold Alloy System. W. Shockley ... 1396
X-Ray Spectroscopic Data in Regard to the Electronic Energy Bands in KCl and NaCl. J. Valasek ... 1669
Conduction in Polar Crystals. Part I. N. F. Mott and M. J. Littleton. Part II. N. F. Mott. Part III. R. W. Gurney and N. F. Mott ... 1708
Forces Acting between Atoms and Ions and Physical Properties of Matter in Bulk. J. A. Wasastjerna ... 1786
Motion of Ethylene Halide Molecules in Crystals as Revealed by the Raman Effect. S. Mizushima and Y. Morino ... 2050
Formulæ for Calculation of the Velocity of Sound and of the Melting Point. R. Gianasso ... 2095
Approximate Treatment of Electrons in a Crystal Lattice. O. Klein ... 2126
Magnetic Properties and State of Ionisation of Atoms in Alloys. G. Foëx ... 2170
Lattice Energies of Alkali and the Electron Affinity of Iodine. A. N. Tandon 2233
Indexing of Stereographically Projected Crystal Faces. H. Tertsch ... 2234
Densest Position of Homologous Bodies. H. Hancock ... 2235
Order and Disorder in Alloys. H. A. Bethe ... 2236
Superlattice Formation of the Type AB in Alloys with Applications to the Theory of Adsorption. T. S. Chang ... 2237
Nuclear Formation in the Separation of Metallic Mixed Crystals. R. Becker 2238

### Crystal Structure and Special Properties, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.
Theory of Crystal Deformation. A. Pistocchi ... 2255
Theory of Electron Diffraction and the Kikuchi Envelope. E. Lamla ... 2599
Computation of Three-Dimensional Fourier Syntheses in Crystal Structure Analysis. T. H. Goodwin and R. Hardy ... 2667
Inner Potentials of Graphite and Molybdenite. R. Uyeda ... 3001
X-Ray Surface Reflection Fields and their Application to Absorption Corrections and to Background Patterns. M. J. Buerger ... 3054
Interpretation of Laue Photographs. C. C. Murdock ... 3055
Ionic Spheres of Action. A. Pitschugin ... 3056
Dynamical Theory of the Space-Lattice Diffraction. Parts I and II. E. Fues 3335
Twinning and Coalescence in Lattices of Close Packed Spheres. G. Menzer ... 3457
Simplified Derivation of the Laue Particle Size Equation. B. E. Warren 3458
Diffraction of X-Rays by a Crystal. J. Laval ... 3459
Direct Determination of Crystal Structure from X-Ray Data. M. Avrami 3460
Energies of Disorder in Ionic Crystals. W. Jost ... 3461
Movement of Ions and Electrons in Solids and the Interpretation of Reactions between Solids. C. Wagner ... 3825
Energy Levels in Real and Ideal Crystals. N. F. Mott ... 3904
Excited Energy Levels of Insulating Crystals. J. C. Slater ... 3905
Electronic Structure of Metals. J. Farineau ... 3906
Atomic Vibrations in Mg. G. W. Brindley and P. Ridley ... 3907
Interaction of Atoms in Alloys. W. Shockley ... 3908
Energy States of Valency Electrons in Metals. M. Satô ... 4292
Cubical Atom Domains in the Crystal Structure of Metals. R. Reinicke ... 4293
Statistical Theory of Superlattices with Long-Range Interaction. Parts I and II. J. S. Wang ... 4294
Crystallographic Radii. H. Jensen, G. Meyer-Gossler and H. Rohde ... 4754
Classification of Solids. W. Nowacki ... 4755
Graphical Representation of the Possibilities of Rotation Axis Combinations. H. Tertsch ... 4756
Vector Maps and Crystal Analysis. I. Langmuir and D. Wrinch ... 4757
Potential Energies of Alkali Halides—Errata and Extension of the Semi-Empirical Formula. A. May ... 4758

### 2. Crystal Structure.

#### (*a*) *Metals and Alloys.*

Debye-Scherrer Patterns of Germanium between 20° and 1110° Abs. H. Nitka ... 30
Structures of Iron Films Deposited on Crystals of Alkali Halides. S. Shirai 81
Structural Investigation of Evaporated Metal Films. O. Rüdiger ... 82
Crystal Structure and Ferromagnetism of Alloys. U. Dehlinger ... 421
Structure of Uranium. C. W. Jacob and B. E. Warren ... 422
Superstructures in Alloy Systems. F. C. Nix ... 423
Grain-Like Structure of Solids. W. H. Bragg ... 929
X-Ray Examination of System Mn-P. O. Årstad and H. Nowotny ... 930
Nature of Intermetallic Compounds of Type Mg$_2$Sn. W. Hume-Rothery and G. V. Raynor ... 931
X-Ray Examination of System Cr-As. H. Nowotny and O. Årstad ... 1397
Grain-Growth of Micro-Crystals in Drawn Al Wire. T. Fujiwara and Y. Umemoto ... 1398
Structure and Optics of Evaporated Metal Films. G. Hass ... 1490
Structure of Intermetallic Compounds of Rare-Earth Elements. A. Iandelli and E. Botti ... 1787
Order-Disorder Transformations in Alloys. F. C. Nix and W. Shockley ... 1788
Quantitative Measurements of Texture by the Magnetic Torque Method. L. P. Tarasov ... 1789
X-Ray Study of the Superlattice in Certain Alloys. E. A. Owen and I. G. Edmunds ... 1790
Structure of Steel at Fracture. H. J. Gough and W. A. Wood ... 1816
Influence of Rate of Loading on Yield Point and Ultimate Stress. C. F. Elam 2256
Ferromagnetism and Structure of Manganese Ferrites. A. Kussmann and H. Nitka ... 2628
Perturbations in Crystal Lattices. J. Cichocki ... 2668
Electronic Structure of Alloys. T. Muto ... 2669
$\alpha \rightleftarrows \beta$ Transformation in Manganese. G. Johannsen and H. Nitka ... 2670

**Crystal Structure and Special Properties,** *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

X-Ray Study of the Fe-Ni-Al Ternary Equilibrium Diagram. A. J. Bradley and A. Taylor .... 2671
Atomic Rearrangement Process in the Copper-Gold Alloy $Cu_3Au$. Part II. F. W. Jones and C. Sykes .... 2672
X-Ray Study of Lattice-Distortion in Rhodium. G. W. Brindley and P. Ridley 2673
Structure of Cd-In Alloys Rich in In. W. Betteridge .... 2674
Lattice Disturbances, Particle Size and Thermal Content of Pyrophoric Iron. R. Fricke, O. Lohrmann and W. Wolf .... 2940
Magnetic and X-Ray Examination of Ni-Pt Alloys. A. Kussmann and H. Nitka .... 3018
Magnetic Structure of Co. W. C. Elmore .... 3019
New Type of X-Ray Diagram. A. Guinier .... 3057
Atomic Vibrations of a Zn-Cu Alloy. R. A. Howard .... 3058
Moment of Cubic Single Crystals in a Magnetic Field. H. Mussmann and H. Schlechtweg .... 3400
Atomic and Ionic Radii. Parts I and II. W. Hume-Rothery and G. V. Raynor. Part III. G. V. Raynor .... 3442
X-Ray Spectrum and Structure of Cu and Ni in Cu-Ni Alloys. J. Farineau and M. Morand .... 3462
X-Ray Study of System Ni-P. H. Nowotny and E. Henglein .... 3463
X-Ray Investigations in the Systems Mn-Bi, Co-Sb, Ni-Sb. U. Fürst and F. Halla .... 3464
Sub-Microscopic Twinning in Nickel. G. Menzer .... 3465
Lattice Constant of Silver at High Temperatures. W. Hume-Rothery and P. W. Reynolds .... 3466
Structure of Thin Ni and Ag Films. G. Menzer .... 3467
Optical Constants, Electrical Resistance and Structure of Thin Metal Films. J. Krautkrämer .... 3468
Electrical Conductivity and Phase Diagram of Ni-Mo Alloys. G. Grube and H. Schlecht .... 3809
Magnetic Susceptibility and Phase Diagram of Ni-Mo Alloys. G. Grube and O. Winkler .... 3847
Al-Mg System. F. Laves and K. Moeller .... 3909
X-Ray Investigation of Slowly Cooled Cu-Ni-Al Alloys. A. J. Bradley and H. Lipson .... 3910
Lattice Constants of Non-Cubic Substances (Bi, Mg, Sn) by the Asymmetric Method. A. Ieviņš, M. Straumanis and K. Karlsons .... 3911
Structure of $Co_2Al_5$. A. J. Bradley and C. S. Cheng .... 3912
X-Ray Study of Ag-Zn Alloys. E. A. Owen and I. G. Edmunds .... 4295
Structure of Electrolytic Lead Deposited from Nitrate Solutions. S. Yamamori and S. Yoshimoto .... 4296
Submicroscopic Twinning in Metals. F. Kirchner and H. Cramer .... 4297
Electrical Conductivity and Phase Diagram of Ba Alloys with Bi, Mg, and Pb. G. Grube and A. Dietrich .... 4639
Diffraction of X-Rays by an Age-Hardening Cu-Al Alloy. G. D. Preston .... 4759
Structure of Fe-Pd Superlattices. R. Hultgren and C. A. Zapffe .... 4760
X-Ray Test of Superstructure in $FeNi_3$. F. E. Haworth .... 4761

(*b*) *Inorganic.*

Structure of Zinc Meta-Antimonate. G. L. Clark and D. A. Reynolds .... 31
Occurrence of " Forbidden " X-Ray Reflections. E. Brandenberger .... 236
Temperature Variation of Thermal Conductivity and X-Ray Structure of Micas. Part I. Thermal Conductivity up to 600° C. R. W. Powell and E. Griffiths. Part II. X-Ray Examination of Structure. W. A. Wood .... 246
Structure of Boron Nitride. A. Brager .... 424
Two-Dimensional Crystals of Silica. N. A. Shishacow .... 425
Structure of Potassium Dihydronium Pentaborate, $KH_2(H_3O)_2B_5O_{10}$. W. H. Zachariasen .... 426
Precision Pyknometric Method for Liquids and Solids. T. Batuecas and F. L. Casado .... 439
Infra-Red Spectrum and Structure of Silicates and Glasses. F. Matossi .... 736
Structure of Compounds of Rare Earths with Bismuth. A. Iandelli and E. Botti .... 932
Structure of Ammonium Chlorobromoiodide. R. C. L. Mooney .... 933
Structure of Sulphur. J. J. Trillat and S. Oketani .... 934
Crystal Chemistry of Non-Metallic Inorganic Substances. F. Machatschki .. 1399
Structure of Germanous Iodide. H. M. Powell and F. M. Brewer .... 1400

For the **Key** to this Index see pp. 1182 to 1194.

**Crystal Structure and Special Properties,** ***continued.***

Abstract Nos.

Configuration of a Pentahalogen Anion Group from the X-Ray Structure Determination of Potassium Tetrachloriodide Crystals. R. C. L. Mooney 1401
Oxygen Parameters in Sodium Periodate. E. A. Hazlewood 1402
Structure of Solid Helium. W. H. Keesom and K. W. Taconis 1403
Variations of Lattice Dimensions Produced by Electrostatic Forces in Piezoelectric Crystals. V. Dolejšek and M. Jahoda 1758
Debye-Scherrer Photographs of Liquid Helium. W. H. Keesom and K. W. Taconis 1791
Structure of Sodium Metaborate $Na_3(B_3O_6)$. Ssu-Mien Fang 2239
Structure of $AgMnO_4$. K. Sasvári 2240
Structure of Cæsium Chromate, $Cs_2CrO_4$. J. J. Miller 2241
Crystal-Size in Metal and Metal-Oxide Smokes. D. Beischer 2665
Accurate Determination of Lattice Constants of Hygroscopic LiCl and NaBr. A. Ieviņš, M. Straumanis and K. Karlsons 2675
Changes in Parameter of Alkali Halogen Lattices Due to Foreign Ions. E. Saur and O. Stasiw 2676
Structure of Sodium Isocyanate. M. Bassière 2677
Structure of Rubidium Dithionate. W. H. Barnes and A. V. Wendling 2678
Structure of Talc and Pyrophyllite. S. B. Hendricks 3059
Clay. W. H. Bragg 3169
Monotropy of Ice at Atmospheric Pressure (Ice VIII). E. Cohen and C. J. G. van der Horst 3469
$\alpha$-$\beta$ Transformation in Quartz. H. E. v. Steinwehr 3470
Variations of Crystalline Parameter of CdO by Insertion of Cd Atoms in its Lattice. R. Faivre and A. Michel 3471
Reciprocal and Bravais Lattices of Axinite. W. F. de Jong 3472
Polymorphism of MnSe. A. Baroni 3473
Structure of EuS. W. Nowacki 3474
Structure of Bismuth Trioxide. L. G. Sillén 3475
Structure of $CuCl_4 \cdot 2NH_3 \cdot (NH_4)_2$. A. Silberstein 3476
Electrolytic Conduction in Solids and Crystal Structure. J. A. A. Ketelaar 3810
Structure of $KHF_2$. V. Caglioti and G. Giacomello 3913
Structure of $Cs_2AuAuCl_6$, and $Cs_2AgAuCl_6$. N. Elliott and L. Pauling 3914
Comparison of Rotated-Crystal and Powder Methods. M. Straumanis and A. Ieviņš 3916
Polymorphic Transitions in Metallic Halides. R. B. Jacobs 4298
Order Versus Disorder in Ternary Structures Including Certain Spinels. F. C. Blake 4299
Reflection Patterns of X-Rays with Crystals. T. Fujiwara and I. Takesita 4570
Effect of a Direct Electric Field on Laue Diffraction Photograms. A. Němejcová and J. Brož 4571
Hydrous Oxide Hydrosols and Gels. A. Ganguli 4753
Infra-Red Spectrum and Structure of Glasses. F. Matossi 4942

(*c*) *Organic.*

X-Ray and Electron-Interference Methods of Determining Molecular Structure of $C(CH_2X)_4 \cdot (X = Cl, Br$ or $I)$. O. Hassel and L. C. Strömme 935
Structure of Pentaerythritol Tetracetate. T. H. Goodwin and R. Hardy 936
X-Ray Analysis of Dibenzyl Series. Part V. Tolane and the Triple Bond. J. M. Robertson and I. Woodward 937
Structure of Insulin. Part I. D. Crowfoot 938
Structure and Thermodynamic Properties of Long-Chain Compounds. Parts I and II. A. R. Ubbelohde 1251
Structure of Cellulose and Rubber. H. Mark and K. H. Meyer 1389
Length of Aliphatic Carbon Bond. C. H. MacGillavry 1404
X-Ray Examination of Single Crystals of Cetyl Palmitate. R. Kohlhaas 1405
Structure of Benzil. K. Banerjee and K. L. Sinha 1406
Structure of Acetaldehyde-Ammonia $(CH_3 \cdot COH \cdot NH_3)$. N. F. Moerman 1407
X-Ray Structure of Pentaerythritol, $C(CH_2OH)_4$. I. Nitta and T. Watanabé 1792
X-Ray and Optical Properties of Barium-Copper-Stearate Films. C. Holley 1866
Structure of Long-Chain Acids. G. Giacomello 2242
Structure of Trisodium-Tricyanmelamine Trihydrate. J. L. Hoard 2679
Structure of Bromo-Cupric Compounds. A. Silberstein 2680
Structure of Cyanuric Acid $(HCNO)_3$. E. H. Wiebenga and N. F. Moerman 2681
Crystallographic Investigations in Terpene Chemistry. G. Giacomello 2682
Polymorphic Forms of Long-Chain Hydrocarbons. T. Schoon 2683
Structure of Benzophenone. K. Banerjee and A. Haque 3060

**Crystal Structure and Special Properties,** ***continued.***

**Abstract Nos.**

New Form of Resorcinol. Part I. Structure. Part II. Thermodynamic Properties. J. M. Robertson and A. R. Ubbelohde .................. 3061
Structure of Condensed Ring Compounds. Part VI. 1 : 2-Benzanthracene, 5-Methyl-1 : 2-Benzanthracene and 3-Methyl-1 : 2-Benzanthraquinone. J. Iball .................. 3062
Test of Alternative Structures Proposed for Cellulose. S. T. Gross and G. L. Clark .................. 3451
Structures of Trimethylstibine Dihalides $(CH_3)_3SbX_2$. A. F. Wells.......... 3477
Structure of Bridged Palladium Compounds. A. F. Wells .................. 3478
Structure of 9 : 10-Dihydroanthracene and 9 : 10-Dihydro-1 : 2 : 5 : 6-Dibenzanthracene. J. Iball .................. 3479
Structure of Diketopiperazine. R. B. Corey .................. 3480
Structure of Anthraquinone. B. C. Guha .................. 3481
Space-Group of Creatinine. K. Banerjee and A. Haque .................. 3482
Space-Group and Atomic Arrangements in Phloroglucine Dihydrate. K. Banerjee and R. Ahmad .................. 4300
Structure of the Insulin Molecule. D. M. Wrinch and I. Langmuir .......... 4301
Structure of Tricyanobromomethane. W. Fensch and G. Wagner............ 4302
Structure of Cyclohexane and Derivatives. O. Hassel and A. M. Sommerfeldt 4303
Structure of Aliphatic Compounds: $n$-$C_{30}H_{62}$. R. Kohlhaas and K. H. Soremba .................. 4762

(*d*) *Biological.*

Structure of Animal Tissues. F. O. Schmitt .................. 32
X-Ray Diffraction Studies on Human Bone. L. Reynolds, H. S. Hayden and K. E. Corrigan .................. 1408
Structure of Dental Enamel. M. Harders-Steinhäuser .................. 2243

**3. Liquid Crystals and Liquid Structure.**

Presence of Crystallisation Nuclei above the Melting Point and the Structure of Liquids. V. Danilow and W. Neumark .................. 33
Liquid Crystals Obtained by Sublimation. P. Gaubert.................. 427
Reciprocal Effect of Molecules in Anisotropic Liquids. W. Kast and W. Maier 428
Formation and Orientation of Soft Cross-Twinned Crystals in Anisotropic Liquid Drops of p-Azoxyanisole. P. Gaubert .................. 939
Effect of Temperature on the Atomic Distribution in Liquid Sodium. F. H. Trimble and N. S. Gingrich .................. 1409
Fourier Analysis of Liquid Methyl Alcohol. G. G. Harvey .................. 1410
Structure of Liquid Metals near Crystallisation Point. V. J. Danilow and J. V. Radtschenko .................. 1793
X-Ray Examination of Liquid Metallic Eutectics. V. J. Danilow and J. V. Radtschenko .................. 1794
Action of Magnetic Field on Viscosity of *p*-Azoxyanisole. W. N. Zwetkoff and G. M. Michailoff .................. 1880
Preparation for the Formation of New Phases. A. Smits .................. 2086
Existence in Liquids of Intermolecular Coupling of the Second Kind. A. Piekara .................. 2141
Rôle of Impurities in the Structure of Liquid Crystals. P. Gaubert ........ 2244
Continuum and Swarm Theories of the Nematic Phase. H. Zocher .......... 2245
X-Ray Studies on Liquids: Inner Peak for Alcohols and Acids. W. C. Pierce and D. P. MacMillan .................. 2246
Theory of the Liquid State. H. G. Trieschmann .................. 2247
Solubility and its Variation. H. G. Trieschmann .................. 2292
Constitution of Heavy Water. I. R. Rao and P. Koteswaram .................. 2654
Theory of Liquids. A. Ganguli .................. 2684
Dipole Interaction in Mixtures of Water with Methyl, Ethyl, and *n*-Propyl Alcohols, and of Ethyl Alcohol with *n*-Heptane. A. R. Martin and A. C. Brown .................. 2953
Surface Tensions of Liquid Crystals. A. Ferguson and S. J. Kennedy ........ 3117
Quasi-Crystalline and Crystalline Liquids. F. C. Frank .................. 3483
Effect of Temperature on Atomic Distribution in Liquid Potassium. C. D. Thomas and N. S. Gingrich .................. 3484
Infra-Red Study of Liquid Crystals. R. Taschek and D. Williams.......... 3917
Colloidal Structure of Rubber in Solution. S. D. Gehman and J. E. Field 4289
Diffraction of X-Rays in Organic Glasses. T. M. K. Nedungadi .......... 4304
Double Refraction of Anisotropic Liquids. W. Kast .................. 4305

**For the Key to this Index see pp. 1182 to 1194.**

### Crystal Structure and Special Properties, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.
Calorimetric Measurements during Transition from the Anisotropic to the Isotropic Phase. C. Kreutzer .... 4306
Field Strength Dependence of the Dielectric Constant of p-Azoxyanisole. W. Maier .... 4307
Free Volumes and Free Angle Ratios of Molecules in Liquids. J. F. Kincaid and H. Eyring .... 4330
Non-Aqueous Solutions. V. A. Plotnikov .... 4352
Recent Work in Infra-Red. F. Matossi .... 4562
X-Ray Analysis of Structure of Water. J. Morgan and B. E. Warren .... 4763
Structure of Nematic Layers. H. Zocher and G. Ungar .... 4764
Formation of Surfaces in Liquid-Liquid Mixtures. W. W. Lepeschkin .... 4999

### 4. Morphology of Crystals (Crystal Form, Habit, Growth).

Nucleus Formation on Recrystallisation. Part VI. M. Kornfeld and W. Pawlow .... 34
Preparation of Large Single Crystals of Sodium Chloride. H. Walther .... 35
Zircon of Lower Density. J. Lietz .... 36
Structural Formulæ and Classification of the Clays. J. de Lapparent .... 37
Polymorphism in Leucite. J. Wyart .... 429
Crystalline Boric Oxide. L. McCulloch .... 430
Production of Large Single Crystals of KBr for Optical Use. D. C. Stockbarger 431
Sugar Crystals. J. Schmutzer .... 432
Theory of Twin Formation. Part II. I. Schaacke .... 433
Crystal Growth from Solutions. W. F. Berg .... 434
Theory of Twin Formation. Part III. I. Schaacke. .... 940
Parallel Growths. L. Royer .... 941
Crystal Habit and Intermolecular Forces in Homopolar Crystals. I. N. Stranski .... 1411
Anisotropy in Rate of Growth of New Nuclei during Recrystallisation. Part II. M. Kornfeld and F. Rybalko .... 1795
Mixed Crystals in System KClO$_3$-KMnO$_4$. Part II. H. Seifert .... 1796
Crystal Growth on Calcite Surfaces. G. I. Finch and E. J. Whitmore .... 2248
Artificial Production of Snow Crystals. M. Perutz .... 3174
Crystallisation of Rubber through Pressure. P. A. Thiessen and W. Kirsch .. 3454
Crystallisation of Alkali Halogen Salts on Fluorite. L. Krastanow and I. N. Stranski .... 3485
Variation of Elastic Constants of Crystalline Sodium with Temperature beween 80°K and 210°K. S. L. Quimby and S. Siegel .... 3500
Etch Figures of Quartz. W. L. Bond .... 3918
Magnetically Orientated Bismuth. A. Altma .... 4243
Crystallisation in Stretched Rubber. P. A. Thiessen and W. Wittstadt .... 4291
Production of Long Single Crystals of Aluminium Drawn Wire. T. Fujiwara and T. Hudita .... 4308
Low-Temperature Transformation of ND$_4$Br. Part I. A. Smits, D. Tollenaar and F. A. Kröger .... 4309
Polymorphic Transformation of Mercuric Iodide. D. G. Eade and N. H. Hartshorne .... 4765
Growth of Large Crystals of Potassium Bromide. K. Chamberlain .... 4766
Crystal Growth of NaCl. K. Spangenberg .... 4767

### 5. Special Properties.

Quantum Efficiency of Colour Centre Building in KCl and NaCl. G. Schaitberger 38
Elastic Constants of Anisotropic Solids. H. A. Jahn .... 47
Coloration and Luminescence of Fluorite. E. W. Kellermann .... 164
Influence of Temperature on Primary Photoelectric Current in Alkali Halide Crystals. G. Glaser .... 380
Secondary Photoelectric Current. R. Hilsch and R. W. Pohl .... 381
Effect of a Groove on the Strength of Rock-Salt. Part II. A. W. Stepanow 435
Thermal Conductivity of Diamond and Potassium Chloride. W. J. de Haas and T. Biermasz .... 760
Electron Conduction and Photochemical Reactions in Alkali Halide Crystals. R. W. Pohl .... 1277
Wiedemann-Franz Law in Crystals. M. Kohler .... 1287

**For the Key to this Index see pp. 1182 to 1194.**

### Crystal Structure and Special Properties, *continued*.

| | Abstract Nos. |
|---|---|
| Theory of Absorption and Dispersion in Paramagnetic Crystals under Alternating Magnetic Fields. R. de L. Kronig | 1292 |
| Diamagnetic and Paramagnetic Anisotropy of Crystals. K. Lonsdale | 1334 |
| Influence of Crystal Lattice on Thermionic Emission. B. Mrowka | 1360 |
| Theory of Thermionic Emission. W. Schottky | 1361 |
| Surface Phenomena in Crystallisation of Under-Cooled Liquids in Thin Layers. Part II. G. L. Michnewitsch and I. E. Browko | 1797 |
| Compressibilities of Fourteen Substances to 45,000 kg./cm$^2$. P. W. Bridgman | 1798 |
| Polymorphic Transitions up to 50,000 kg./cm$^2$. of Several Organic Substances. P. W. Bridgman | 1799 |
| Influence of Temperature on the Excitation of Colour Centres. H. Pick | 1967 |
| Propagation of Light in an Atomically Stratified Medium. J. Weigle | 1976 |
| Thermal Conductivity of Crystals at Low Temperatures. W. J. de Haas and T. Biermasz | 2071 |
| Velocity of Sound in Single Crystals of Bismuth. A. B. Focke, R. B. Lindsay and C. R. Wilks | 2100 |
| Magne-Crystallic Action. Part V. Paramagnetic Salts of the Rare-Earth and the Iron Groups. K. S. Krishnan and A. Mookherji | 2176 |
| Photochemical Processes in Crystals. R. Hilsch and R. W. Pohl | 2249 |
| Reflection by Crystals in Far Ultra-Violet. G. Rathenau | 2443 |
| Transition Temperature of $Na_2SO_4.7H_2O$. E. R. Washburn and W. J. Clem | 2505 |
| Peculiarities of Hall Effect in Zn Single Crystals. M. M. Noskov | 2613 |
| Change of Resistance of Zn Single Crystals in a Magnetic Field. B. G. Lasarew and M. M. Noskov | 2614 |
| Internal Periodic Potential of Crystals. A. Hautot and J. J. Trillat | 2685 |
| Atomic Foundation of Plasticity of Crystals. A. Kochendörfer | 2695 |
| Propagation of Light in an Atomically Stratified Medium. Part II. J. Weigle and J. Patry | 2846 |
| Crystallisation and Thermomagnetic Anomaly of Lepidocrocite. A. Michel and M. Gallissot | 3021 |
| Optical Crystallographic Studies with the Polarising Microscope. Part I. W. M. D. Bryant | 3063 |
| Heat Capacities of Crystals at Low Temperatures. S. C. Sirkar and J. Gupta | 3293 |
| New "Rochelle-Electrics." G. Busch | 3369 |
| Photochemical Processes in Crystals. R. Hilsch and R. W. Pohl | 3678 |
| Dependence on Thickness of the Thermal Resistance of Crystals at Low Temperatures. W. J. de Haas and T. Biermasz | 3762 |
| Magnetic Anisotropy in Ferromagnetic Crystals in Weak Fields. E. Kondorsky | 3845 |
| Absorption of Light by Crystals. N. F. Mott | 4069 |
| Ray-Surface and Optical Indicatrix. G. Tunell | 4113 |
| Magnetic Anisotropy in Ferromagnetic Crystals in Weak Fields. Parts II and III. E. Kondorsky | 4239 |
| Magnetic Studies on Rhodochrosite, $MnCO_3$. K. S. Krishnan and S. Banerjee | 4245 |
| Nature of Excited Centres in Alkali Halide Crystals. H. Wolff | 4310 |
| Magnetic Anisotropy and Structure of $CuSO_4\cdot 5H_2O$. Part II. K. S. Krishnan and A. Mookherji | 4311 |
| Diffusion of Water in Crystals. H. Kraft | 4771 |
| Expansion of Crystals in Relation to their Structure. H. D. Megaw | 4982 |
| Suitability of Diamagnetic Crystal for Magnetic Field Measurement. R. G. Stansfield | 5061 |

### 7. Unclassified.

| | |
|---|---|
| Crystal Adjustment for Oscillation X-Ray Photographs. O. P. Hendershot | 39 |
| Correlation of Fluidity Curves with Freezing-Point Curves in Binary Systems. R. H. Ewell | 249 |
| X-Ray Photography of Reciprocal Lattice. W. F. de Jong and J. Bouman | 1412 |
| X-Ray Photography of Zero-Order Reciprocal Net Planes of a Crystal. W. F. de Jong, J. Bouman and J. J. de Lange | 1413 |
| Evaluation of X-Ray Reflections from Crystalline Powders. J. C. M. Brentano | 1414 |
| X-Ray Photography of Reciprocal Lattice Planes. W. F. de Jong and J. Bouman | 1800 |
| X-Ray Detection of Lattice Distortion and Determination of Particle Size. R. Fricke | 2490 |
| X-Ray Measurement of Particle Size. F. W. Jones | 2491 |

### Crystal Structure and Special Properties, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.
Integration of Large Numbers of X-Ray Crystal Reflections. R. H. V. M. Dawton .......... 4312
Surface Structure and Properties of Electrolytic Cr. M. Cymboliste .......... 1106B
Graphical Representation of the Lever Law in Heterogeneous Equilibria. R. Bertschinger .......... 3367B

## Density.

1. Density of Gases and Vapours.
2. Density of Liquids.
3. Density of Solids.
4. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
5. Unclassified.

### 1. Density of Gases and Vapours.

Physical Constants of Krypton. E. Mathias, C. A. Crommelin and J. J. Meihuizen .......... 438
Correction for Adsorption in the Method of Determining Limiting Densities. E. Moles .......... 943
Effusion-Meter Jet. E. Lehrer and R. Riedmiller .......... 959
Molecular Weights of Gases by the Method of Limiting Densities. E. Moles 1801
Determination of Molar Weights of Vapours near the Boiling Point. J. D. Ingle and H. P. Cady .......... 1802
Determination of the Vapour Densities of Indigo and Other Organic Compounds by Means of a Spoon Gauge. C. E. Dent and R. P. Linstead 2686
Limiting Density of SO$_2$. E. Moles, T. Toral and A. Escribano .......... 3064
Limiting Densities of O$_2$ and CO$_2$. Atomic Weight of Carbon. E. Moles and A. Escribano .......... 3486
Complexity of P$_2$O$_5$. A. Smits, J. A. A. Ketelaar and J. L. Meijering .......... 4281
Complexity of Aluminium Chloride. A. Smits, J. L. Meijering .......... 4282
Refraction, Dispersion, and Related Properties of Pure Hydrocarbons, Arranged for Use in the Analysis of Hydrocarbon Mixtures. A. L. Ward and S. S. Kurtz, Jr. .......... 4931

### 2. Density of Liquids.

Refractivity Intercept. S. S. Kurtz, Jr., and A. L. Ward .......... 193
Isotopic Constitution of Snow and Mountain River Water. A. E. Brodsky, O. C. Scarre, E. I. Donzowa and M. M. Sluckaia .......... 395
Precision Pyknometric Method for Liquids and Solids. T. Batuecas and F. L. Casado .......... 439
Refractivity Intercept. Part II. S. S. Kurtz, Jr., and A. L. Ward .......... 679
Surface Tension Constants of the Polyethylene Glycols and Their Derivatives. A. F. Gallaugher and H. Hibbert .......... 1488
Density and Refractive Index of very Dilute, Aqueous Solutions of Strong Electrolytes. W. Prang .......... 2250
State of Solution of Soaps. Part I. Specific Volume of Dilute Sodium Oleate Solutions. M. Ulmann .......... 2663
Density of Aqueous Solutions of HCl. G. Åkerlöf and J. Teare .......... 2687
Intermolecular Forces. J. N. Friend .......... 3443
Densities of NaCl and KCl Solutions at 0° C. T. Batuecas .......... 3487
Density of Solutions of Organic Acids in Benzol, Dioxane and Cyclohexane. G. Schulz .......... 3488
Densities of D$_2$O and H$_2$O: Electrolytic Separation of Oxygen Isotopes. L. Tronstad and J. Brun .......... 3489
Density of Tap-Water from Osaka, Japan, and Cambridge, U.S.A. T. Titani and N. Morita .......... 3490
Isotopic Ratio in Ordinary Water. N. Morita and T. Titani .......... 3491
Molecular Volumes and Parachors of Mercuric Halides and their Group Relationships. E. B. R. Prideaux and J. R. Jarratt .......... 3981
Viscosity and Density of Aqueous Solutions of Weak Electrolytes at 35° C. M. K. Srinivasan and B. Prasad .......... 3983
Physical Properties of Cyclo-Pentane, -Hexane and -Heptane and Derivatives. A. I. Vogel .......... 4366
Physical Chemical Properties of cis- and trans-Decahydronaphthalene. W. F. Seyer and R. D. Walker .......... 4580

**Density, *continued*.**

Abstract Nos.

Dielectric Properties of Some Organic Substances. G. R. Paranjpe and D. J. Davar 4648
Measurement of Surface Tension and Density. E. Tyler. 4820

### 3. Density of Solids.

Zircon of Lower Density. J. Lietz 36
Crystalline Boric Oxide. L. McCulloch 430
Precision Pyknometric Method for Liquids and Solids. T. Batuecas and F. L. Casado 439
Density of Glass by the Additive Rule. P. Barry and J. Herbert 4768

## Dielectrics and Capacitance.

1. Theory.
2. Dielectric Constants and Electric (Dipole) Moments:
   - (*a*) Gases.
   - (*b*) Liquids and Colloids.
   - (*c*) Solids.
3. Effects of Electric and Magnetic Fields.
4. Effect of Frequency.
5. Effects of Mechanical Stress, Temperature and Moisture.
6. Dielectric Loss.
7. Capacitance and its Measurement.
8. H.F. Measurements (*see also* Alternating Current Networks).
9. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
10. Unclassified.

*Cross-References:*
Conduction, Electrical, in Dielectrics, *see* Conduction (Electric) in Solids and Liquids.
Electric Breakdown, *see also* Section B.—Electrical Engineering.

### 1. Theory.

Distribution of Electricity on Two Cylinders. E. P. Adams 348
Polarities of Covalent Bonds. C. P. Smyth 1291
Theory of Absorption and Dispersion in Paramagnetic Crystals under Alternating Magnetic Fields. R. de L. Kronig 1292
Theory of Schiller Layers. P. Bergmann, P. Löw-Beer and H. Zocher 1304
Dielectric Constant of a Gas under High Pressure. M. Kubo 2140
Existence in Liquids of Intermolecular Coupling of the Second Kind. A. Piekara 2141
Solvent Effect in Dielectric Polarisation. Part III. G. Thomson 2570
Thermal Conductivity of Gaseous Hydrocarbons and Atomic Polarisation. R. Delaplace 3297
Solid Dielectrics in the Alternating Field. F. Bourgnis 3364
Dielectric After-Effects in Solid Non-Conductors. G. M. Voglis 3365
Rotation of Molecules in Polar Liquids. S. Oka 3366
Dielectric Constant of Dipole Liquids. C. J. F. Böttcher 3367
Calculation of Polarisability of a Molecule. M. M. Biedermann 3816
Molecular Models of Dielectrics. L. Hartshorn 4209
Interaction between Solutes and Polar Solvents. W. J. Dunning and W. J. Shutt 4351
Dipole Moments of Molecules Containing Two Movable Dipoles. J. Y. Beach and D. P. Stevenson 4645
Internal Rotation in Ethylene Chloride. J. Y. Beach and K. J. Palmer 4646
Anomalous Dispersion and Free Rotation. A. Budó 5037

### 2. Dielectric Constants and Electric (Dipole) Moments.

(*a*) *Gases.*
Dielectric Constant of a Space Containing Electrons. S. P. Prasad and M. V. Verma 313
Dipole Moments of Vapours. Parts IV, V and VI. L. G. Groves and S. Sugden 829
Dielectric Polarisation and Form of $CO_2$ Molecule. K. L. Ramaswamy 903
Dielectric Constant of $BCl_3$ and $AsCl_3$ Vapours. U. Grassi 2571
Dielectric Constants of Ionised Gases. Part II. S. Gangopadhyaya and S. R. Khastgir 2984
Conductivity and Dielectric Constant of an Electron Stream. H. E. Hollmann and A. Thomas 3797
Dielectric Constants of Fluorine Compounds. [illegible] M. Fuoss 3817
Electric Moments of Methyl and Ethyl Alcohols. J. D. Stranathan 3818
Electric Moments of $NO_2$ and $N_2O_4$ Molecules. R. W. Schulz 3819

**Dielectrics and Capacitance,** *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Dipole Moments of Vapours. Part VII. L. G. Groves 4210
Dipole Moments of HCl and DCl. R. P. Bell and I. E. Coop 4647

(*b*) *Liquids and Colloids.*

Molecular Association of Bromobenzene and Other Halogenated Benzene Derivatives. P. Trautteur 10
Experimental Tests of Salting-Out Theories. P. S. Albright 70
Dielectric Constants of Solutions of Amphoteric Electrolytes. Part III. H. Linhart 314
Dielectric Polarisation and Viscosity of Liquid Chloronitrobenzene. A. Jagielski 315
Dielectric Properties of Acetylene Compounds. Part IX. H. L. Goebel and H. H. Wenzke 316
Dielectric Measurements on Hydrophilic Colloids. Part II. P. J. Denekamp and H. R. Kruyt 317
Dipole Moment of a Diatomic Molecule in Non-Polar Solvent. F. Fairbrother 318
Molecular Interactions and Chemical Affinity. P. Girard and P. Abadie 403
Molecular Interaction and Polarisability. A. Michels, J. de Boer and A. Bijl 404
Surface Tension of Liquid Fluorine and Dielectric Constants of Liquid $O_2$, $F_2$, $Cl_2$ and HCl. E. Kanda 491
Determination of Binding Moment by Infra-Red Absorption Measurements. R. Mecke 707
Vibration Spectra and Electric Moments of Azomethane, N-N′Dimethylhydrazine and Acetaldazine. W. West and R. B. Killingsworth 708
Dipole Moments of Aromatic Diazoamino-Compounds. R. J. W. Le Fèvre and H. Vine 830
Solvent Effect in Dipole-Moment Measurements. Part I. Polarisation of $CCl_4$ Solutions. F. R. Goss 831
Dielectric Constant and Particle Size. N. M. Li and J. W. Williams 832
Dielectric Measurements of Hydrophilic Colloids. Part III. H. R. Kruyt and J. T. G. Overbeek 833
Frictional Dispersion of the Dielectric Constants of Organic Fluids. E. Plötze 834
Influence of Strong Electrolytes on the Dielectric Constant of Water. A. Blicher 1293
Properties of Carbon-Halogen Bond in Aliphatic Compounds. J. M. Stevels 1375
Dielectric Constant Study of ω-Hydroxydecanoic Acid Polymers. J. Wyman, Jr. 1716
Dielectric Properties of Aqueous Solutions of Salts. W. J. Dunning and W. J. Shutt 1717
Dielectric Constants of Zwitter-Ions and Polar Molecules as Related to pH. W. J. Dunning and W. J. Shutt 1718
Dipole Moments of Unsaturated Compounds. Part II. M. Gorman, R. M. Davis and P. M. Gross 1719
Quantum Mechanical Resonance and Internal Rotation. S. Mizushima and M. Kubo 2049
Dipole Moment and Free Rotation. A. Riedinger 2572
Measurement of Superficial Electric Moments in the Midst of a Liquid. N. Choucroun and M. Arditi 2741
Dipole Interaction in Mixtures of Water with Methyl, Ethyl, and *n*-Propyl Alcohols, and of Ethyl Alcohol with *n*-Heptane. A. R. Martin and A. C. Brown 2953
Dielectric Constant of $D_2O$. J. Wyman, Jr. and E. N. Ingalls 2985
Electric Moment of Aliphatic Alcohols, Acids, and Esters at Cellulose and Aluminium Oxide Interfaces. M. A. Lauffer and R. A. Gortner 3123
Dielectric Behaviour of the Hydroxides, Oxyhydrates and Oxides of Fe, Be and Mg. O. Glemser 3368
Series Effect on Dipole Moments of Alkyl Halides in Solution. E. G. Cowley and J. R. Partington 3820
Dielectric Properties of Carbohaemoglobins. S. Arrhenius 3821
Change in Dielectric Constant at Freezing Point of Homopolar Liquids. R. Guillien 4211
Dielectric Constant of Pure Organic Liquids. R. J. W. Le Fèvre 4212
Field Strength Dependence of the Dielectric Constant of p-Azoxyanisole. W. Maier 4307
Free Volumes and Free Angle Ratios of Molecules in Liquids. J. F. Kincaid and H. Eyring 4330

### Dielectrics and Capacitance, *continued*.

Abstract Nos.

Dielectric Properties of Some Organic Substances. G. R. Paranjpe and D. J. Davar 4648
Dielectric Properties of Acetylenic Compounds. Part X. F. J. Krieger and H. H. Wenzke 4649
Electric Polarisations of Metallic Acetylacetonates. A. E. Finn, G. C. Hampson and L. E. Sutton 4650
Electric Moments of *p*-Benzoquinone and Related Compounds. D. L. Hammick, G. C. Hampson and G. I. Jenkins 4651
Electric Polarisations of Substances having Anomalous Dipole Moments, and their Bearing on the Theory of Atom Polarisation. I. E. Coop and L. E. Sutton 4652
Dipole Moments of Aliphatic and Aromatic Aldehydes and of Anthrone. D. I. Coomber and J. R. Partington 4653
Frictional Dispersion of Dielectric Constants of Organic Liquids. E. Plötze 4654
Dipole Rotation in Solutions. P. Girard and P. Abadie 5038
Solvent Effect on Dipole Moments of Amines. E. G. Cowley and J. R. Partington 5039

(*c*) *Solids*

Dielectric Constant Measurements on Solids. D. Doborzyński 319
Dielectric Behaviour of Solid HBr in the Transition Interval near 89° Abs. G. Damköhler 1294
Electrical Properties of Solids. Parts II and III. R. M. Fuoss 1720
Dielectric Constant of Metallic Suspensions and the Measurement of Ore Content. H. Löwy and M. M. Ghali 1928
Effect of Hydrostatic Pressure on the Susceptibility of Rochelle Salt. D. Bancroft 2142
Relaxation Time in Rochelle Salt Crystals. Part II. R. D. Shulvas-Sorokin 2197
E.H.F. Electrical Constants of Soil. M. K. Chakravarty and S. R. Khastgir 2355
Dielectric Constant of Rochelle Salt. D. Doborzyński 2573
Dielectric Properties of Manganese Ferrites. E. Blechschmidt 2574
Dielectric Polarisation of *n*-Long Chain Ketone. A. Müller 2575
Dielectric Constant and Conductivity of Soil at High Radio Frequencies. S. S. Banerjee and R. D. Joshi 2792
Permanent Electric Moments of Alkali Metal Halides. T. Trautteur 2986
Possibility of Molecular Rotation in the Solid Forms of Cetyl Alcohol and Three Long-Chain Ethyl Esters. W. O. Baker and C. P. Smyth 2987
New "Rochelle-Electrics." G. Busch 3369
Conductivity and Dielectric Constants of Crystals. M. G. Rahimi 4207
Dipole Moments and Molecular Structure. E. Bergmann and A. Weizmann 4213
Dielectric Constant of Cellulose. H. A. De Luca, W. B. Campbell and O. Maass 4655

### 3. Effects of Electric and Magnetic Fields.

Influence of Magnetic Fields on the Heat Conductivity of Gases. Part IV. H. Senftleben and J. Pietzner 244
Influence of Electric and Magnetic Fields on Electric Sparks in Air at Atmospheric Pressure. L. Bull and P. Girard 288
Breakdown of Insulating Materials. Electric Strength. L. Hartshorn 1295
Dielectric Polarisation in Liquids in Asymmetric Fields. F. H. Müller 2143
Electrical Breakdown of Alkali Halides. R. J. Seeger and E. Teller 4656
Polymerisation of Styrolene in 50-Cycle Electric Fields and of Oil in Condensers. A. Liechti 5040

### 5. Effects of Mechanical Stress, Temperature and Moisture.

Dielectric Constant of Carbon Disulphide at Low Temperatures. R. Guillien 2576
Dielectric Bolometer. P. Moon and L. R. Steinhardt 2859

### 6. Dielectric Loss.

Dielectric Properties of Solid Hydrochloric Acid. G. Hettner, E. Hettner and R. Pohlman 835
Theory of Absorption and Dispersion in Paramagnetic Crystals under Alternating Magnetic Fields. R. de L. Kronig 1292
Solid Friction in Dielectric Losses. A. Gemant 1296
H.F. Dielectric Loss of Liquids. P. Wulff and H. Schwindt 2577

**Dielectrics and Capacitance,** ***continued.***

Abstract Nos.

Dielectric Absorption in Polar Media and the Local Field. R. H. Cole ........ 3370
Dielectric Loss in Polar Materials. F. H. Müller ........ 4657
Dispersion and Absorption of Polar Substances. P. Debye and W. Ramm.. 5041
Rôle of Solid Friction in Synthetic Dielectrics. A. Gemant ........ 5042

7. Capacitance and its Measurements.

Measurement of Capacitance by Ballistic Methods. N. F. Astbury and L. H. Ford ........ 1721
Calibration of Decade Condensers. L. H. Ford and N. F. Astbury ........ 2109
Contact Capacity between Metals and Semiconductors. G. Dechêne ........ 2137
Initial Charging Current in an Anomalous Dielectric. B. Gross ........ 2578
Resistance and Capacity of Monofilms of Barium Stearate. C. E. Buchwald, D. M. Gallagher, C. P. Haskins, E. M. Thatcher and P. A. Zahl ........ 2742
Semiconductor in an Alternating Current. G. Dechêne ........ 3357
Relative and True Power Factors of Air Capacitors. A. V. Astin ........ 5022
Comparison of Capacities at Radio Frequencies. W. Vaughan ........ 5043
Capacity of Mercury Electrode in Solutions of Capillary-Active Organic Substances. A. Ksenofontov, M. Proskurnin and A. Gorodetzkaja ........ 5047
Capacity of the Solid Mercury Electrode. A. Gorodetzkaja and M. Proskurnin ........ 5048

8. H.F. Measurements (*see also* Alternating Current Networks).

Dielectric Constants of Solutions of Amphoteric Electrolytes. Part III. H. Linhart ........ 314
Dielectric Measurements on Hydrophilic Colloids. Part II. P. J. Denekamp and H. R. Kruyt ........ 317
Current and Potential Measurements with Ultra-Short Waves. J. Malsch .. 367
H.F. Resistance of Cylindrical Conductors. E. P. Adams ........ 825
Dielectric Measurements of Hydrophilic Colloids. Part III. H. R. Kruyt and J. T. G. Overbeek ........ 833
Dielectric Properties of Solid Hydrochloric Acid. G. Hettner, E. Hettner and R. Pohlman ........ 835
Electrostatic Problems Connected with Thick Cylindrical Shells. E. P. Adams 873
Effect of Residual Inductances in H.F. Capacitance Measurements. J. G. Miller ........ 1297
Capacitance at Ultra-High Frequencies. R. King ........ 1298
Determination of the Frequency of an Oscillator with a Condenser. H. Mukherjee ........ 3871
Effect of Condenser Leads in Lecher Wire Measurements. H. Slätis ........ 4620

10. Unclassified.

Electrostatic Activity Coefficients in Solvents of Medium Dielectric Constants. P. Gross, P. Kuzmany and M. Wald ........ 853
Explanation of the Coehn-Raydt Law of Charge. A. J. Rutgers ........ 875
Anomalous Charge and Discharge Currents in Dielectrics. E. Hippauf and R. Stein ........ 1722
Recent Developments in Electrical Insulating Materials. L. Hartshorn ........ 3371
New Electrical Phenomenon. G. Piccardi ........ 3822
Electrodynamic Volume and Porosity of Metallic Particles. H. Löwy ........ 5044

Direct Reading Capacitance Meter. H. Bumann and J. Pfaffenberger ........ 73B
Dielectric Losses in Inorganic Glasses at Radio Frequencies. N. Bogorodickiy and I. Friedberg ........ 355B
Dielectric Properties of Insulating Materials. E. J. Murphy and S. O. Morgan ........ 356B
Electric Breakdown of Solid and Liquid Insulators. A. v. Hippel ........ 729B
Dielectric Loss in Polar Liquids and Solids. S. O. Morgan ........ 1503B
Physics of Dielectric Loss. P. O. Schupp ........ 1505B
H.F. Thermal Breakdown of Solid Dielectrics. E. Gailish ........ 1820B
Direct Measurement of H.F. Loss Conductance of Condenser. M. Boella .. 1844B
Method of Measuring Small Capacitances at Power Frequency. C. Pistoia.. 1845B
Attenuation Coefficients in Dielectric Cables. A. G. Clavier and V. Altovsky. 3333B

## Diffusion and Osmosis.

1. Diffusion (General).
2. Osmosis.
3. Membrane Equilibria.
4. Porosity.
5. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
6. Unclassified.
*Cross-Reference :*
Electroosmosis, *see* Colloids.

### 1. Diffusion (General).

Abstract Nos.
Diffusion of Lithium Ions Through Quartz in an Electric Field. P. M. Harris and C. E. Waring 40
Attempt to Detect the Passage of Helium through a Crystal Lattice at High Temperatures. (Lord) Rayleigh 41
Experimental Development of Thermal Diffusion. T. L. Ibbs 42
Thermal Diffusion in Gas Mixtures. G. Blüh, O. Blüh and M. Puschner 43
Conductivity and Diffusion in the Semi-Metallic Alloys $Cu_{2-x}Se$. H. Reinhold, H. Möhring and H. Seidel 308
Dependence of Diffusion Coefficients on Concentration of Diffusing Metals. V. Bugakov and B. Sirotkin 440
Mutual Diffusion of Iron and Zinc. V. Bugakov 441
Search for Ionisation of Hydrogen by Diffusion through Palladium. R. G. Stansfield. 442
Diffusion and Vapour Pressure of Zinc in Brass. W. Seith and W. Krauss 795
Position Exchange in Metallic Phases. C. Wagner 944
Separation of Gaseous Isotopes by Diffusion. R. Sherr 2208
Diffusion and Viscosity in Binary Liquid Mixtures. H. Lemonde 2251
Dynamics of Certain Liquid Movements in Capillary Systems (Lloyd Effect). Wo. Ostwald and H. Erbring 2252
Diffusion Syphon. E. Manegold and K. Solf 2253
Process of Diffusion in a Centrifugal Field of Force. W. J. Archibald 2254
Diffusion of Cellulose Derivatives. A. Polson 2659
Perturbations in Crystal Lattices. J. Cichocki 2668
Solution of the General Problem of the Theory of Diffusion. B. Hostinský 2688
Temperature Variation of Diffusion Processes. H. S. Taylor 2689
Determination of Spontaneous Diffusion in Solid Hydrogen from the Reaction Course of the Ortho-Para Transformation. E. Cremer 2690
Sublimation and Diffusion of Salts and Metals. T. Peczalski 3324
Diffusion in Metals. P. Chevenard and A. Portevin 3492
Hydrogen Penetration through Mercury. J. Nikliborc 3493
Separation of Gaseous Mixtures by Diffusion. E. H. Riesenfeld and T. L. Chang 3494
Self-Diffusion in Solids. G. Hevesy 3495
Self-Diffusion Coefficient of Gold. H. A. C. McKay 3496
Process of Diffusion in a Centrifugal Field of Force. Part II. W. J. Archibald 3919
Diffusion of Electrolytes in Solution. K. Sitte and V. Daniel 3920
Gases and Metals. C. J. Smithells 3969
Diffusion of Water Enriched with $H^2$ and $O^{17}$ through Dilute Gelatin Gel. N. Morita and T. Titani 4313
Diffusion of Non-Electrolytes in Organic Liquids. O. Lamm 4314
Diffusion of Water in Glycerin. O. Lamm and G. Sjöstedt 4315
Solution of the Fundamental Problems of Plane Theory of Elasticity in the Case of Contours with Corners. L. Magnaradze 4316
Diffusion of He and $H_2$ through Pyrex Glass. N. W. Taylor and W. Rast 4769
Interpretation of Diffusion Data for Strong Electrolytes. P. van Rysselberghe 4770
Diffusion of Water in Crystals. H. Kraft 4771
Porous Diaphragm Method of Measuring Diffusion Velocity, and Velocity of Diffusion of KCl in Water. G. S. Hartley and D. F. Runnicles 4772
Size of Paraffin-Chain Salt Micelles from Diffusion Measurements. G. S. Hartley and D. F. Runnicles 4773
Molecular Theory of Gases. Part II. M. Trautz 4994

### 2. Osmosis.

Osmotic Method for the Determination of Particle Weights in Colloidal Solutions. Wo. Ostwald 15
Explanation of the Coehn-Raydt Law of Charge. A. J. Rutgers 875
Osmotic Pressure, Heat and Entropy of Dilution in the Systems Nitrocellulose-Cyclohexanone and Nitrocellulose-Acetone. C. G. Boissonnas and K. H. Meyer 2691

## Diffusion and Osmosis, *continued*.

Abstract Nos.
Osmosis. E. Ernst and J. Koczkás ........ 3497
Activity and Osmotic Coefficients of Trivalent Metal Chlorides. C. M. Mason 3791
Variation of Osmotic Pressure, Heat of Dilution and Dilution Entropy of High-Molecular Solutions with Temperature. G. V. Schulz ........ 3921

### 3. Membrane Equilibria.

Diffusion Processes in Living Systems. M. H. Jacobs ........ 1803
Boundary Layer at Membrane and Monolayer Interfaces. J. H. Schulman and T. Teorell ........ 4774

### 4. Porosity.

Adsorption and Surface Structure. J. H. de Boer and J. F. H. Custers ...... 80
Transmission of Gases through Capillary Systems. E. Manegold ........ 443

### 6. Unclassified.

Efflux of Gases through Orifices. B. V. Korvin-Kroukovsky. ........ 460

## Dilatation.

1. Expansion Coefficients:
    - (*a*) Gases.
    - (*b*) Liquids.
    - (*c*) Solids.
2. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
3. Unclassified.

### 1. Expansion Coefficients.

(*a*) *Gases.*
Expansion of Vapours and Efficiency of Distillation. W. Świętosławski and E. Ramotowski ........ 267
(*b*) *Liquids.*
Thermal Expansion and Conductivity in Liquid HeII. H. Jones ........ 2503
Thermal Expansion of Liquids. J. Weichherz ........ 3303
(*c*) *Solids.*
Thermal Expansion of Rh and of Al and Mg Alloys. H. Ebert ........ 1240
Expansion of Glass with Tempering and Annealing. E. Rencker ........ 1171
Allotropy of Neodymium. F. M. Jaeger, J. A. Bottema and E. Rosenbohm 1380
Thermal Expansion of Metals. E. Rosenbohm ........ 2930
Thermal Expansion of Crystalline Sodium between 80° K. and 290° K. S. Siegel and S. L. Quimby ........ 3304
Expansion of Crystals in Relation to their Structure. H. D. Megaw ...... 4982
Dilatometric Anomalies in Cu-Al Alloys. A. Boutillier ........ 4983

### 3. Unclassified.

Dilatometric Study of Colloidal Gels. A. Boutaric ........ 1774
Low-Temperature Transformtion of $ND_4Br$. Part I. A. Smits, D. Tollenaar and F. A. Kröger ........ 4309
Thermal Properties and Heats of Adsorption of Films on Vitreous Silica. W. G. Palmer ........ 4354

## Dynamical Problems (Astronomical).

Statistically Steady Distributions in Astronomy. H. Jeffreys ........ 511
Motion of Nodes and Apsides in Planetary Systems. H. Fabre ........ 512
Absolute Orbits of Planets. H. Fabre ........ 513
Equilibrium of Stellar Clusters. H. Mineur ........ 528
Calculation of the Term in the Motion of the Lunar Perigee with Characteristic $e'^4$. E. W. Brown ........ 1019
Possibility of Expansion of a Slowly Rotating Spheroidal Mass of Incoherent Particles under Gravitational Forces. B. C. Mukerji ........ 1027
Dynamics of Solar Prominences. K. O. Kiepenheuer ........ 1067
Restricted Three-Body Problem. N. Rein ........ 1504
Minor Planet Perturbations. E. Rabe ........ 1512
Impossibility of Stratification of Liquid Rotating Stars. C. Mineo ....... 1521

## Dynamical Problems (Astronomical), *continued.*

Abstract Nos.
Differential Correction of the Orbit of a Visual Binary. W. H. van den Bos 1529
Orbital Elements of Visual Double Stars. A. Danjon .................... 1530
Periodic Motion in Celestial Mechanics, and the Variation of Orbital Elements. H. Fabre .................... 2753
Motion of the Apsidal Line in Close Binary Systems. Z. Kopal ............ 2754
Ellipticity of Close Binaries. W. J. Luyten .................... 2755
Periodic Solutions in the Restricted Problem of Three Bodies. T. Uno .... 3133
Periodic Motion in Celestial Mechanics, and the Variation of Orbital Elements. Part II. H. Fabre .................... 3134
Wave Theory in Celestial Mechanics. P. Chadenson .................... 3583
Restricted Three-Body Problem. N. Rein .................... 3584
Problem of *n* Bodies. Y. Hagihara .................... 3989
Equilibrium of Fluid Masses. R. Wavre .................... 4383
Motion of Apsidal Line in Close Binary Systems. T. G. Cowling. .......... 4835
Radiation of the Earth's Angular Momentum. T. Schlomka ............ 4880

## Elasticity and Plasticity.

1. Theory.
2. Elastic Coefficients.
3. Plasticity.
4. Photoelasticity.
5. Vibrations and Waves.
6. Strength and Failure Tests.
7. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
8. Unclassified.

*Cross-References:*
Acoustic Vibrations, *see* Acoustics.
Elastic Properties of Colloids, *see* Colloids.
Piezoelectric Oscillations, *see* Piezoelectricity.
P.V.T. Relations, *see* Thermodynamics.
Seismic Effects, *see* Seismology.

### 1. Theory.

Maximum Error in the Application of Saint-Venant's Principle in an Isotropic Solid. O. Zanaboni .................... 44
Torsion of Conical Shells. R. V. Southwell .................... 45
Elasticity of Amorphous Bodies. P. Kobeko, E. Kuvshinskij and G. Gurevich 46
Frequencies and Nodal Systems of Circular Plates. R. C. Colwell and H. C. Hardy .................... 444
Deflection of Thin Rectangular Plates Clamped at the Edges and Uniformly Loaded. B. C. Laws .................... 445
Calculation of Maximum Deflection, Moment and Shear for Uniformly Loaded Rectangular Plate with Clamped Edges. I. A. Wojtaszak ............ 446
Stability of a Clamped Elliptic Plate under Uniform Compression. S. Voinovsky-Krieger .................... 447
Asymmetry of the Stress Tensor. S. Fujiwhara .................... 452
Hydrodynamic Analogy for Shearing Stress Distribution in Bending. M. A. Biot .................... 945
Relaxation Methods Applied to Engineering Problems. Part II. Basic Theory, with Applications to Surveying and to Electrical Networks, and an Extension to Gyrostatic Systems. A. N. Black and R. V. Southwell .................... 946
Equilibrium of Thin Flat Membrane of Compressible Material. J. L. Synge 1415
Equilibrium of a Thin Plate, Symmetrically Loaded, Resting on an Elastic Foundation of Infinite Depth. A. H. A. Hogg .................... 1416
Spiral Springs with a Small Number of Turns. R. P. Kroon and C. C. Davenport .................... 1417
Subdivision of a Solid Body. L. Lecornu .................... 1804
Modified Theory of Elasticity. W. E. Lilly .................... 1805
Molecular Processes at the Elastic Limits. A. Smekal .................... 1806
Applications of the Galerkin Method to the Torsion and Flexure of Cylinders and Prisms. W. J. Duncan .................... 1807
Accurate Calculation of the Deflection of Beams and Struts. T. Pöschl ..... 1808
Effect of Pressure upon the Elastic Parameters of Isotropic Solids, according to Murnaghan's Theory of Finite Strain. F. Birch .................... 1809
Theory of Crystal Deformation. A. Pistocchi .................... 2255
Equilibrium of Membranes. H. Pailloux .................... 2692
New Forms of the Theorem of Three Moments. F. J. Turton ............ 2693
Dynamical Model for Elastic and Plastic Strains in Stones. R. H. Evans .... 2790
Elasticity Equations of Domes of Rotation Deduced Elementarily. O. Zanaboni .................... 3065

### Elasticity and Plasticity, *continued*.

Abstract Nos.

Flexure and Shear with Associated Torsion in Prisms of Uniaxial and Asymmetric Cross-Section. A. C. Stevenson 3066
Equilibrium of Deformable Membranes. H. Pailloux 3067
Improved Calculation of the Energies of Metallic Li and Na. J. Bardeen 3068
Compressibilities of Alkali Metals. J. Bardeen 3069
Tension Experienced by an Ellipsoidal Balloon Envelope. L. Lecornu 3099
Atomic and Ionic Radii. Parts I and II. W. Hume-Rothery and G. V. Raynor. Part III. G. V. Raynor 3442
Parallel Plate Calculations. C. V. Brigatti 3498
Direct Determination of Stresses from Stress Equations. B. Sen 3499
Mechanics of Elastic Bodies. C. Cattaneo 3523
Mechanics of Elastic Collisions. Parts II and III. C. Cattaneo 4339
Finite Strain: Dislocation Solutions. S. T. Newing and W. M. Shepherd 4775
Relaxation Methods Applied to Engineering Problems. Part III. Problems Involving Two Independent Variables. D. G. Christopherson and R. V. Southwell 4776
Stresses in a Heavy Disc Suspended from an Eccentric Peg. R. D. Mindlin 4777
Relations between Energy Theorems Applicable in Structural Theory. D. Williams 4792

### 2. Elastic Coefficients.

Elastic Constants of Anisotropic Solids. H. A. Jahn 47
Modulus of Elasticity of Ferromagnetic Substances in Dependence on the Temperature and on the Magnetic Field. O. Engler 1338
Determination of Elastic Constants. F. Khol 1418
Elastic Properties of Metallic Wires at High Temperature. T. Fujiwara and T. Hukuda 1419
Velocity of Rebound and Energy Absorbed in Impact of a Hard Striker on a Soft Metal. L. Rebuffé 1462
Light-Scattering and Allied Properties of $H_2O$ and $D_2O$. S. Bhagavantam and B. S. R. Rao 1609
Compressibilities of Fourteen Substances to 45,000 kg./cm². P. W. Bridgman 1798
Polymorphic Transitions up to 50,000 kg./cm² of Several Organic Substances. P. W. Bridgman 1799
Adiabatic Compressibility of Liquids. J. Villey 1810
Influence of Temperature and Pressure on the Volume and Refractive Index of Benzene. R. E. Gibson and J. F. Kincaid 1811
Supersonic Measurement of Elastic Constants of Solids. A. Walti 1813
Transmission of Compression Waves through a Solid Plate Immersed in a Fluid. H. Reissner 1814
Velocity of Sound in Single Crystals of Bismuth. A. B. Focke, R. B. Lindsay and C. R. Wilks 2100
Influence of Rate of Loading on Yield Point and Ultimate Stress. C. F. Elam 2256
Coefficient of Compressibility of Solids. P. Guareschi 2257
Electrical and Thermal Investigation on Manganin. Part II. A. Schulze 2563
Elastic Properties of Sodium Wires Between −183° and 90°C. R. H. V. M. Dawton 2694
Compressibility and Solvation of Solutions of Electrolytes. A. Passynski 2730
Transparency of Solid Plates to Supersonic Waves. E. Baumgardt 2958
Variation of Elastic Constants of Crystalline Sodium with Temperature Between 80° K. and 210° K. S. L. Quimby and S. Siegel 3500
Elastic Effect in Vulcanised Rubber. W. Braunbek 3501
Effect of Temperature on Elastic Modulus of Ferromagnetic Substances. W. Döring 3859
Elastic Constants of Transparent Isotropic Solids. K. H. Hoesch 3922
Temperature Dependence of Tension in Rubber. V. Haulk and W. Neumann 3923
Supersonic Measurement of Adiabatic Elasticity of Crystals. E. Baumgardt 4180
Sound Velocity in $D_2O$ and its Compressibility. K. Yosioka 4184
Specific Heat-Temperature Curves of Age-Hardening Alloys. N. Swindells and C. Sykes 4576

### 3. Plasticity.

Rate of Viscous Flow of Metals. Part I. Tin. L. C. Tyte 950
Theory of Crystal Plasticity. A. Kochendörfer 1420

For the Key to this Index see pp. 1182 to 1194.

### Elasticity and Plasticity, *continued*.

Abstract Nos.
Equilibrium of Plane Parallel Layers in Plastic Media at the Flow Limit. J. Mandel ........ 1421
Theory of Plastic Deformation and Twinning. J. Frenkel and T. Kontorowa 1812
Atomic Foundation of Plasticity of Crystals. A. Kochendörfer ........ 2695
Clay. W. H. Bragg ........ 3169
Rates of Displacement in Viscous Bodies under Applied Stress. R. W. Douglas ........ 3563
Theory of Plastic Buckling with its Application to Geophysics. P. P. Bijlaard 3604
Supermanent Deformations. J. Galibourg and P. Laurent ........ 3924
Theory of Plastic Stability and its Application to Thin Plates of Structural Steel. P. P. Bijlaard ........ 4317
Plastic Deformation of Pb, Cu and Al Under Static Compression. W. J. Lyons ........ 4318
Rates of Displacement in Viscous Bodies under Applied Stress. R. W. Douglas ........ 4829

### 4. Photoelasticity.

Birefringence Due to Compression of Quartz. G. Bruhat and A. Blanc-Lapierre 195
Distortion of the Photoelastic Fringe Pattern in an Optically Unbalanced Polariscope. R. D. Mindlin ........ 448
Electrical Analogy as an Auxiliary Method of Photoelasticity. L. Malavard 947
Relation between Elastic and Optical After-Effects. H. Mussmann ........ 1422
Photoelastic Determination of Stresses Around a Circular Inclusion in Rubber. W. E. Thibodeau and L. A. Wood ........ 1815
Photoelastic Examination of Spatial Strain in Convergent Light. R. Hiltscher 2258
Photoelastic Analysis of Stress Concentration for Beams in Pure Bending with a Central Hole. J. J. Ryan and L. J. Fischer ........ 2259
Determination of Elasto-Optical Constants with Supersonic Waves. H. Mueller........ 2960
Optical Method for the Determination of Variable Elastic Stresses. B. Ferretti 3502

### 5. Vibrations and Waves.

Periodic and Aperiodic Oscillations in Sensitive Regulators. H. König ........ 449
Internal Friction in Solids. Part II. General Theory of Thermoelastic Internal Friction. C. Zener ........ 504
Internal Friction in Solids. Part III. Experimental Demonstration of Thermoelastic Internal Friction. C. Zener, W. Otis and R. Nuckolls .... 505
Vibrations of a Rotating Rope. A. C. Stevenson ........ 948
Vibrations of a Rotating Rope. C. E. Wright ........ 949
Stresses Produced in Solids by Sound Waves. A. D. Fokker ........ 1254
Velocity of Elastic Vibrations in Small Specimens. A. E. Ostrovskij ........ 1423
Form Assumed by a Steadily Rotating Thread. H. W. Hall and W. Hunter 1424
Frequency of Longitudinal and Torsional Vibrations of Unloaded and Loaded Bars. R. M. Davies ........ 1425
Matrix-Operational Methods in Mechanical Vibrations. L. A. Pipes ........ 1450
Theory of Vibrograph. F. Gassmann ........ 1562
Internal Friction in Solids. Part IV. Relation between Cold Work and Internal Friction. C. Zener ........ 1881
Reflection of Plane Wave Pulses from Plane Parallel Plates. M. Muskat .... 2013
Asymptotic Formulae Relating to Relaxation Oscillations. J. Haag ........ 2260
Characteristic Oscillations of Spherical Shells. Part II. K. Federhofer ...... 2696
Non-Homogeneous Strings with Parabolic Density Distribution. A. Erdélyi.. 2697
Rearrangement of Characteristic Frequencies and Damping in Coupled Oscillations. K. W. Wagner ........ 2698
Forced Vibrations of a Holonomous System with Two Degrees of Freedom. A. Nadile ........ 3070
Internal Friction in Solids. Part V. General Theory of Macroscopic Eddy Currents. C. Zener ........ 3127
Operational Treatment of Nonlinear Dynamical Systems. L. A. Pipes ...... 3326
Vibration of a Bar Bent along a Circular Arc. T. Ikebe ........ 3925
Eigenwert Problems for the Rectangular Elastic Plate. S. Iguchi........ 4319
Dunkerley's Frequency Formula. E. Jouguet ........ 4602
Fluctuations of an Auto-Oscillating System. I. Berstein ........ 4723

## Elasticity and Plasticity, *continued*.

### 6. Strength and Failure Tests.

Abstract Nos.
Effect of a Groove on the Strength of Rock-Salt. Part II. A. W. Stepanow. 435
Structure of Steel at Fracture. H. J. Gough and W. A. Wood ............ 1816
Strain in Glass. Part II. N. Winter-Klein ............................. 2261
X-Ray Investigation of Failure of Metals. H. J. Gough and W. A. Wood.... 3071
Rupture. P. W. Bridgman ............................................... 3926
Fracture of Glass Plates by Percussion. T. Okaya and K. Ishiguro ........ 4320
Self-Hardening as a Method for Increasing Strength of Glass. I. I. Kitaigorodsky ........ 4321
Standard Discs in Strain Testing of Glassware. E. J. Gooding ............ 4778
Dependence of Mechanical Strength of Quartz Glass on Temperature. W. Dawihl and W. Rix ........ 4779
Influence of Elastic Anisotropy on X-Ray Measurement of Strain. R. Glocker 4974

### 8. Unclassified.

X-Ray Study of Stretched Rubber. H. A. Morss, Jr. ..................... 1391
Heat Produced by the Internal Deformation of a Block of Lead Influenced by its Own Weight. W. Świętosławski, L. Keffler and J. Salcewicz .... 2498
Elastic After-Effect. Part II. Schlötzer .............................. 3503
Mechanical and Thermal Treatment of Synthetic Resins. S. Erk and W. Holzmüller ........ 3504

Recent Research in Elasticity. J. N. Goodier .......................... 328B
Recent Investigations in Plastic Torsion. C. W. MacGregor and J. A. Hrones ........ 329B
Electrochemical Study of Deformation of Metals. L. V. Nikitin........... 351B
Bending of Beams on Elastic Foundations. R. T. Coe ..................... 484B
Stress Strain Curve for Polycrystalline Metals. R. K. Haskell ............ 1113B
Deformation and Fracture of Metals. H. J. Gough and W. A. Wood .... 1475B
Determination of Principal Stresses from Photoelastic Data. M. M. Frocht 1476B
Photoelastic Materials. G. H. Lee and C. W. Armstrong ................ 1515B
Internal Shearing Stress in Cold-Twisted Metallic Bars. T. Uéda.......... 2584B
Photoelastic Analysis. O. J. Horger.................................... 2588B
Phenolformaldehyde as Photoelastic Material. A. Kuske .................. 2589B
Damping of Forced Oscillations. E. Lehr and A. Weigand ................ 3620B

## Electrochemistry.

1. Primary and Secondary Cells.
2. Concentration Cells.
3. Electrolysis.
4. Ionic Mobilities and Transport Numbers.
5. Electrode Potentials and Electrode Phenomena.
6. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
7. Unclassified.

*Cross-References :*
Becquerel Effect, *see* Photoelectricity.

*Cross-References (contd.) :*
Conductivity of Electolytes, *see* Conduction (Electric) in Solids and Liquids.
Electrocapillary Phenomena, *see* Surface Properties.
Electrokinetic Phenomena, *see* Colloids.
Photovoltaic Cells, *see* Photoelectricity.
Theories of Solution, *see* Solution.
Thermodynamics of Cells, *see* Thermodynamics.

### 1. Primary and Secondary Cells.

Fundamental Properties of the Ideal Cell. E. Lange and K. Nagel .......... 320
E.M.F. of Non-Isothermal HCl Galvanic Cells. Z. Szabó ................. 838
E.M.F. of Copper-Cupric Salt-Platinum Cells. S. Veil .................. 1299
Light High-Potential Battery. W. E. Ramsey ........................... 2579
Electrolytic Thermo-Cells. J. J. Hermans .............................. 2988
Ag-Ni and Ag-Pt Contacts in Aqueous KI. S. Veil ....................... 3372
Reactions at the Positive Electrode of the Lead Accumulator. V. Sinn...... 3373
Galvanic Cells with Formation of Alloys. V. A. Plotnikov and D. P. Zosimovich ........ 4658

### 2. Concentration Cells.

Helmholtz and Nernst. W. D. Bancroft .................................. 3374

## Electrochemistry, *continued*.

### 3. Electrolysis.

Abstract Nos.
Electrolysis of Molten Salts. P. Drossbach 839
Electrolytes and Electrolysis. R. W. Gurney 1300
Van der Waals Forces and the Debye-Hückel Theory of Strong Electrolytes. S. Oka 1685
Van der Waals Forces in Electrolytes. J. Lange and E. Herre 1686
Electrolysis of Metallic Perchlorates in Cellosolve. J. L. Beal and C. A. Mann 1723
Electrolytic Separation of Deuterium; Influence of Temperature and Current Density at Various Kathode Metals. H. F. Walton and J. H. Wolfenden 1724
Radius of Copper Ion in Solutions of Cupric Benzenesulphonate. M. Quintin 2144
Electrolysis of Colloidal Silver Solutions. M. Centnerszwer and J. Borowicz 2231
Electrodeposition of Copper in Presence of Iron Salts. M. Geloso and P. Deschamps 2580
Electrolysis of Solutions of Protactinium. H. Emmanuel-Zavizziano and M. Haïssinsky 2581
Electrolysis of Molten Salts. P. Drossbach 2582
Structure of Electrolytic Deposits. P. Jacquet 2737
Electrolytic Water-Transport and Ionic Hydration Numbers. H. C. Hepburn 2989
Decomposition Voltage of Fused Magnesium Chloride. K. Sano 3375
Fractionation of Li and K Isotopes by Chemical Exchange with Zeolites. T. I. Taylor and H. C. Urey 3439
Densities of $D_2O$ and $H_2O$: Electrolytic Separation of Oxygen Isotopes. L. Tronstad and J. Brun 3489
Activity and Osmotic Coefficients of Trivalent Metal Chlorides. C. M. Mason 3791
Glow-Discharge Electrolysis. Part VII. A. Klemenc and H. Kalisch 3823
Glow-Discharge Electrolysis. Part VIII. A. Klemenc and H. Milleret 3824
Diffusion of Electrolytes in Solution. K. Sitte and V. Daniel 3920
Activity Coefficient of $CoCl_2$ in Aqueous Solution. R. A. Robinson 4178
Active Aluminium Obtained by Electrolysis at Elevated Temperature. A. Chrétien and J. Bisch 4214
Electrolytic Dissociation of Cadmium Iodide. Y. Doucet 4215
Exchange Forces and Electrostatic Forces between Ions in Solution. R. W. Gurney 4216
Electrostatic Influence of Substituents on Dissociation Constants of Organic Acids. Parts I and II. J. G. Kirkwood and F. H. Westheimer 4217
Structure of Electrolytic Lead Deposited from Nitrate Solutions. S. Yamamori and S. Yoshimoto 4296
Structure of Electrolytically Polished Copper Surfaces. K. H. Moore 4363
Preparation of NaOH and $H_2SO_4$ by Electrolysis of $Na_2SO_4$. G. Grube and S. Stainoff 4659
Calculation of the Ionisation Constants of Inorganic Oxygen Acids from their Structures. A. Kossiakoff and D. Harker 4660
Observation of Diffusion Layer in Electrodeposition. H. J. Antweiler 4661

### 4. Ionic Mobilities and Transport Numbers.

Mobilities of Ions in Liquid Hydrocarbons and their Relation to the Coefficient of Viscosity. M. I. Adamczewski 321
Mobility of Ions in Very Viscous Liquid Dielectrics. J. Świętosławska-Ścisłowska and I. Adamczewski 2990
Mobility of Ions and Temperature in Liquid Dielectrics. I. Adamczewski 2991
Transference Numbers of Potassium Acetate in Aqueous Solution. D. J. le Roy and A. R. Gordon 3376
Energies of Disorder in Ionic Crystals. W. Jost 3461
Movement of Ions and Electrons in Solids and the Interpretation of Reactions between Solids. C. Wagner 3825
Excitation of Radiating Atoms in a Gas Discharge. V. Fabrikant 4199
Coupling of Ionic Transference in the Case of Multiple Electrodes. K. Nagel 4662
Electrolytic Migration Velocity in Metallic Solutions. K. Schwarz 4663
Interpretation of Diffusion Data for Strong Electrolytes. P. van Rysselberghe 4770
Carrier Mobility Spectra of Liquids Electrified by Bubbling and Spraying. S. Chapman 4827
Transport Numbers of Paraffin-Chain Salts in Aqueous Solution. Parts II and III. C. S. Samis and G. S. Hartley 5045

## Electrochemistry, *continued*.

### 5. Electrode Potentials and Electrode Phenomena.

Abstract Nos.
Electrolytic Overvoltage. M. Lemarchands and W. Juda ................ 322
Electrochemical Investigations of Solid Metallic Alloys. A. Ölander ........ 323
E.M.F.s between Glass and Salts in Melts. B. v. Lengyel and A. Sammt .. 324
Theory of the Glass Electrode. Part I. B. P. Nicolsky ................ 325
Asymmetric Potential of the Glass Electrode. H. Yoshimura ............ 326
Temperature Coefficient of the Standard Silver Electrode. Entropy of Silver Ion. J. J. Lingane and W. D. Larson ........................ 327
Molal Ferric-Ferrous Electrode Potential. W. C. Schumb, M. S. Sherrill and S. B. Sweetser ........................ 328
Electrode Polarisation. Part I. Accurate Measurement of Potential of Polarised Electrode. A. Hickling ........................ 329
Copper Oxide Films. H. A. Miley ........................ 497
Potentials of Silver and Other Metals in Solutions of Halogen Salts. I. P. Morkovko and E. W. Zmačinskij ........................ 840
Theory of Potential Jump at Metal Surfaces in Solutions of Other Ions. I. P. Morkovko and E. W. Zmačinskij ........................ 841
Periodic Reaction in the $H_2$-$Cl_2$ Electrode. K. Biastoch ................ 842
Electrometric Behaviour of Palladium Hydride. P. Nylén ................ 843
New Electrode for pH Measurements. P. Nylén ................ 844
Potential of the Normal and the Decinormal Calomel Electrodes. H. T. S. Britton and G. Welford ........................ 845
Standardisation of Buffer Solutions at Elevated Temperatures. H. T. S. Britton and G. Welford ........................ 846
Glass Electrode Measurement of pH of Slightly Buffered and Unbuffered Solutions. E. G. Edwards and D. P. Evans........................ 847
Temperature Compensation in pH and Conductivity Measurements. F. Lieneweg ........................ 848
Theory of Hydrogen Overvoltage. A. Frumkin ........................ 849
Hydrogen Overvoltage and $\zeta$-Potential Part II. S. Lewina and W. Sarinsky 850
Action of Points in Electrolytic Valve Anodes. A. Güntherschulze and H. Betz 851
Passivity of Chromium. E. Müller. ........................ 852
Solubility and Activity Coefficient of $AgIO_3$ in $KNO_3$ Solutions. Standard Potential of Ag-$AgIO_3$ Electrode. I. M. Kolthoff and J. J. Lingane .... 985
Effect of Cobalt Salts on Anodic Behaviour of Lead in a Sulphate-Containing Electrolyte. M. Rey, H. Herbiet and P. Coheur ................ 1301
Potential of Silver-Silver Ferrocyanide Electrode at 25°. J. N. Pearce and L. D. Ough ........................ 1302
Adsorption at the Mercury Drop Electrode and Maxima of the Polarographic Current-Voltage Curves. A. Winkel and H. Siebert ................ 1303
Application of Halide Reference Half-Cells to pH Determinations. W. J. Hamer ........................ 1725
Standard Potential of the Silver-Silver Azide Electrode. A. C. Taylor and L. F. Nims ........................ 1726
Palladium Kathode in Chromic Acid Solutions. E. Müller ................ 1727
Mechanism of Hydrogen Overvoltage. S. v. Náray-Szabó ................ 1728
Overvoltage. A. L. Ferguson and S. Kleinheksel ................ 2145
Mechanism of Overvoltage. M. Loschkarev and O. Essin ................ 2146
Mechanism of the Hydrogen Electrode Process. Parts I and II. J. Horiuti, G. Okamoto and K. Hirota ........................ 2147
Glass Electrode for pH Measurements with Small Amounts of Solution. Y. Kauko and L. Knappsberg ........................ 2148
"Normal Potential" of Deuterium. E. Avel and O. Redlich ................ 2149
Activity Coefficient and Mean Ionic Diameter in Solutions of Mixed Electrolytes. H. I. Stonehill ........................ 2150
Potential of Cadmium in Cadmium Benzene-Sulphonate. M. Quintin ...... 2583
Lanthanum Amalgam Electrode for Precise E. M. F. Measurements. W. G. Parks and R. W. Kingerley. ........................ 2584
Potentials of Pt Electrodes in Photographic Developers. A. E. Cameron .... 2585
Electrochemical Behaviour of Rhodium. Part V. G. Grube and H. Autenrieth ........................ 2586
Normal Potential of Deuterium and the Ionic Equilibrium in Mixtures of $H_2O$ and $D_2O$. G. Schwarzenbach ........................ 2587
Overvoltage and Mechanism of Electrolytic Hydrogen Evolution. K. Wirtz 2588

For the **Key** to this Index see pp. 1182 to 1194.

**Electrochemistry**, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

E.M.F. of Saturated Weston Standard Cells Containing $D_2O$. L. H. Brickwedde and G. W. Vinal .... 2589
Flow Potentials, Electro-Endosmosis and Electrophoresis with Platinum. H. R. Kruyt and J. Oosterman .... 2661
Electrochemistry of the Rusting Process along a Scratch-Line on Iron. R. S. Thornhill and U. R. Evans .... 2992
Meaning and Standardisation of the pH Scale. D. A. MacInnes, D. Belcher and T. Shedlovsky .... 2993
Reproducibility of Ag-AgCl Electrode. E. R. Smith and J. K. Taylor .... 2994
Normal Potential of Cadmium and Radius of the Cadmium Ion in Solutions of the Benzenesulphonate. M. Quintin .... 3377
Variation of Polarisation of a Nickel Anode with Time in the Electrolysis of Water in Alkaline Solutions. G. Grube and A. Vogt. .... 3378
Adsorption at the Mercury Drop Electrode and the Polarographic Current-Voltage Curves. A. Winkle and H. Siebert .... 3379
Interpretation of Activity Measurements. C. W. Davies .... 3380
Kathode-Ray Oscillographic Study of Anodic Passivation of Gold in Chloride Solutions. J. D. Pearson and J. A. V. Butler .... 3381
Polished Electrodes and the Beilby Layer-Electrolyte Passage Zone. F. J. Taboury .... 3826
Polished Electrode for Differential Titrations. M. Paić .... 3827
Anodic Oxidation of Acid-Ester Salts. A. Hickling and J. V. Westwood .... 3828
Normal Volta Potentials $\Delta\psi_0$ of Two-Phase Systems. O. Klein and E. Lange 3829
Potentiometric and Magnetometric Study of the Duroquinone System. L. Michaelis, M. P. Schubert, R. K. Reber, J. A. Kuck and S. Granick .... 3852
Effect of Ultrasonic Vibrations on the Discharge Potential of Hydrogen. R. Piontelli .... 4179
Influence of Degree of Ionisation on Structure of Beilby Layer. Electrolyte Passage. F. J. Taboury .... 4218
Effects of Solvents on Polarographic Wave Heights. E. S. Peracchio and V. W. Meloche .... 4219
Adsorption and Desorption of Hydrogen at Platinum Electrodes. J. D. Pearson and J. A. V. Butler .... 4220
Potential of $Cd/Cd^{++}$ in Very Dilute Solutions. F. Müller and W. Dürichen .. 4221
Flow Phenomena at Mercury Kathodes. M. v. Stackelberg, H. J. Antweiler and L. Kieselbach .... 4222
Elimination of Liquid Junction Potentials. Part I. B. B. Owen. Part II. B. B. Owen and S. R. Brinkley, Jr. .... 4664
Reactions with Commutated D.C. at a Graphite Electrode. V. Sihvonen .... 4665
New Polarograph and Applications. A. Schmidt .... 4666
Potential of Pt in Solutions of Ag Salts. A. Obrutschewa .... 4667
Glass Electrode in Alkaline Solutions. D. O. Jordan .... 5046
Capacity of Mercury Electrode in Solutions of Capillary-Active Organic Substances. A. Ksenofontov, M. Proskurnin and A. Gorodetzkaja .... 5047
Capacity of the Solid Mercury Electrode A. Gorodetzkaja and M. Proskurnin .. 5048

7. Unclassified.

Strength of Strong Mineral Acids. H. v. Halban and M. Seiler .... 330
Electrostatic Activity Coefficients in Solvents of Medium Dielectric Constant. P. Gross, P. Kuzmany and M. Wald .... 853
Electrophoresis of Hydrocarbons and Simple Derivatives as a Function of pH. J. C. Carruthers .... 921
Theory of Schiller Layers. P. Bergmann, P. Löw-Beer and H. Zocher .... 1304
Base Strengths and Absorption Spectra of *p*-Methyl- and *p*-Bromo-acetophenone. L. A. Flexser and L. P. Hammett .... 2465
Growth of Metal Trees in Gels. A. King and N. Stuart .... 2995
Mixtures of Ampholytes. A. Boutaric .... 3104
Electrochemical Interpretation of Wagner's Theory of Tarnishing Reactions T. P. Hoar and L. E. Price .... 3830
Electrochemistry of Congo-Dye Sols. W. Pauli and P. Szarvas .... 3899
Streaming Potentials and Surface Conductivity. A. J. Rutgers, E. Verlende and M. Moorkens .... 4636

Current Density at Kathode and Structure of Electrolytic Metal Deposits. A. T. Wahramian .... 349B

For the **Key** to this Index see pp. 1182 to 1194.

**Electrochemistry, *continued*.**

Abstract Nos.

Electrolytic Polishing of Aluminium. P. Jacquet .................... 350B
Electrochemical Study of Deformation of Metals. L. V. Nikitin .......... 351B
Orientation of Crystallites in Electrolytic Cu. V. Montoro .............. 1491B
Solution of Rh by A. C. Electrolysis. E. Raub and G. Buss ............ 2109B
Optical Study of Negative Plate of Planté Accumulator in Operation. G. Valenti .................................................. 2595B

**Electro-Optical and Magneto-Optical Effects.**

1. Double Refraction in Electric or Magnetic Fields.
2. Magnetic Rotation of Plane of Polarisation.
3. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
4. Unclassified.

*Cross-References :*
Photophoresis, *see* Emission (Radiation).
Stark Effect, *see* Spectroscopy.
Zeeman Effect, *see* Spectroscopy.

1. Double Refraction in Electric or Magnetic Fields.

Electric Double Refraction of Liquefied Gases. G. Guillien .............. 624
Temperature Variation of Magnetic Double Refraction in Acetone and Acetic Esters. J. B. Hawkes .......................................... 625
Improved Spectroradiometric Method and Apparatus for Measuring Small Polarisation Ellipticities. L. R. Ingersoll ......................... 674
Isothermal and Reversible Immobilisation of Particles in Thixotropic Sols. W. Heller and G. Quimfe ..................................... 914
Effect of Orientation of Non-Spherical Colloidal Particles on their Velocity of Aggregation. W. Heller and G. Quimfe ......................... 915
Classical Optics. E. Buchwald ........................................ 1170
Magnetic Birefringence of Solutions of Pinenes in Benzene. J. Rabinovitch .. 1586
Magnetic Birefringence of Aromatic Compounds in the Molten State. W. J. John ........................................................ 1587
Magnetic Double Refraction of Organic Liquids and their Vapours. H. König 1588
Electric Kerr Effect in Liquid and Gaseous CO$_2$. L. H. Borchert ........... 1589
Thermal Variation of the Cotton-Mouton Constant for Liquid Aromatic Hydrocarbons. C. F. Squire .......................................... 1970
Application of Quartz Crystals to the Modulation of Light. D. W. R. McKinley ........................................................ 2841
Absolute Measurement of Kerr Constants with Alternating Potential. Y. Björnståhl ................................................... 4072
Electric and Magnetic Birefringence of Liquids. A. Goldet ................ 4468
Anomalous Dispersion and Free Rotation. A. Budó ...................... 5037

2. Magnetic Rotation of Plane of Polarisation.

Faraday Effect of Strong Electrolytes in Aqueous Solutions. Part VI. A. Okazaki ..................................................... 626
Ultra-Violet Absorption Bands of Ethyl Alcohol, *n*-Propyl Alcohol, and *n*-Butyl Alcohol in Relation to Magneto-Optical Dispersion. W. G. J. Beynon ..................................................... 1590
Ultra-Violet Absorption Bands of Methyl Alcohol and Allyl Alcohol and their Relation to Magneto-Optical Dispersion. W. J. G. Beynon and E. J. Evans ...................................................... 1591
Light Vibrations in a Medium in an Alternating Magnetic Field. G. Zanotelli 1971
Paramagnetic Rotatory Power of Hydrated Ethyl Sulphate of Nd in the Direction of the Optic Axis. J. Becquerel, W. J. de Haas and J. van den Handel ..................................................... 4073
Magneto-Optical Activity of Crystalline NiSO$_4$, α-6H$_2$O. F. G. Slack, R. T. Lageman and N. Underwood ................................... 4074
Magnetic Rotatory Power of HF. R. de Mallemann and F. Suhner ...... 4469
Magneto-Optic Rotations of Paramagnetic Ions. S. Steingiser and H. Hyman 4905

4. Unclassified.

Two Possible Orientations of Colloidal Goethite in the Magnetic Field. W. Heller and G. Quimfe ......................................... 924
Effect of Magnetic Field on the Absorption of Se$_2$. S. Rouppert ........... 1201
Effect of Magnetic Field upon Mercury Discharge Radiation. V. Fabrikant and G. Rokhlin ................................................ 4075

## Electrons, Neutrons, Positrons and Protons.

1. Constitution.
2. Magnitudes (Charge, Mass, Magnetic Moments, etc.).
3. Collision: Diffraction, Scattering, Reflection, Absorption, Polarisation, Secondary Emission.
4. Diffusion.
5. Electron Optics.
6. Kathode-Ray Oscillographs, Applications of.
7. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
8. Unclassified.

*Cross-References:*
Conduction of Electricity in Metals, *see* Conduction (Electric) in Solids and Liquids.
Structure Determination by Electron Diffraction, *see* Atomic and Molecular Structure; Crystal Structure, etc.; *and* Surface Properties.
*See also* Atomic and Molecular Structure, *also* Radioactivity.

### 1. Constitution.

Abstract Nos.
Symmetry between Particles and Anti-Particles. G. Racah 331
Eigen-Time in Classical and Quantum Mechanics. V. Fock 472
Use of Charge-Conjugated Wave Functions in the Hole Theory of the Electron. H. A. Kramers 971
The Electron and Limits to the Precision of Electromagnetic Field Specifications. W. H. Watson 1740
Ring Structure of the Electron. B. S. M. Rao 2151
Theory of Elementary Particles. G. Wataghin 2283
Notion of Corpuscle. Application to Heavy Electrons. J. L. Destouches 2590
Heavy Electrons and Theories of Nuclear Phenomena. G. Wentzel 2647
Theory of the Neutral Particle. W. H. Furry 3532
Axiality of Emission of Light from the Hydrogen Atom in an Electric Field. J. Stark, R. Ritschl and H. Verleger 3735
Light Emission and Ionisation of States of Motion of the Hydrogen Atom in Strong Electric Fields. J. Stark and R. Ritschl 3736
Production of Heavy Electrons. L. W. Nordheim and G. Nordheim 3831
Cosmic Rays and Nuclear Forces. I. Tamm 4078
Heavy Electrons in Cosmic Rays. V. Veksler and N. Dobrotin 4079
Structure of Matter. Part I. G. Fournier 4270
Multiple Structure of the Electron. U. Kakinuma 4668
Definition of the Neutrino. J. Solomon 4906

### 2. Magnitudes (Charge, Mass, Magnetic Moments, etc.).

Ratio of Masses of Fundamental Particles. H. T. Flint 332
Charge of the Electron. H. R. Robinson 1305
Spin Angular Momentum of the Electron. U. Kakinuma 1729
Non-Relativistic Theory of Particles with Integral Spin. A. Proca 1972
X-Particle. A. Bramley 1975
Fundamental Unit of Electric Charge. H. T. Flint and W. Wilson 2152
Improved Method for the Determination of the Specific Charge of $\beta$-Particles; Specific Charge of Disintegration Electrons from RaE. C. T. Zahn and A. H. Spees 2591
Critical Analysis of the Classical Experiments on the Relativistic Variation of Electron Mass. C. T. Zahn and A. H. Spees 2592
Heavy Electron. J. L. Destouches 2593
Energy-Range Relations for Deuterons, Protons and $\alpha$-Particles. F. T. Rogers, Jr., and M. M. Rogers 2594
Experiments on Magnetic Properties of Free Neutrons. O. R. Frisch, H. v. Halban, Jr. and J. Koch 2595
Collective Electron Energy and Specific Heat. E. C. Stoner 2948
Proper Energy of the Electron. A. Mercier and T. Gustafson 2996
Most Probable Value of the Electronic Charge and Other Related Constants for 1938. R. A. Millikan 2997
Paramagnetic Conversion of Parahydrogen and Orthodeuterium in the Presence of Nitric Oxide and the Magnetic Moment of the Deuteron. L. Farkas and U. Garbatski 3024
Most Probable Value of the Electronic Charge and other Related Constants for 1938. R. A. Millikan 3832
Dimensionless Constants of Physics. A. E. Haas 3956
Absolute Wave-Length of $K\alpha_{1,2}$ Line of Al. F. Tyrén 4161
Influence of the Ramsauer Effect on the Potential Gradient in a Positive Column. B. Klarfeld 4196

### Electrons, Neutrons, Positrons and Protons, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.
New Precision Method for the Determination of $e/m$ for Electrons. A. E. Shaw 4223
Viscosity of Air. V. D. Majumdar and M. B. Vajifdar 4376
Mass of the Neutron. G. Stetter and W. Jentschke 4669
Determination of $e/m$ from the H$\alpha$-D$\alpha$ Interval. R. C. Williams 5049
Determination of $e/m$ from Refraction of X-Rays in a Diamond Prism. J. A. Bearden 5050

### 3. Collision: Diffraction, Scattering, Reflection, Absorption, Polarisation, Secondary Emission.

Theory of Motion of Electrons in Gases and Semiconductors. B. Davydov 287
Scattering of Helium Canal Rays by Helium Nuclei. C. Gerthsen 295
Angular Distribution of Pairs Produced in Pb by Penetrating or Hard $\gamma$-Radiation. H. Adam, G. Burkhardt 333
Angular Distribution of Protons Projected by Fast Neutrons. P. I. Dee and C. W. Gilbert 334
Range and Angle of Projection for Protons in Photo-Distintegration of Deuterium. J. Chadwick, N. Feather and E. Bretscher 335
Nature of Interaction between Neutron and Proton from Scattering Experiments. H. S. W. Massey and R. A. Buckingham 336
Scattering and Absorption Cross-Section of Neutrons in Cobalt. N. E. Bradbury, F. Bloch, H. Tatel and P. A. Ross 337
Energy Losses of Fast Electrons. L. J. Laslett and D. G. Hurst 338
Diffraction of $\beta$-Rays. S. C. Curran 339
Theory of Elastic Scattering of a Beam of Particles by Atoms. K. C. Kar, M. Ghosh and K. K. Mukherjee 340
Elastic Scattering by Hydrogen and Helium. K. C. Kar 341
Shot Effect of Secondary Electrons from Nickel and Beryllium. B. Kurrelmeyer and L. J. Hayner 382
Recent Results of Experimental Nuclear Investigations. R. Fleischmann 388
Method of Measuring the Internal Periodic Potential of Crystals. A. Hautot 417
Collisions of $\alpha$-Particles with Neon and Deuterium Nuclei. J. T. McCarthy 608
Range of H-Rays by the Photographic Method. M. Blau and H. Wambacher 618
Collision of a High Energy Neutrino with a Neutron. S. Tomonaga and H. Tamaki 630
Liberation of Electrons by Positive Ions Rebounding from an MgO Kathode in the Anomalous Glow Discharge. A. Güntherschulze and W. Bär 817
Stern-Gerlach Experiment with Electrons. F. Adler 854
Passage of Very Fast Protons through Matter. M. Drăganu 855
Passage of Slow Electrons through Metal Foils. H. Katz 856
Scattering of Kathode Rays by Metal Foils. E. Kruppke 857
Properties of an Electron Beam of Homogeneous Velocity after Transmission through a Thin Foil. F. Kirchner 858
Liberation of Secondary Electrons from Adsorbed Layers. O. Krenzien 859
Secondary Electron Emission. Part I. Metals. H. Bruining and J. H. de Boer 860
Collision of Proton and Deuteron. K. Ochiai 861
Neutron Resonance Levels for Ir and Rh and Comparison of Yields. R. Jaeckel 862
Angular Scattering of Neutrons by Protons. E. Philipp 863
Absorption of Group C Neutrons in Ag, Cd and B at Different Temperatures. F. G. Houtermans, A. I. Leipunsky and L. Rusinov 864
Neutron Absorption Limit in Cadmium. J. G. Hoffman and M. S. Livingston 865
Multiple Scattering of Neutrons. Part I. Theory of the Albedo of a Plane Boundary. O. Helpern, R. Lueneburg and O. Clark 866
Scattering of Fast $\beta$-Particles in Nitrogen. Part I. E. G. Stepanowa 1124
Interaction of Elementary Particles. Part II. H. Yukawa and S. Sakata 1306
Probability of Collisions of the Second Kind between Atoms and Free Electrons. V. Fabrikant 1307
New Method of Investigating Atomic Electron Velocities. A. L. Hughes and M. M. Mann, Jr. 1308
Electron Diffraction Bands. H. Boersch 1309
Anomalous Scattering of Fast Electrons. D. Masurenko 1310
Scattering of Protons by Protons. L. R. Hafstad, N. P. Heydenburg and M. A. Tuve 1311

For the Key to this Index see pp. 1182 to 1194.

**Electrons, Neutrons, Positrons and Protons,** *continued.*

Abstract Nos.
Absorption of C-Neutrons in Ag, Cd and B at Different Temperatures. A. I. Leipunsky and L. Rusinov ........ 1312
Slow Neutrons. P. B. Moon ........ 1313
Production of $\gamma$-Rays by Neutrons. E. H. S. Burhop, R. D. Hill and A. A. Townsend ........ 1583
Influence of Adsorbed Gases on Secondary Electron Emission from Metals. P. Colombino ........ 2153
Energy Loss of Fast Charged Particles by Pair Creation. M. Kobayasi and S. Ozaki ........ 2154
Energy Absorption from Fast Kathode Rays. K. Gentner ........ 2155
Absorption of High Energy Electrons. Part III. A. J. Ruhlig and H. R. Crane ........ 2156
Absorption of Slow Neutrons in B and Li and the $1/v$ Law. F. Norling and R. Fleischmann ........ 2157
Collisions of Fast Neutrons with Protons. T. Kahan ........ 2158
Scattering of Slow Neutrons in a Crystal Lattice. I. Pomerantschuk ........ 2159
Fast Neutrons. M. L. Pool ........ 2391
Cross-Sections for Reactions between Very Light Nuclei. S. Flügge ........ 2394
Cascade Theory of Electronic Showers. L. Landau and G. Rumer ........ 2424
Heating of a Crystal by the Kossel Effect. M. v. Laue ........ 2488
Scattering and Dissociation of Slow Ions. F. Wolf ........ 2548
Nuclear Collisions. L. Goldstein ........ 2596
Multiple Scattering of Electrons. H. A. Bethe, M. E. Rose and L. P. Smith 2597
Properties of a Homogeneous Electron Beam after Transmission through a Thin Foil. J. J. Trillat and A. Hautot ........ 2598
Theory of Electron Diffraction and the Kikuchi Envelope. E. Lamla ........ 2599
Creation of Electron Pairs by Nuclear Capture of Neutrons. H. S. W. Massey 2600
Diffusion of Neutrons of Uniform Speed through Protons. B. Pontecorvo 2601
Energy and Intensity of Photoneutrons from Beryllium and from Deuterons. H. v. Halban, Jr. ........ 2602
Slow Neutrons Transmitted by Cadmium. C. H. Westcott and L. Sosnowski 2603
Dependence of the Coefficient of Secondary Emission on Angle of Incidence of the Primary Beam. S. J. Lukjanov ........ 2604
Application of " Reciprocity " to Nuclei. M. Born ........ 2649
Detection of Cosmic Rays and Neutrons by Photographic Plates. M. Blau and H. Wambacher ........ 2848
Direct Photographic Detection of Heavy Particles in Cosmic Radiation. M. Blau and H. Wambacher ........ 2849
Showers Produced by Cosmic Radiation. W. Heitler ........ 2857
Effect of Positive Ion Bombardment on the Emission of Electrons from the Kathode in the Glow Discharge. Part II. A. Güntherschulze and H. Betz ........ 2968
Effect of Positive Ion Bombardment on the Electron Current from the Kathode in the Glow Discharge. Part III. A. Güntherschulze and W. Bär ........ 2969
Production of Very High Energy Electrons. K. Schwarz and F. Ebster ........ 2998
Passage of Very High Energy Particles through Atomic Nuclei. W. Heisenberg 2999
Interaction of Elementary Particles. Part III. H. Yukawa, S. Sakata and M. Taketani ........ 3000
Inner Potentials of Graphite and Molybdenite. R. Uyeda ........ 3001
Theory of Electron Diffraction. J. Farineau ........ 3002
Electron Diffraction and the Kikuchi Envelope. Part II. E. Lamla .... 3003
Formation of Positron-Electron Pairs. K. Zuber ........ 3004
Secondary Electron Emission from Complex Kathodes of Rb and K. P. Timofeev and A. Pjatnizki ........ 3005
Secondary Emission of Thin Films of Alkali Metals upon Au, Ag and Pt Substrates. A. Afanasjeva and P. Timofeev ........ 3006
Elastic and Inelastic Scattering of Fast Neutrons. D. C. Grahame and G. T. Seaborg ........ 3007
Absorption of Slow Neutrons in Dysprosium and Cadmium. J. J. Gurevich and M. G. Meščerjakov ........ 3008
Energy Loss of Elementary Particles with Integer Spin. E. C. G. Stueckelberg 3045
Excitation Function for the Disintegration of $Li^7$ by Low Energy Protons. L. J. Haworth and L. D. P. King ........ 3198
Stopping Power of Li for Low Energy Protons. L. J. Haworth and L. D. P. King ........ 3199

**Electrons, Neutrons, Positrons and Protons,** *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Effective Cross-Section for Collisions of the Second Kind in Excited Hg Vapour and Hyperfine Structure of Hg Resonance Line 2537 Å. O. Buhl ...... 3247
Application of Transverse Field Methods to Measurement of Ionisation and Discharge Cross-Sections. E. Persico and A. Rostagni ...... 3382
Energy Loss of Positive Electrons in Passing through Al. B. R. Curtis ...... 3383
Calculations on a New Neutron-Proton Interaction Potential. R. G. Sachs and M. Goeppert-Mayer ...... 3384
Scattering of Fast Electrons in Gases. J. B. H. Kuper ...... 3385
Single Scattering of Fast Electrons in Argon. K. Zuber ...... 3386
Calculation of Elastic Scattering of Electrons by Molecular Hydrogen. R. Roscoe ...... 3387
Interaction between an Electron Beam and a Plasma. M. J. Druyvesteyn...... 3388
Probability of Annihilation of Positrons without Emission of Radiation. H. S. W. Massey and E. H. S. Burhop...... 3389
Field Emission of Electrons at Thin Films of Insulating Material of the Type Al-Al$_2$O$_3$-Cs$_2$O. J. Mühlenpfordt ...... 3430
Anomalous Scattering of α-Particles. H. S. W. Massey and C. B. O. Mohr ...... 3643
Production of Positron-Electron Pairs during the Passage of β-Particles through Matter. N. Feather and J. V. Dunworth ...... 3646
Effect of Electron Interaction on Energy Levels of Electrons in Metals. E. Wigner ...... 3804
Neutron Production through D Canal Rays. W. de Groot and F. M. Penning 3833
Formation of Deuterons by Proton Combination. H. A. Bethe and C. L. Critchfield ...... 3834
Energy Loss of Fast Electrons by Radiation. L. A. Arcimovič and V. A. Chramov ...... 3835
Transmission of Slow Electrons through Thin Collodion Films. M. Ference and R. J. Stephenson ...... 3836
Photographic Intensity-Measurements of Electron Diffraction Patterns. L. S. Ornstein, H. Brinkman, A. Hauer and T. Tol ...... 3837
Secondary Emission of Beryllium. E. G. Schneider ...... 3838
Secondary-Electron Emission from Ni, Co and Fe as a Function of Temperature. L. R. G. Treloar and D. H. Landon ...... 3839
Diffraction of Electrons by Oxide-Coated Kathodes. J. A. Darbyshire ...... 3840
Nuclear Excitation and Partitio Numerorum. K. Umeda ...... 4053
Excitation of Metastable Atoms in a Gas Discharge. V. Fabrikant ...... 4198
Excitation of Radiating Atoms in a Gas Discharge. V. Fabrikant...... 4199
Motion of an Electrified Corpuscle in Presence of a Magnetic Dipole. C. Agostinelli ...... 4224
Atomic Electron Velocities in Hydrogen. A. L. Hughes and M. A. Starr...... 4225
Neutron Scattering Cross-Sections. F. G. Brickwedde, J. R. Dunning, H. J. Hoge and J. H. Manley ...... 4226
Electron Diffraction by Split-Shutter and Back-Reflection Methods. R. Jackson and A. G. Quarrell ...... 4227
Determination of the Cross-Section of Metastable He Atoms with the Aid of their "Photoelectric" Effect. R. Dorrestein and J. A. Smit ...... 4331
Theory of Showers. D. Iwanenko and A. Sokolow ...... 4472
Effective Cross-section for Collisions of the Second Kind in Excited Hg Vapour and Hyperfine Structure of Hg Resonance Line 2537 Å. O. Buhl ...... 4519
Passage of Electrons through Thin Films of Insulators. H. Klarmann and J. Mühlenpfordt...... 4642
Velocity Distribution of Elastically Colliding Electrons. R. Lichtenstein...... 4670
Scattering and Loss of Energy of Fast Electrons and Positrons in Lead. W. A. Fowler and J. Oppenheimer ...... 4671
Inelastic Scattering of Slow Electrons from a Silver Single Crystal. J. C. Turnbull and H. E. Farnsworth ...... 4672
Scattering of Fast β-Particles by Mercury Nuclei. A. Barber and F. C. Champion ...... 4673
Rutherford Scattering with Radiation. W. Braunbek and E. Weinmann...... 4674
Scattering of D-D Neutrons. S. Kikuchi and H. Aoki ...... 4675
Neutron Resonance Levels of Ir and Rh. R. Jaeckel ...... 4676
Fast Neutrons. H. Reddemann...... 4677
Action of Thermal Neutrons on Aluminium. P. Wang ...... 4678
Natural H-Rays. J. Riedl ...... 4893
Electron-Optical Investigation of the Passage of Slow Electrons (0-200V) through Metal Foil. H. Katz ...... 5051

For the Key to this Index see pp. 1182 to 1194.

**Electrons, Neutrons, Positrons and Protons,** *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Passage of Slow Electrons (0-200V) through Metal Foil. H. Katz .......... 5052
Straggling of Electrons due to Radiation and Ionisation Loss. H. C. Corben 5053
Slowing Down of Neutrons in a Proton Gas. K. Husimi .......... 5054
Production of Collimated Beams of Monochromatic Neutrons in the Temperature Range 300–10° K. L. W. Alvarez .......... 5055
Secondary Electron Emission of Beryllium. R. Kollath .......... 5056
Secondary Electron Emission from Wire Gauze. M. Sandhagen .......... 5057

4. Diffusion.

Diffusion of Thermal Neutrons in Aqueous Solutions of Cadmium Nitrate. F. Knauer .......... 1314
Diffusion of Electrons in a Magnetic Field. J. S. Townsend .......... 1730

5. Electron Optics.

Electron Microscopes and Telescopes. G. Gallarati and G. Madia .......... 342
Distortion in a Weak Magnetic Electron Lens. J. Gratsiatos .......... 343
Electron-Optical Imagery of Gas Beams by the Dark Field Method. H. Boersch .......... 344
Temperature of Electrons in a Magnetic Field. A. Slutzkin .......... 345
Focusing of Charged Particles by a Transverse Magnetic Field. L. Cartan .......... 867
Electron Mirrors. G. Hottenroth .......... 868
Application of the Electron Microscope in Biology. F. Krause .......... 869
Electron Microscope in Colloid Investigations. D. Beischer and F. Krause 870
Electron Microscope for Studying Thermal and Secondary Electron Emission. E. Meschter .......... 871
Rapid and Accurate Measurement of Line Positions on X-Ray Diffraction Films with the Aid of a Kathode-Ray Oscillograph. H. Tatel and R. Hultgren 942
Orthogonal Systems of Electron Optics. M. Cotte .......... 1315
Electron-Optical Observation of Metal Surfaces. Parts III and IV. W. G. Burgers and J. J. A. P. van Amstel .......... 1864
Focusing in the Cyclotron. M. E. Rose .......... 1963
Focusing in the Cyclotron. R. R. Wilson .......... 1964
Limits of Resolving Power of the Electron Microscope. M. v. Ardenne .......... 2160
Electron-Optical Kathode Imagery in a Gas Discharge. H. Mahl .......... 2161
Magnetic Field Corrections in the Cyclotron. M. E. Rose .......... 2393
Electron-Optical Theory of Precision Mass Spectrographs. R. Herzog and V. Hauk .......... 2551
Theoretical Resolving Power of the Electron Microscope. R. Rebsch .......... 2605
Progress in Construction and Performance of Ultramiscroscopes. B. v. Borries and E. Ruska .......... 2606
Ultramicroscopic Photographs of Bacteria. B. v. Borries, E. Ruska and H. Ruska .......... 2607
" Phase Focusing " in Rapidly Fluctuating Electric Fields. E. Brüche and A. Recknagel .......... 2608
Geometrical Electron Optics. W. Henneberg .......... 3009
Electron Telescope. S. Malatesta .......... 3390
Further Observations with the Field Electron Microscope. E. W. Müller .......... 3429
Path of Electrons through an Electrical Cylindrical Lens. W. Gaedcke .......... 3841
Electron-Optical Examination of Electronic and Ionic Emission from Wires. H. Mahl .......... 3880
Electron-Scan Microscope. Theoretical Fundamentals. M. v. Ardenne .......... 4228
Short Magnetic Lens with Small Spherical Aberration. W. Glaser .......... 4229
Simple Electron Microscopes. R. P. Johnson .......... 4230
Present Position of the Super-Microscope. B. v. Borries and E. Ruska .......... 4231
Equations of Motion of a Charged Particle in an Electromagnetic Field. T. Boggio .......... 4679
Field Distribution and Graphical Ray Tracing in Electron-Optical Systems. L. Jacob .......... 4680
Axial Potential Distribution in Electron-Optical Systems. L. Jacob .......... 4681
Focal Length and Image Quality of Circular Hole Lens with a Central Net. M. Knoll and H. Weichardt .......... 4682
Focusing Properties of Electrostatic Field between Two Cylinders. F. H. Nicoll .......... 4683

**For the Key to this Index see pp. 1182 to 1194.**

**Electrons, Neutrons, Positrons and Protons,** *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Paths of Ions in the Cyclotron. Part I. Orbits in the Magnetic Field. Part II. Paths in Combined Electric and Magnetic Fields. L. H. Thomas .. 4901
General Theory of Double Focusing Mass-Spectrographs. R. Herzog and V. Hauk .... 5026

### 6. Kathode-Ray Oscillographs, Applications of.

Reflection of $\alpha$-Particles of RaC′ by Heavy Atomic Nuclei. K. Krammer .... 146
Damping of Piezoelectric Vibrations. W. Bosshard and G. Busch .... 1358
Simultaneous Recording of Two Phenomena by Means of the Braun Tube. K. Sedlmayr .... 2609
Kathode-Ray Oscillographic Study of Anodic Passivation of Gold in Chloride Solutions. J. D. Pearson and J. A. V. Butler .... 3381
Circuits Producing Sharp Electrical Impulses Free from Curvature and their Use in Oscillographic Work. J. C. Morgan .... 3417

### 8. Unclassified.

Action of Kathode Rays on Selenium Cells. A. Becker and E. Kruppke .... 379
Excitation Function and Energy Distribution of Neutrons Emitted from Boron by Bombardment with $\alpha$-Particles from Po. W. Maurer .... 600
Radiation Emitted from Electron-Positron Pairs on Interaction with a Charge. A. Sokolow .... 627
Problem of the Existence of a Smallest Wave-Length. A. March .... 628
Statistical Measurement of Electron Rays. K. H. Stehberger .... 872
Significance of Atomic Entities in Modern Atomic Structure. W. F. G. Swann 1473
Neutrons and White Dwarfs. M. C. Johnson .... 1908
Corpuscular Rays. Part II. A. Becker .... 2552
Magnetism and the Vibratory Electron. E. T. Jones .... 2619

Kathode Phase Inversion. O. H. Schmitt .... 1532B
Intensity Control of Electron Beams. S. Recknagel .... 1749B
Theoretical Principles of Electron Optics. R. Sartori .... 2128B
Negative-Ion Components in the Kathode-Ray Beam. C. H. Bachman and C. W. Carnahan .... 2130B
Electron Motion in Dynamic Multiplier. W. Majewski .... 2331B
Secondary Electron Emission. H. Bruining .... 2332B
Kathode-Ray Oscillograph with After Acceleration. A. Bigalke .... 2407B
Apparatus for Measuring Scanning Speeds of Kathode-Ray Tubes. L. Block 2911B
Inversion Spectrum of a Kathode-Ray Tube. H. E. Hollmann .... 3198B
Oscillograph with After Acceleration. A. Bigalke .... 3200B
Spherical Aberration of Magnetic Lenses. H. Becher and A. Wallraff .... 3417B
Optics of Electric Charges. P. Bricout .... 3418B
Symmetry Problem of Braun Tubes. H. Pieplow and E. Steudel .... 3416B

## Electrostatics.

1. Theory.
2. Frictional Electricity.
3. Contact Potential.
4. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
5. Unclassified.

*Cross-References:*
Capacitance, *see* Dielectrics and Capacitance.
Dielectric Constants, *see* Dielectrics and Capacitance.
Units, *see* Mathematical Methods, etc.

### 1. Theory.

Distribution of Electricity on Two Cylinders. E. P. Adams .... 348
Electrostatic Problems Connected with Thick Cylindrical Shells. E. P. Adams 873
Two-Dimensional "Ice-Pail." E. P. Adams .... 874
Potential Problem of a Sphere between Infinite Conducting Planes. C. Hurst 1316
Potentials in Curved Surfaces. G. R. Stibitz .... 2610

### 2. Frictional Electricity.

Electrification of Liquid Droplets. G. Lovera and A. Pochettino .... 1317
Method of Measuring Density of Electrostatic Charges. R. Pinoir .... 1318
Frictional Electricity. W. H. Jones .... 1319

## Electrostatics, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.
Radiation Emitted on Friction of Solid Dielectrics. F. Perrier .......... 1600
Wave-Length of Radiation Emitted by Electrified Insulators—Theoretical Interpretation. F. Perrier .......... 1974
Powerful H.V. Generator. A. Raskin .......... 3842

### 3. Contact Potential.

Volta Effect in Vacuum. E. Perucca .......... 349
Contact Capacity between Metals and Semiconductors. G. Dechêne .......... 2137
Thermodynamic Derivation of the E.M.F. of a Gas Voltaic Pile. O. Scarpa .. 2516
Evaporation of Concentrated Films of Sodium. R. C. L. Bosworth .......... 2521
Voltaic E.M.F. in Alloys. Part I. O. Scarpa. Part II. O. Scarpa with C. Rossi .......... 2611
Surface Electrification Due to the Recession of Aqueous Solutions from Hydrophobic Surfaces. I. Langmuir .......... 2740
Contact Potentials of Stearate Films on Metal Surfaces. E. F. Porter and J. Wyman, Jr. .......... 2743
Semiconductor in an Alternating Current. G. Dechêne .......... 3357
Recent Work on Voltaic E.M.F. O. Scarpa .......... 3391
Contact Potential between Liquid and Solid Tin at the Melting Point. H. Kurzke and J. Rottgardt .......... 3392
Contact Potential and Exit-Work. W. Heinze .......... 4266
Contact Potential. B. Gysae and S. Wagener .......... 4684
Contact P.D. between Ba and Mg. P. A. Anderson .......... 5058

### 5. Unclassified.

Explanation of the Coehn-Raydt Law of Charge. A. J. Rutgers .......... 875
Removal of Electric Charge by Current of Air. O. Yadoff .......... 1731
Photoelectrets. G. Nadjakoff. .......... 3037

## Emission (Radiation).

1. General Theory (*see also* Mechanics, Quantum).
2. Black-Body Radiation. Total Intensity and Spectral Distribution (Theoretical and Experimental).
3. Selective Radiation.
4. Cosmic Rays.
5. Mechanical Effects (Photophoresis, etc.).
6. Apparatus, *see* Supplementay Index.
7. Unclassified.

*Cross-References:*
Electric Waves, *see* Oscillations and Waves, Electric.

*Cross-References (contd.):*
Emissivity and Rate of Cooling by Combined Convection, Conduction and Radiation, *see* Convection of Heat.
$\gamma$-Rays, *see* Radioactivity.
Solar Radiation, *see* Meteorology.
Therapeutic Effects, *see* Medical Radiology and Electrology.
Velocity of Propagation, *see* Transmission (Radiation).
X-Rays, *see under*.

### 1. General Theory (*See also* Mechanics, Quantum).

New Solutions of the Equation of Radiative Transfer. L. Spitzer, Jr. .......... 524
Radiation Emitted from Electron-Positron Pairs on Interaction with a Charge. A. Sokolow .......... 627
Problem of the Existence of a Smallest Wave-Length. A. March .......... 628
Theory of the Neutrino. Part II. J. Solomon .......... 629
Radiation Integrals $\int_x^\infty dx/x^n(e^x-1)$. J. R. Airey .......... 964
Nature of Elementary Light Sources and Interference Phenomena. S. I. Wawilow .......... 1133
Theory of Multipole Radiation. J. Blaton .......... 1134
Nuclear Photo-Effects. N. Bohr .......... 1368
Indeterminacy of the Electromagnetic Potentials. B. Kwal .......... 1741
Electromagnetic Properties of Nuclear Systems. W. E. Lamb, Jr. and L. I. Schiff .......... 1761
Dirac Matrix Systems of High Order. R. L. Gomez .......... 1835
Non-Relativistic Theory of Particles with Integral Spin. A. Proca .......... 1972
Spherical Waves in Photon Wave Mechanics. J. Géhéniau .......... 1973
X-Particle. A. Bramley .......... 1975
Propagation of Light in an Atomically Stratified Medium. J. Weigle .......... 1976
Theory of Neutrinos. G. Wataghin .......... 1977

**Emission (Radiation),** *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Neutrino Theory of Light. M. H. L. Pryce .......... 1978
Critical Velocity in the Materialisation of the Photon. S. A. de Mayolo .... 2414
Three-Dimensional Case in the Neutrino Theory of Light. Part II. A. Sokolow .......... 2415
Electromagnetic and Gravitational Radiation. L. Infeld .......... 2726
Invariance in the Neutrino Theory of Light. B. S. M. Rao .......... 2842
New Experimental Evidence for the Existence of a Neutrino. H. R. Crane and J. Halpern .......... 2843
Materialisation of a Photon in an Electron Field. A. M. da Silva .......... 2844
Suggested Explanation of the Contradiction between the Rayleigh-Jeans Formula and Experiment. P. B. Carwile .......... 2845
Propagation of Light in an Atomically Stratified Medium. Part II. J. Weigle and J. Patry .......... 2846
Theory of $\beta$-Decay. M. H. Hebb .......... 3645
Interaction between a Photon and an Electron, in accordance with Wave Mechanics. J. Géhéniau .......... 3658
Equation of Propagation of a Photon in Non-Euclidean Space. M. A. Tonnelat-Baudot .......... 3659
Classical Theory of Radiating Electrons. P. A. M. Dirac .......... 3660
Theory of Cyclical Transitions. L. G. Henyey .......... 3995
Emission of Light-Quanta of Long Wave-Length. W. Pauli and M. Fierz .. 4076
$\beta$-Spectrum of RaE near the Upper Limit and Mass of the Neutrino. A. Alichanian, A. Alichanov and D. Dželepov .......... 4458
$\beta$-Spectrum of ThC near the Limit and Mass of the Neutrino. A. Alichanian and S. Nikitin .......... 4459
Analogy between Photon and Electron and Derivation of Quantum Equation. H. T. Flint .......... 4470
Čerenkov Radiation. G. B. Collins and V. G. Reiling .......... 4471
Theory of Showers. D. Iwanenko and A. Sokolow .......... 4472
Rutherford Scattering with Radiation. W. Braunbek and E. Weinmann .. 4674
Integration of Equation of Radiative Transfer. P. Swings and L. Dor ...... 4844
Definition of the Neutrino. J. Solomon .......... 4906
Straggling of Electrons due to Radiation and Ionisation Loss. H. C. Corben 5053

**2. Black-Body Radiation. Total Intensity and Spectral Distribution (Theoretical and Experimental).**

Table of Planck's Function from 3500 to 8000° K. P. Moon .......... 1592
Intensity Distribution in the White Light of Electrically Excited Xenon. F. Gans .......... 2416
Radial Inhomogeneity in Emission from an Indirectly Heated Hg Discharge Tube. E. Fischer and H. König .......... 2417
Isochromatic Energy Curves for Black Body in the Region 2800–3060 Å. I. L. Roich .......... 2418
Photon Emission of a Black Body. A. E. Haas .......... 2847
Influence of Moisture on the Intensity of the Visible Radiation of the Flame of CO and $O_2$. H. Kondratjewa and V. Kondratjew .......... 2945
Stefan's Radiation Law, Nernst's Heat Theorem and the Pressure of Radiation. E. Guth and A. E. Haas .......... 3209
Stefan's Law and Non-Linear Electrodynamics. B. Kwal and J. Solomon 3210
Establishment of Scale of Colour Temperature. H. Djoudat .......... 3306
Artificial Daylight. R. Toussaint .......... 4904

**3. Selective Radiation.**

Point Source of Continuous Ultra-Violet Spectrum. F. Almasy .......... 644
Two-Prism Spectrograph for Studying U.V. Sources of Radiation and Photographic Emulsions. P. Gesteau .......... 3742
Source of Mercury Resonance Radiation of High Intensity for Photochemical Purposes. E. W. R. Steacie and N. W. F. Phillips .......... 4077
Progress in Infra-Red Technique. M. Czerny and H. Röder .......... 4561

**4. Cosmic Rays.**

Cloud Chamber Investigations of Cosmic-Ray Interactions with Matter. G. L. Locher .......... 154

## Emission (Radiation), *continued*.

Abstract Nos.

Production of Cosmic-Ray Showers at Great Depths. W. H. Pickering ...... 155

Angular Distribution of Pairs Produced in Pb by Penetrating or Hard $\gamma$-Radiation. H. Adam, G. Burkhardt ...... 333

Nuclear Transformations and Cosmic Radiation. W. Bothe, W. Gentner, H. Maier-Leibnitz, W. Maurer, E. Wilhelmy and K. Schmeiser ...... 593

Nuclear Disintegration Produced by Cosmic Rays. R. B. Brode and M. A. Starr ...... 594

Distintegrations Induced by High-Energy Electrons. J. Solomon ...... 599

Collision of a High Energy Neutrino with a Neutron. S. Tomonaga and H. Tamaki ...... 630

Origin of Cosmic Radiation. Part II. H. Alfvén ...... 631

Nature of Cosmic-Ray Particles. Y. Nishina, M. Takeuchi and T. Ichimiya 632

Heavy Particles in Cosmic Rays. V. Veksler and B. Isajev ...... 633

Cosmic-Ray Showers. V. Veksler and B. Isajev ...... 634

Energy Distribution in Cosmic-Ray Showers. K. Barschauskas ...... 635

Cosmic-Ray Showers. H. Geiger ...... 636

Production of Cosmic-Ray Showers in Lead. M. A. Starr ...... 637

Theoretical Investigation of Cosmic-Ray Data. H. Euler ...... 638

Cosmic Rays and Latitude Effect. A. Ehmert ...... 639

Latitude Effect in Cosmic Radiation at High Altitudes. S. A. Korff, L. F. Curtiss and A. V. Astin ...... 640

Latitude Effect for Cosmic-Ray Showers. H. V. Neher and W. H. Pickering 641

Cosmic-Ray Observations in the Stratosphere. L. F. Curtiss, A. V. Astin, L. L. Stockmann, B. W. Brown and S. A. Korff ...... 642

Penetrating Component of Cosmic Radiation. H. J. Bhabha ...... 643

Summary of the Year's Work, Department of Terrestrial Magnetism, Carnegie Institution of Washington. J. A. Fleming ...... 1110

Cosmic Radiation and Activity of Meteors. J. Zirkler ...... 1135

Cosmic Radiation as an Intra-Galactic Phenomenon. H. Alfvén ...... 1136

Cosmic-Ray Shower-Production from Carbon. A. Valkó ...... 1137

Cosmic-Ray Shower Photographs Underground. C. Haenny ...... 1138

Energy Flux of Corpuscular Cosmic Radiation. C. G. Montgomery and D. D. Montgomery ...... 1139

Heavy Particles in Cosmic Rays. P. Auger ...... 1140

Nature of Cosmic Rays. I. S. Bowen, R. A. Millikan and H. V. Neher 1141

Penetration of Corpuscular Cosmic Rays in Matter. J. Clay and K. H. J. Jonker ...... 1142

Analysis of the Cosmic Radiation Complex. J. Clay ...... 1143

Soft Final Corpuscular Rays Produced by Cosmic Rays in the Walls of an Ionisation Chamber. J. Clay and J. de Bock ...... 1144

Magnetic Storm and Variation of Cosmic Rays. J. Clay and E. M. Bruins .... 1145

Ionisation and Conductivity in Gases at High Pressures. J. Clay ...... 1266

Observations in Highest Stratosphere Flight ...... 1545

Disintegration of Nuclei by Cosmic Rays. A. Filippov, A. Gdanow and I. Gurevich ...... 1574

Artificial Radioactivity Produced by Cosmic Rays in Lead and Iron. J. Clay and K. H. J. Jonker ...... 1575

Cosmic-Ray Recorders. A. Dauvillier ...... 1593

Cosmic-Ray Cloud Chamber Photographs, and Evidence for Heavy Particle. P. Ehrenfest, Jr. ...... 1594

Variation of Cosmic-Ray Ionisation with Chamber Pressure. B. Vinzelberg 1595

Proportion of Electrons to Photons in Cosmic-Ray Showers. H. Geiger and O. Zeiller ...... 1596

Cosmic-Ray Intensities at Great Depths. V. C. Wilson ...... 1597

Nature of the Penetrating Component of Cosmic Rays. P. M. S. Blackett 1598

Absorption of Cosmic Radiation in Various Materials. A. Sittkus ...... 1979

Ionising Power of Cosmic Rays. E. Stuhlinger ...... 1980

Altitude Effect on the Specific Ionising Power and Zenith Angle Distribution of Cosmic Rays. D. K. Froman and J. C. Stearns ...... 1981

Latitude and Asymmetry Effects on Cosmic Rays. O. Godart ...... 1982

Penetrating Component of Cosmic Radiation. T. Grivet-Meyer ...... 1983

Cosmic Radiation and Magnetic Storm of Jan. 1938. W. Kolhörster ...... 1984

Variations of Cosmic Radiation during Magnetic Storms. T. H. Johnson .... 1985

Terrestrial Magnetism and Cosmic-Ray Intensity. V. F. Hess, A. Demmelmair and R. Steinmaurer ...... 1986

**Emission (Radiation),** *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Intensity of Primary Cosmic Radiation and its Energy Distribution. T. H. Johnson ........ 1987
Scattering of Cosmic-Ray Particles in Metal Plates. P. M. S. Blackett and J. G. Wilson ........ 1988
Cosmic-Ray Ionisation near a Lead Block. E. G. Schneider ........ 1989
Magnetic Storm and Variation of Cosmic Rays. J. Clay and E. M. Bruins 2419
Direct Photographic Record of Cosmic Rays. T. Takéuchi and T. Sugita .... 2420
Rate of Production of Very Large Cosmic-Ray Bursts as a Function of Lead Shielding Thickness. W. P. Jesse and R. L. Doan ........ 2421
New Analysis of Cosmic Radiation Including the Hard Component. L. W. Nordheim ........ 2422
Hard Cosmic-Ray Showers. K. Schmeiser and W. Bothe ........ 2423
Cascade Theory of Electronic Showers. L. Landau and G. Rumer ........ 2424
Heavy Electrons and Theories of Nuclear Phenomena. G. Wentzel ........ 2647
Detection of Cosmic Rays and Neutrons by Photographic Plates. M. Blau and H. Wambacher ........ 2848
Direct Photographic Detection of Heavy Particles in Cosmic Radiation. M. Blau and H. Wambacher ........ 2849
Variation of Cosmic Radiation Intensity with Local and Sidereal Time at 2300 cm. A. Demmelmair ........ 2850
Cosmic Rays. B. Rossi ........ 2851
Cosmic-Ray Counter with High Resolving Power. R. Maze ........ 2852
Specific Ionisation and Mass Cosmic-Ray Particles. D. R. Corson and R. B. Brode ........ 2853
New Light on the Nature and Origin of the Incoming Cosmic Rays. I. S. Bowen, R. A. Millikan and H. V. Neher ........ 2854
Influence of the Solar Magnetic Field upon Cosmic Rays. P. S. Epstein ...... 2855
Energy Loss of Penetrating Cosmic-Ray Particles in Copper. J. G. Wilson 2856
Showers Produced by Cosmic Radiation. W. Heitler ........ 2857
Atmospheric Absorption of Cosmic Rays. B. Gross ........ 2858
Altitude Effect on the Specific Ionising Power and Zenith Angle Distribution of Cosmic Rays. D. K. Froman and J. C. Stearns ........ 3211
Heavy Electrons in Cosmic-Ray Showers Originating in the Atmosphere. P. Auger, R. Maze and T. Grivet-Meyer ........ 3212
Transition Effects of Cosmic Rays in the Atmosphere. H. Snyder ........ 3213
Energy Determination of Cosmic Rays by Magnetic Deflection. H. D. Rathgeber ........ 3214
Compton Scattering of Radiation in a Star. A. B. Severny ........ 3594
Dependence of Ionisation by Penetrating- and $\gamma$-Radiation upon Pressure. J. Clay ........ 3652
Improvement in Coincidence-Counting Circuit. S. Gorodetzky ........ 3654
Large Cosmic-Ray Bursts and Cascade Theory. C. G. Montgomery and D. D. Montgomery ........ 3661
Solar Diurnal Variation of Cosmic-Ray Intensity as a Function of Latitude. J. L. Thompson ........ 3662
Sidereal Time Variation of Cosmic Radiation. H. Alfvén ........ 3663
Cosmic-Ray Intensity at High Elevations in Northern Latitudes. T. H. Johnson ........ 3664
General Theory of the Earth's Shadow Effect of Cosmic Radiation. E. J. Schremp ........ 3665
Simple Shadow Cone of Cosmic Radiation. E. J. Schremp ........ 3666
Cosmic Rays and Nuclear Forces. I. Tamm ........ 4078
Heavy Electrons in Cosmic Rays. V. Veksler and N. Dobrotin ........ 4079
Earth's Magnetic Field and Cosmic Radiation. V. F. Hess, A. Demmelmair and R. Steinmaurer ........ 4080
Absorption of Penetrating Component of Cosmic Radiation. W. M. Nielsen and K. Z. Morgan ........ 4081
Residual Currents and Deep Water Measurements of Cosmic Rays. S. Szczeniowski and S. Ziemecki ........ 4082
Large Atmospheric Cosmic-Ray Showers. P. Auger and R. Maze ........ 4083
Cosmic-Ray Showers under 30 m. of Clay. J. D. Crawshaw ........ 4084
Shower Frequency and Cosmic-Ray Intensity. L. Jánossy ........ 4085
Transition Effects of Cosmic Rays in the Atmosphere. R. Serber ........ 4086
Nature of Primary Cosmic Radiation. T. H. Johnson ........ 4473
Theory of Cosmic-Ray Phenomena. H. Euler and W. Heisenberg ........ 4474

## Emission (Radiation), *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Absorption of Cosmic Rays in Water to Depth of 440 m. J. Clay, A. v. Gemert and P. H. Clay .......... 4475

Zenith-Angle Intensity Distribution of Cosmic Rays. J. Clay, J. T. Wiersma and K. H. J. Jonker .......... 4476

Cosmic-Ray Effects Associated with Magnetic Storms. S. E. Forbush .... 4477

Bursts in Cosmic Radiation in the Equatorial Zone. S. A. Korff ........ 4478

Multiplicative Production of Hoffmann Bursts. H. Euler .......... 4479

Hard Cosmic-Ray Showers. K. Schmeiser .......... 4480

Absorption of Shower-Producing Component of Cosmic Radiation in Iron and Lead. J. Crudup .......... 4481

Report on the Work of the Bartol Research Foundation, 1937–1938. W. F. G. Swann .......... 4482

Researches on Cosmic Rays, 1933–1938. R. Steinmaurer .......... 4907

Cosmic-Ray Showers and Bursts. D. K. Froman and J. C. Stearns .......... 4908

Penetrating Power of Cosmic-Ray Shower Particles. L. Jánossy .......... 4909

Ray Multiplication in Cosmic-Ray Showers. H. Geiger and M. Heyden ...... 4910

Energy Loss of Cosmic Rays in Penetrating 9 cm. of Gold. P. Ehrenfest, Jr. .. 4911

Counter Systems for Measuring Cosmic Rays of Very Small Intensity. A. van Gemert .......... 4912

Absolute Intensity of Cosmic Rays at Sea Level. J. Clay and P. H. Clay ...... 4913

### 7. Unclassified.

Ionising Radiations Emitted by Metals. G. Reboul and J. Reboul .......... 156

Radiation Emitted on Friction of Solid Dielectrics. F. Perrier .......... 1600

Wave-Length of Radiation Emitted by Electrified Insulators—Theoretical Interpretation. F. Perrier .......... 1974

Calculation of Heating of Conductors by Current or by Radiation. J. Fischer 2202

Reduction of Scale Deflections in Radiometry. T. E. Sterne .......... 2425

Emission of Short U.V. Radiation during Structure Formation. Part I. Radiation during Typical Coagulations. A. Rabinerson and M. Filippov 3215

## Fluorescence and Phosophorescence. Luminescence and Afterglow.

1. Fluorescence.
2. Phosphorescence.
3. Luminescence and Afterglow.
4. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
5. Unclassified.

*Cross-Reference:*
Fluorescence and Phosphorescence Spectra, *see* Spectroscopy.

### 1. Fluorescence.

Fluorescence of Octohydrofluorocyclene, $C_{48}H_{36}$. S. Pieńkowski .......... 157

Fluorescence and Absorption of Biacenaphthylidene, $C_{24}H_{16}$. B. Twarowska 158

Wave-Length Dependence of Fluorescence of Biacenaphthylidene Solutions. Z. Lewkowicz .......... 159

Influence of Admixed Gases and of a Magnetic Field on the Degree of Polarisation of the Fluorescence of Iodine Vapour. S. Mrozowski .......... 160

Quenching of Fluorescence of Solids by Adsorbed Gases. V. Hachkovski and A. Terenin .......... 161

Determination of Real Fluorescence Polarisation of Solutions at High Concentrations. S. I. Wawilow .......... 162

Fluorescence Depolarisation of Solutions at High Concentrations. S. I. Wawilow, P. G. Gluchow and I. A. Khwostkow .......... 163

Fluorescence of Divalent Rare Earths. B. Karlik and K. Przibram .......... 645

Fluorescence of Divalent Rare Earths. K. Przibram .......... 646

Fluorescence in a Layer of Thickness Comparable to Wave-Lengths. F. S. Baryšanskaja .......... 647

Influence of Temperature on the Fluorescence of Anthracene in Paraffin Oil. S. Gryglewicz .......... 648

Quenching of Fluorescence of Dye Solutions by Foreign Substances. Part II. Influence of the Solvent. B. J. Sveshnikoff .......... 649

Influence of the Magnetic Field on the Fluorescence of Mercury Vapour and Zeeman Effect in Band Spectra of Loosely-Bound Molecules. S. Mrozowski .......... 724

Fluorescence and Phosphorescence Phenomena of Aragonite-Like Calcites. S. v. Gliszczynski and E. Stoicovici .......... 1147

Anomalous Anti-Stokes Fluorescence. F. Duschinsky .......... 1148

**Fluorescence and Phosphorescence. Luminescence and Afterglow,** *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Determination of the Efficiency of Fluorescence. H. Hellström .......... 1149
Photosensitising Action and the Fluorescence of Uranium Salts. J. Weiss.... 1601
Excitation of Gases. Part II. W. Hanle.......... 1703
Spectral Investigations of Fluorites. G. Wild.......... 2861
Fluorescence of Methyl Acridone. Influence of Electrical Atomic Fields. A. Schöntag and H. Fischer .......... 2862
U.V. Radiation of Crystals under the Action of $\gamma$-Rays. E. K. Zavadovskaya 3216
Fluorescence of Chlorins. A. Stern .......... 3667
Fundamental Polarisation and Temperature. A. Jabłoński .......... 3695
Powerful Fluorescence of Calcareous Minerals. M. Déribéré .......... 4087
Colour and Fluorescence of Dyestuffs. B. Bugyi .......... 4088
Fluorescence and Photodecomposition of Acetone Vapour. M. S. Matheson and W. A. Noyes, Jr. .......... 4089
Fluorescent Ion of Chromium in Ruby. B. V. Thosar .......... 4090
Fluorescence in a Layer of Thickness Comparable to Wave-Lengths. Part II. F. S. Baryšanskaja .......... 4091
Polarisation of Band Fluorescence of Metal Vapours. S. Mrozowski.......... 4092
Raman Spectrum and Fluorescence of Dioxane. H. W. Hunter.......... 4147
Fluorescent Chromium Ion in Ruby. B. V. Thosar.......... 4914

2. Phosphorescence.

Decay of Phosphorescence of ZnS at Various Temperatures. V. Antonov-Romanovskij .......... 650
Influence of an Electric Current on Phosphorescence of Semiconducting Zinc Sulphide. G. Déchêne .......... 651
Alkali-Halide Phosphors Containing Heavy Metals. R. Hilsch .......... 652
Photography of Dark Hot Bodies. T. Takéuchi and T. Sugita.......... 668
Emission Spectra of $Nd^{+++}$ Ions in Phosphors and their Absorption Spectra in Crystals. P. C. Mukherji .......... 695
Kinetics of Phosphorescence. D. Blochinzew.......... 1602
U.V. Phosphorescence of X-Rayed Rock-Salt Crystals. M. N. Diatchenko .... 1990
Alkali Halide-Thallium Phosphors. F. Seitz .......... 1991
Phosphorescent Zinc Sulphide. W. H. Byler.......... 1992
Growth and Decay of Phosphorescence in Calcium Sulphide by a Photoelectric Method. P. J. Mulder .......... 2426
Inorganic Phosphors without Metallic Activator. W. H. Byler.......... 2863
ZnS Phosphors. F. Seitz.......... 3668
Automatic Intensity Recorder for Photon Counters. M. Kato .......... 4923

3. Luminescence and Afterglow.

Coloration and Luminescence of Fluorite. E. W. Kellermann .......... 164
Luminescence of Fluorites and Other Minerals. Part III. H. Haberlandt.. 165
Electric and Luminescent Properties of Willemite under Electron Bombardment. W. B. Nottingham .......... 166
Luminescence in Liquids under Ultrasonic Treatment. V. L. Levšin and S. N. Rževkin .......... 167
Recombination in the Afterglow of a Mercury Discharge. F. L. Mohler...... 168
Luminescence of Scapolite. E. Iwase .......... 653
Chemiluminescence of Phthalhydrazide Derivatives. C. N. Zellner and G. Dougherty .......... 654
Luminescent-Photographic Measurement of Ultra-Violet Energy Distribution. L. N. Ananjeva and A. A. Shishlovsky .......... 693
U.V. Luminescence of Rock-Salt after Irradiation by X-Rays. M. L. Katz.. 1150
Luminescence in the Cold Oxidation of Phosphorus and the Energy of Dissociation of PO. K. Rumpf .......... 1603
Kathodoluminescence of Calcium Silicate. E. Iwase and S. Iimori .......... 1604
Active Nitrogen. D. B. McNeill .......... 1605
Luminescence and Colour Excited by Radium in Glasses. B. E. Cohn and S. C. Lind .......... 1993
Trimethylene Biradical. C. E. H. Bawn and R. F. Hunter.......... 2213
Chemiluminescence of a 3-Aminophthalic Hydrazide. B. J. Svešnikov ...... 2864
Nonadiabatic Reactions. Chemiluminescence. M. G. Evans, H. Eyring and J. F. Kincaid .......... 3322
Thermo-Luminescence of Quartz Exposed to X-Rays. T. Futagami ...... 3669

**Fluorescence and Phosphorescence. Luminescence and Afterglow,** *continued.*

**Abstract Nos.**
Kathodoluminescence of Luminescent $Al_2O_3$. E. Iwase 3670
Formation and Excitation of Molecular Ions in Active Nitrogen. U. Stille 3671
Preparation and Properties of Auroral Afterglows. J. Kaplan 3672
Luminescent Materials and Applications to Light Sources. J. W. Ryde 4093
Nitrogen Afterglows. D. B. McNeill and K. F. Harvey 4483

### 5. Unclassified.

Low Pressure Mercury Discharge within Luminescent Tube. W. Uyterhoeven and G. Zecher 3547B
Fluorescence and Phosphorescence. J. H. Gisolf and W. de Groot 3548B
Light Production by Luminescent Materials. A. Rütternauer 3549B

## Fusion and Solidification.

1. Melting Points.
2. Liquefaction and Solidification.
3. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
4. Unclassified.

*Cross-References:*
Latent Heat, *see* Calorimetry.
Standard Fixed Points, *see* Temperature.
Thermodynamic Theory, *see* Thermodynamics.

### 1. Melting Points.

Melting Point of Silicon. F. Hoffmann and A. Schulze 247
Melting of Mononitrophenols at High Pressure. R. B. Dow and H. B. Hibshman 248
Calorimetric Measurements on Refrigerants. A. Perlick 758
Fusion Point, Vapour Pressure and Heat Evaporation of Vanadium Oxytrichloride. H. Flood, J. Gørrissen and R. Veimo 765
Phase Diagram of Water to 45,000 kg./$cm^2$. P. W. Bridgman 781
Freezing Points of Pure Hydrocarbons of the Gasoline Boiling Range and of their Binary Mixtures. J. Smittenberg, H. Hoog and R. A. Henkes 1241
Melting Temperatures of Compounds Adsorbed on Silica Gel. W. A. Patrick and W. A. Kemper 2073
Effect of Surface Forces on Melting. W. A. Patrick and W. A. Kemper 2074
Reproducibility of the Ice Point and the Triple Point of Water. J. A. Beattie, Tzu-Ching Huang and M. Benedict 2075
Formulæ for Calculation of the Velocity of Sound and of the Melting Point. R. Gianasso 2095
Freezing Point Curves of Dicetyl in Hydrocarbons. W. F. Seyer 2504
Ice-Point as Standard of Reference. E. E. Roper 2506
Supercooling and Freezing of Water. N. E. Dorsey 2931
Freezing Points of Concentrated Aqueous Solutions of Urea, Urethan and Acetamide. H. M. Chadwell and F. W. Politi 3305
Melting Points of Paraffins and Fatty Acids. E. B. Moullin 3766
Freezing Point of Methanol; Simple Cryostat. E. E. Roper 3767
Communal Entropy and the Theory of Fusion. O. K. Rice 3783
Physical Chemical Properties of cis- and trans-Decahydronaphthalene. W. F. Seyer and R. D. Walker 4580
Intensity of Orbital Interaction in Transition Elements. R. Forrer 4984
Cryoscopy in Saline Solutions. E. Cornec and H. Muller 4985

### 2. Liquefaction and Solidification.

Correlation of Fluidity Curves with Freezing-Point Curves in Binary Systems. R. H. Ewell 249
Expansion of Glass with Tempering and Annealing. E. Rencker 1171
Tempering and Annealing of Boric Anhydride Glass. E. Rencker 1172
Boundary of Softening Range for Binary System $Na_2B_4O_7$-$B_2O_3$. A. Leontjewa 1173
Low-Temperature Researches. J. D. Cockcroft 2934
Optical and Dimensional Changes in Freezing and Melting of Rubber. W. H. Smith and C. P. Saylor 4290
Solidification Diagram of Al-Cu Alloys. W. Broniewski, S. Jelnicki and M. Skwara 4581

**Fusion and Solidification,** *continued.*

### 4. Unclassified.

Abstract Nos.

Ordering and Transformations in Condensed Phases. F. C. Frank, K. Wirtz and M. v. Laue .......... 5000

## Galvanomagnetic and Thermomagnetic Effects.

1. Galvanomagnetic Effects:
   (a) Hall and Corbino Effects.
   (b) Ettingshausen Effect.
   (c) Change of Resistance in Magnetic Field.
2. Thermomagnetic Effects:
   (a) Nernst Effect.
   (b) Leduc Effect.
3. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
4. Unclassified.

### 1. Galvanomagnetic Effects.

(a) *Hall and Corbino Effects.*

Electrical and Optical Properties of Oxides of Cd, Tl and Sn. G. Bauer .... 836
Four Transverse Magnetic Effects in Copper: New Measurements. E. H. Hall .......... 1320
Resistivity Changes of Bivalent Metals, having Body-Centred Cubic Structure, in Transverse and Longitudinal Fields. M. Kohler .......... 1322
Galvanomagnetic Effects in Bi Alloys. N. Thompson .......... 1321
Peculiarities of Hall Effect in Zn Single Crystals. M. M. Noskov .......... 2613
Change of Resistance of Zn Single Crystals in a Magnetic Field. B. G. Lasarew and M. M. Noskov .......... 2614
Four Magnetic Transverse Effects in Copper and their Changes with Temperature. E. H. Hall .......... 3011

(b) *Ettingshausen Effect.*

Four Transverse Magnetic Effects in Copper: New Measurements. E. H. Hall .......... 1320
Four Magnetic Transverse Effects in Copper and their Changes with Temperature. E. H. Hall .......... 3011

(c) *Change of Resistance in Magnetic Field.*

Magnetic Behaviour of Current-Carrying Supraconductors on Transition to Supraconducting State. K. Steiner .......... 303
Magnetic Induction and Supraconductivity. J. Stark, K. Steiner and H. Schoeneck .......... 304
Electrical Conductivity of Tungsten Single Crystals at Low Temperatures in Strong Magnetic Fields. E. Justi and H. Scheffers .......... 305
Theory of Semiconductors in Magnetic Fields. M. Sen Gupta .......... 876
Change of Resistance of Aluminium Single Crystals in Strong Magnetic Fields at Low Temperatures. E. Justi and H. Scheffers .......... 1732
Variations of Resistance of Electric Conductor in a Magnetic Field. F. van Bergen .......... 2163
Influence of Transverse Magnetic Fields on Electrical and Thermal Conductivity of Pure Metals at Low Temperatures. E. Grüneisen and H. Adenstedt .......... 2615
Effect of Transverse Magnetic Field on Thermal Resistance of Pure Metals. E. Grüneisen .......... 2616
Influence of Magnetic Fields on Electrical Resistance of Pure Metals. M. Kohler .......... 2617
Amorphous Carbon Resistance-Thermometer Heaters at Low Temperatures. W. F. Giauque, J. W. Stout and C. W. Clark .......... 2937
Dependence of Resistance of Nickel Crystal on Direction of Magnetisation. W. Döring .......... 3012
Magneto-Resistance Change of Ferromagnetics in Alternating Magnetic Field. S. Sharan .......... 3843
Conductivity of Lead Crystals at Low Temperatures in Strong Transverse Magnetic Fields. E. Justi and H. Scheffers .......... 4233
Magnetically Orientated Bismuth. A. Altma .......... 4243

### 2. Thermomagnetic Effects.

(a) *Nernst Effect.*

Four Transverse Magnetic Effects in Copper: New Measurements. E. H. Hall .......... 1320
Four Magnetic Transverse Effects in Copper and their Changes with Temperature. E. H. Hall .......... 3011
Thermomagnetic Longitudinal and Tranversal Effect in Nickel. P. Wagner 4687

**Galvanomagnetic and Thermomagnetic Effects,** *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

(*b*) *Leduc Effect.*

Four Transverse Magnetic Effects in Copper: New Measurements. E. H. Hall .......... **1320**

Four Magnetic Transverse Effects in Copper and their Changes with Temperature. E. H. Hall .......... **3011**

**4. Unclassified.**

Temperature Scale below 1° K. W. Jacyna .......... **250**

Influence of a Longitudinal Magnetic Field on the Thermoelectric Power of Ni and of Ferro-Nickels Submitted to Traction. G. Simon and J. Bouchard **899**

Effect of Cold Working and Heat Treatment on the Electric and Magnetic Properties of Pure Nickel. Part I. Drawn Nickel Wire. H. Bittel .... **1709**

Thermomagnetic Properties of Ag-Cd and Cu-Cd Systems. N. Perakis and L. Capatos .......... **2164**

Physical Basis of Some Metallurgical Problems. W. Gerlach .......... **3404**

Effect of Cold Working and Heat Treatment on the Electric and Magnetic Properties of Pure Nickel. Part II. Twisted and Stretched Nickel. H. Bittel .......... **4204**

Thermomagnetic Anomaly at Ordinary Temperatures in Microcrystalline Ferromagnetic Substances. A. Michel and M. Gallissot .......... **4234**

**Geodesy.**

1. Theory.
2. Measurements.
3. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
4. Unclassified.

*Cross-References:*
Isostasy, *see* Gravitation.
*See also* Latitude and Longitude.

**1. Theory.**

Determination of the Earth's Plasticity from the Post-Glacial Uplift of Scandinavian Isostatic Adjustment. F. A. V. Meinesz .......... **113**

Figure of the Earth. N. E. Nörlund .......... **3163**

Gravity Reductions and the Figure of the Earth. B. L. Gulatee .......... **4017**

Equatorial and Meridional Moments of Inertia of the Earth. N. Mihal ...... **4418**

**2. Measurements.**

Determining the Geoid by Levelling. K. Muto .......... **2782**

Measurement of Angles. C. Schmerber, P. Tardi and P. Caillol .......... **4336**

**Geophysics, Applied.**

1. Surveying and Prospecting:
   - (*a*) Electrical Methods.
   - (*b*) Gravitational Methods.
   - (*c*) Magnetic Methods.

1. Surveying and Prospecting (*contd.*):
   - (*d*) Seismic Methods.
2. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
3. Unclassified.

**1. Surveying and Prospecting.**

(*a*) *Electrical Methods.*

Electrical Vertical Soundings from the Earth's Surface with the Central Induction Method. J. G. Koenigsberger .......... **1073**

Self-Potentials over Ore-Bearing Beds. A. Belluigi .......... **1074**

Field Strength and Current Density of a Dipole in the Earth's Surface. G. de Niem. .......... **1108**

Dielectric Constant of Metallic Suspensions and the Measurement of Ore Content. H. Löwy and M. M. Ghali. .......... **1928**

Simultaneous Transmission and Reception of Electric Waves. F. Minaw and H. Antoun .......... **2639**

Triode Hysteresis. A. Iskander .......... **4257**

(*b*) *Gravitational Methods.*

Comparison of Direct and Loop Measurements with the Thyssen Gravimeter. S. v. Thyssen .......... **3072**

Error Frequency Curves as a Measure of Accuracy and their Employment with the Thyssen Gravimeter. F. Lubiger .......... **3073**

**Geophysics, Applied,** *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

(*d*) *Seismic Methods.*

Velocity of Elastic Vibrations in Small Specimens. A. E. Ostrovskij ........ 1423
Structure of the Earth as Revealed by Seismology. E. A. Hodgson ........ 4026
Explanation of Different Wave Groups in Seismograms of Explosions. R. Köhler ........ 4874

**3. Unclassified.**

Design and Testing of Geophones and their Amplifiers. E. C. Bullard and C. K. Grant ........ 2784

Short Waves in Radio Geology. V. Fritsch ........ 1017B
Properties of Geological Conductors. V. Fritsch ........ 1838B
Spark Geology. Part VI. V. Fritsch ........ 2527B

**Gravitation.**

1. General.
2. Terrestrial Gravity.
3. Value of "G."
4. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
5. Unclassified.

*Cross-References :*
Gravitational Prospecting, *see* Geophysics, Applied.
Pendulums, *see also* Mechanics, Classical.

**1. General.**

Deflection of Light Rays in the Sun's Gravitational Field. A. v. Brunn and H. v. Klüber ........ 69
Stokes' Formula in the Theory of Gravitation. G. Garcia and A. Rosenblatt 1817
System of Gravitational Equations of the First Order. G. Wataghin ........ 2290
Mass and Gravitation. J. Roubaud-Valette ........ 3100
Reduction of Einstein's Gravitational Equations to the Normal Form. A. Finzi ........ 3540

**2. Terrestrial Gravity.**

Second-Order Disturbance Terms in Pendulum Observations at Sea. F. A. V. Meinesz ........ 48
Series of Values of "g" about a Given Station. A. Guillet ........ 450
Gravity Anomalies from Deflections of the Vertical. H. Jeffreys ........ 451
Gravity Measurement. G. Ising ........ 951
Deep-Focus Earthquakes and Anomalies of Terrestrial Magnetism and Gravity. S. W. Visser ........ 1096
Strength of the Earth's Outer Shells. R. A. Daly ........ 2789
Comparison of Direct and Loop Measurements with the Thyssen Gravimeter. S. v. Thyssen ........ 3072
Error Frequency Curves as a Measure of Accuracy and their Employment with the Thyssen-Gravimeter. F. Lubiger ........ 3073
Marine Gravimetric Methods and Surveys. M. Ewing ........ 3074
Second-Order Disturbance (Browne) Terms in Pendulum Observations at Sea. F. A. V. Meinesz ........ 3075
Thickness of the Isostatic Earth's Crust. C. Tsuboi ........ 3505
Rapid Measurement of Relative Value of "g". G. Bertrand ........ 3927
Graphical Enumeration of Results in Gravimetry. F. Breyer ........ 3928
Gravity Reductions and the Figure of the Earth. B. L. Gulatee ........ 4017
Magnetic Anomalies and Subterranean Structure. T. Nagata ........ 4022
Gravity Anomalies and Subterranean Mass Distributions. C. Tsuboi ........ 4023
Gravity Anomalies and Subterranean Mass Distribution. Part II. C. Tsuboi and T. Fuchida ........ 4024
Precise Measurement of "g". A. Guillet ........ 4780
Magnetic Anomalies and Subterranean Mass Distribution. T. Nagata ........ 4853

**5. Unclassified.**

Synthetic Law of Gravitation and Electromagnetism. J. Hély ........ 2394B

## Hydrodynamics and Aerodynamics.

1. Aerodynamical Theory.
2. Hydrodynamical Theory.
3. Measurement of Fluid Flow.
4. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index
5. Unclassified.

### 1. Aerodynamical Theory.

Abstract Nos.

Extensions of the New Family of Wing Profiles. R. W. Piper .............. 49
Production and Dissipation of Vorticity in a Turbulent Fluid. G. I. Taylor 50
Asymmetry of the Stress Tensor. S. Fujiwhara .............. 452
Experiment Study of Two-Dimensional Fluid Motion. A. Favre .............. 453
Two-Dimensional Hydrodynamical Theory of Moving Aerofoils. Part II. R. M. Morris .............. 952
Spectrum of Turbulence. G. I. Taylor .............. 953
Gyroscopic Movement of Projectiles. R. d'Adhémar .............. 1461
Equilibrium of a Ball Supported by a Vertical Air-Jet. G. D. Yarnold ...... 1818
Non-Static Problems in Hydrodynamics. G. Krall .............. 3506
Air Movement with Very Low Reynolds Numbers. J. Luneau .............. 3507
Efficiency of Air-Screws. R. Esnault-Pelterie .............. 3508
Application of Line Integral Theorems of Hydrodynamics to Terrestrial and Cosmical Vortices. H. Philipps .............. 4035
Turbulence of an Air Current. K. Kitagawa .............. 4323
Drag Coefficient of Plate in Steady Stream. T. Okaya .............. 4324
Flow of a Compressible Fluid Past a Circular Cylinder. I. Imai .............. 4325
Forces on Two Spheres Placed in Uniform Flow. D. Endô .............. 4326
Transition from Laminar to Turbulent Flow in the Boundary Layer of a Sphere. S. Tomotika and I. Imai .............. 4327
Approximate Prediction of Skin Friction and Lift. N. A. V. Piercy, J. H. Preston and L. G. Whitehead .............. 4781

### 2. Hydrodynamical Theory.

Plane Motion of Incompressible Fluid. I. Imai .............. 51
Dynamics of Compressible Fluids at Supersonic Velocities. C. Ferrari ...... 52
Fluid Motion Devoid of Acceleration. E. Merlin .............. 454
Verification of Stokes' Theory of a Sphere Oscillating in a Liquid. D. S. Subrahmanyam .............. 455
Partition of the Energy Dissipated in the Turbulent Flow of an Incompressible Fluid. J. K. de Fériet and A. Martinot-Lagarde .............. 456
Statistical Theory of Isotropic Turbulence. T. de Kármán and L. Howarth 457
Radiation Stresses of Transverse Inertial and Viscous Waves in Liquids. R. Lucas .............. 762
Hydrodynamic Analogy for Shearing Stress Distribution in Bending. M. A. Biot .............. 945
Velocity and Temperature Distributions in the Wake behind a Heated Body of Revolution. S. Goldstein .............. 954
Velocity and Temperature Distributions in the Turbulent Wake behind a Heated Body of Revolution. S. Tomotika .............. 955
Application of the Modified Vorticity Transport Theory to the Turbulent Spreading of a Jet of Air. S. Tomotika .............. 956
Instability of Fluids Heated from Below. K. Chandra .............. 1237
Transverse Bands in Layers of Air Heated from Below. D. Avsec .............. 1238
Suggested Verification of Rayleigh's Criterion. P. Vernotte .............. 1239
Comparison of the Method of Variables ($\varphi, \psi_1, \psi_2, t$) and the Method of Eulerian and Lagrangian Variables. D. Riabouchinsky .............. 1426
Approximate Equations of Motion in Three Dimensions of a Perfect Compressible Fluid. D. Riabouchinksy .............. 1427
Theory of One-Dimensional Unsteady Fluid Flow in Pipes. I. A. Čarnyi .... 1428
Hydrodynamical Theory of Lattices, and Certain Boundary Problems, which Lead to Periodic Functions of a Complex Variable. L. Sedov .............. 1429
Solution of the Laminar Boundary Layer Equations. L. Howarth .............. 1430
Boundary Layer Calculations. L. Prandtl .............. 1431
Distribution of Velocity in Turbulent Flow. J. J. Sommer .............. 1432
Experimental Determination of the Spectrum of Turbulence. L. F. G. Simmons and C. Salter .............. 1433
Equilibrium of a Vortex Maintained in a Sudden Expanding Stream. A. Miyadzu .............. 1434
Viscosity of Liquid Helium below the $\lambda$-Point. P. Kaptiza .............. 1497

For the Key to this Index see pp. 1182 to 1194.

**Hydrodynamics and Aerodynamics,** *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Surface Motion of Water Induced by Wind. I. Langmuir 1541
Stream Flow. G. Nebbia 1819
Transverse Waves in Canals. B. R. Seth 1820
Decay of Circular Waves on Water. J. Baurand 1821
Force on an Elliptic Cylinder Moving in a Liquid Endowed with Uniform Vorticity. Y. Tasiro 1822
Motion of an Elliptic Cylinder in a Converging Stream. S. Oka 1823
Practical Application of the Analogy between Supersonic Flow in Gases and Supercritical Flow in Open Channels. T. v. Kármán 1824
Motion of a Fluid Heated from Below. R. J. Schmidt and O. A. Saunders 2072
H.F. Longitudinal Waves in Viscous Fluids. R. Lucas 2090
Energy and Motion of Transverse Waves in Liquids. A. D. Fokker 2091
Motion of Two Infinite Circular Cylinders in Rotating Fluids. M. Ray 2262
Simple Derivation of Stresses in a Moving Fluid. R. N. Ghosh 2263
Method of Establishing the Equations of Hydrodynamics. G. Dedebant, M. Kiveliovitch and P. Wehrle 2264
Criterion for Occurrence of Alternating Vortices and Relaxation Oscillations. M. Teissié-Solier and L. Castagnetto 2265
Moment of Fluid Forces Acting on Plate Gliding on Surface of Stream. A. E. Green 2266
Velocity and Temperature Distributions in Plane and Axially Symmetrical Jets. L. Howarth 2267
Secondary Flow Due to a Sphere Rotating in a Viscous Fluid. W. G. Bickley 2268
Lift and Moment on a Flat Plate in a Stream of Finite Width. T. H. Havelock 2269
Flow of Viscous Substances. W. Philippoff 2658
Distribution of Laminar Skin Friction on a Sphere Placed in a Uniform Stream. S. Tomotika and I. Imai 2699
Turbulent Velocity Distribution. J. J. Sommer 2700
Slow Movements of a Compressible Fluid. C. Jacob 3076
Rigid Configurations of Vortical Filaments Perpendicular to a Plane. L. Sona 3077
Hydrodynamic Sources. U. Cisotti 3078
Steady Two-Dimensional Motion of a Viscous Fluid Past a Fixed Circular Cylinder. B. A. Griffith 3079
Waves on Water of Finite Depth Due to Disturbance on the Surface. Y. Nomura 3080
Lift and Drag Functions for an Elastic Fluid in Two-Dimensional Irrotational Motion. H. Bateman 3081
Indeterminacy of the Stream Impulse in a Fluid of Infinite Extent. W. Tollmien 3082
Measurements of Turbulent Fluctuations. H. Reichardt 3083
Ocean Waves. K. Hidaka 3165
Forced Convection with Laminar Flow. G. Ribaud 3302
Propagation of Hydraulic Waves. G. Krall 3509
Equations of Probable Values of Turbulent Fluids. G. Dedebant and P. Wehrle 3510
Velocity and Temperature Distributions in the Turbulent Wake behind a Heated Body of Revolution. A. A. Hall and G. S. Hislop 3511
Velocity and Temperature Distributions behind a Heated Body of Revolution. S. Goldstein 3512
Stability of a Viscous Liquid between Rotating Coaxial Cylinders. J. L. Synge 3513
Non-Stationary Free Convection. D. A. Frank-Kameneckij 3764
Temperature Distribution in Reaction Vessel and Stationary Theory of Thermal Explosions. D. A. Frank-Kameneckij 3765
Influence of Vortices upon the Resistance of a Circular Cylinder Moving through a Fluid. S. Tomotika and N. Sugawara 3929
Pressure Dependent upon Vortex Formation. A. Donoff 3930
Conical Motion of Ideal Gas in the Case of a Sudden Increase of its Density (Boosemann's Problem). B. Boolinsky 3931
Chambers for Reducing Pressure Oscillations in Pipes. I. Tcharnyi 3932
Secondary Flow in Straight Pipes. L. Howarth 3933
Fluid Movements Giving a Succession of Applicable Surfaces. H. Pailloux 3934
Dispersion of a Turbulent Air Current and the Flow of Underground Water. K. Kitagawa 3935
Structural Mechanics of Viscous Elastic Continua. Part II. H. Umstätter 3936
Theory of Turbulence. C. Ferrari 4328

For the Key to this Index see pp. 1182 to 1194.

**Hydrodynamics and Aerodynamics,** *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Mean Value of Fluctuations in Pressure and Pressure-Gradient in a Turbulent Fluid. A. E. Green 4782
Oscillatory Motion of a Fluid along a Circular Tube. D. G. Christopherson, A. Gemant, A. H. A. Hogg and R. V. Southwell 4783
Liquid Flow in Tubes and Suction Pumps. G. Heinrich 4803

3. Measurement of Fluid Flow.

Resistance to Flow of a Gas in a Smooth Circular Pipe of Constant Cross-Section. V. Lelchuk 458
Velocity Fluctuations in a Boundary Layer before and after Transition to Turbulent Motion. G. Broersma 459
Approximate Calculation of the Contraction Coefficient of a Gas Jet. C. Jacob 957
Initial Flow of a Viscous Fluid. H. Poncin 1000
Experimental Investigations of the Hydrodynamics of a Sphere. W. Möller 1435
Efflux Phenomena Occurring at Sharp-Edged Orifices. D. Pavel 1825
Free Discharge of Liquids from Capillary Tubes. A. Grumbach 1873
Turbulent Flow of a Fluid in a Straight Pipe of Annular Cross-Section. V. Mikrjukov 2270
Influence of Wall Oscillations, Wall Rotation and Entry Eddies on the Breakdown of Laminar Flow in an Annular Pipe. A. Fage 2271
Venturi Measurements. L. Ferroglio 2701
Measurements with a Half-Pitot Tube. G. I. Taylor 2702
Experimental Realisation of Solid Boundaries Free from Limiting Layer. A. Toussaint and M. Gdaliahu 3514
New Method for the Measurement of Gas Flow. R. Duchêne 3937
Sensitivity of Immersed Venturi-Pitot Heat at Low Speeds. C. Salter 3938
Use of a Vertical Pipe as an Overflow for a Large Tank. A. M. Binnie 4329
Thermal Effects on Bodies in an Air Stream. W. F. Hilton 4578
Differential Pneumatic Micrometer. G. Ribaud 4787

5. Unclassified.

Constant Velocity of a Falling Sphere. N. Frössling 53
Supersonic Waves in Gases. D. Riabouchinsky 801
Inclined Liquid Jet. J. Satterly and G. W. C. Tait 1436
Analogous Realisations of Flow with Discharge Lines. J. Pérès and L. Malavard 1437
Seepage of Water from an Open Channel into Deep Soil. G. Hamel 1543
Liquid Jets at Supersonic Velocities. R. Kling and N. Manson 2272
Transport of Ions in Gas at Supersonic Velocity. V. Volkovisky 2452
Trajectory of Ash Particles in Air and the Determination of their Size. K. Prosad and D. N. Sen 2666
Hydraulic Régime when a Solid is Translated through a Viscous Liquid. R. Serville 3515
Pressure Losses for Fluid Flow in 90° Pipe Bends. K. H. Beij 3516
Hydrodynamical Theory of Detonation. H. Langweiler 4591

Effect of Yaw on Vane Anemometers. R. H. Heald and P. S. Ballif 79B
Gradient Diagram. H. W. Gardner 1100B
Thermoelectric Probe for Measuring Gas Velocity. A. Sellerio 1550B

**Hydrosphere, Physics of the.**

1. Thermal Data.
2. Optical Data.
3. Ocean Tides and Currents.
4. Inland Lakes. Rivers.
5. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
6. Unclassified.

1. Thermal Data.

Tidal Variations of Temperature in the Irish Sea. J. Proudman 2785
Temperature of Surface Water of Western North Atlantic. G. Slocum 3164

2. Optical Data.

Light in the Sea. A. Puppo 1075
Calculation of Absorption Coefficients of Daylight in Natural Waters. R. T. Young, Jr. 1929

### Hydrosphere, Physics of the, *continued*.

Abstract Nos.

Submarine Photometer for Studying the Distribution of Daylight in the Sea. C. L. Utterback and P. M. Higgs .......... 1930

#### 3. Ocean Tides and Currents.

Energy of the Secondary Undulations of Oceanic Tides in a Bay. M. Nakano 546
Free Oscillations of Water in a Basin with Smooth Boundaries. K. Hidaka .. 547
Marine Current Meter. M. Tenani .......... 1076
Prevalent Periods of Oscillations in Tidal Waves. K. Sezawa and K. Kanai .. 1077
Tidal Observations. J. E. Fjeldstad .......... 1539
Non-Homogeneity of Gradient Currents. T. Gustafson .......... 2351
Work of Drifting North Polar Station. P. Shirshov and E. Fedorov ...... 2352
Fluctuations in Yearly Mean Sea Levels. K. Muto and N. Miyabe .......... 2786
Density Currents in Connection with the Problem of Submarine Canyons. P. H. Kuenen .......... 2787
Dynamical Oceanography. G. F. McEwen .......... 3603
Oceanographic Current Recorder. H. Dahl and O. Dahl .......... 4019
Drift of Ice-Fields. W. W. Shoulejkin .......... 4020
Periodic Oscillations of Annual Mean Sea-Level and Their Relations with Climate. J. Legrand .......... 4419
Effect of a Travelling Atmospheric Disturbance upon the Sea Surface. T. Takegami.......... 4420
Tides in Oceans Bounded by Meridians. Part III. A. T. Doodson .......... 4421

#### 4. Inland Lakes. Rivers.

Seiches in a Strait Connecting Two Seas. G. R. Goldsbrough .......... 114
Abnormal Thermal Stratification of Inland Lakes. S. Yoshimura.......... 548

#### 6. Unclassified.

Total Amount of Sedimentation in the Deep Sea. P. H. Kuenen.......... 115
Spectrographic Research on Elements Existing as Traces in Sea Water. J. Bardet, A. Tchakirian and R. Lagrange .......... 1540
Surface Motion of Water Induced by Wind. I. Langmuir .......... 1541
Magnetic Survey of the Oceans. J. A. Fleming .......... 1566
Sea Disturbance. G. Weinblum.......... 2788
Ocean Waves. K. Hidaka .......... 3165
Marine Surveying. G. T. Rudé .......... 3166
Earthquakes and Seismic Methods in Submarine Geology. N. H. Heck...... 3183
Terrestrial Magnetism and Oceanic Structure. J. A. Fleming .......... 3185
Horizontal Mixing of Water Masses of the Caspian Sea. W. Stockmann .... 4021
Ra and Rn Content of Pacific Ocean Water, Life, and Sediments. Robley D. Evans, A. F. Kip and E. G. Moberg .......... 4422
Internal Structure of the Globe; Origin of Continents and Oceans. A. Dauvillier .......... 4423
Radium Content of Marine Sediments. Robley D. Evans and A. F. Kip .... 4852

### Interference, Diffraction and Scattering (Radiation).

1. Interference Effects.
2. Interference, Applications.
3. Diffraction.
4. Scattering.
5. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
6. Unclassified.

*Cross-References:*
Compton Effect, *see* X-Rays.
Electric Waves, *see* Oscillations and Waves, Electric.
Meteorological Optics (Corona, Halo, etc.), *see* Meteorology.
Raman Effect, *see* Spectroscopy.

#### 1. Interference Effects.

Intense Lighting and Interference System. F. Zernike .......... 655
Non-Ideal Lloyd's Mirror in Wide-Angle Interference. F. W. Doermann .. 1606
Production and Properties of Wide-Angle Optical Interference Phenomena. P. Selényi .......... 1994
Light Signals Sent around a Closed Path. H. E. Ives .......... 3964
Distribution of Intensity in Interference Fringes. J. Roig .......... 4095
Interference of Light from Canal Rays. H. Billing .......... 4202
Photographic Photometry of Interference Fringes. J. Roig.......... 4915

For the Key to this Index see pp. 1182 to 1194.

**Interference, Diffraction and Scattering (Radiation),** ***continued.***

### 2. Interference, Applications.

Abstract Nos.
New Experiments on Infra-Red Photography. M. Czerny and P. Mollet .... 1163
Optical Determination of Composition of Mixtures of Vapours and Air. W. Kinder .... 1607
New Method for the Measurement of Gas Flow. R. Duchêne .... 3937
Interferometric Wave-Length Comparison of the Red Cadmium Radiation Emitted by Different Sources. W. E. Williams and D. V. Gogate .... 4116
Observation of Diffusion Layer in Electrodeposition. H. J. Antweiler .... 4661

### 3. Diffraction.

Periodicities in Images of Ultrasonic Waves. E. Hiedemann and E. Schreuer 277
Interference Phenomenon with Supersonic Waves. E. Schreuer and K. Osterhammel .... 278
Diffraction by a Body of Revolution Illuminated by a Point Source on the Axis. Part II. P. Barreca .... 656
Improved Diffraction Patterns. M. E. Hufford .... 657
Diffraction of Light by Ripples on Liquid Surfaces. Part I. D. S. Subbaramaiya .... 1151
Zernicke's Phase Constrast Experiment. J. Picht .... 1152
Shadow of a Straight Edge. E. T. Hanson .... 1153
Effect of Width of Slit on Fraunhofer's Diffraction Phenomenon. D. Onoyama 1608
Diffraction, Mach Effect and Supplementary Fringe. F. Wolfers .... 1995
Microscopic Examination of Gratings with Periodic Ruling Faults. H. Siedentopf .... 1996
Velocity of Sound in Liquid Nitrogen. E. Hirschlaff .... 2531
Wave Phenomena in Models Using Supersonic Waves. S. Kretschmer and S. Rshevkin .... 2532
Supersonic Waves in Liquids under Pressure. P. Biquard .... 2533
Diffraction of Light by Supersonic Waves in Solids. N. S. N. Nath .... 2534
Absorption of Supersonics in Liquids by an Optical Method. H. Grobe .... 2535
Diffraction of Light by Supersonic Waves in Solids. E. Hiedemann .... 2536
Microscopic Examination of Ruled Gratings with Periodic Ruling Faults. H. F. W. Siedentopf .... 2865
Determination of Elasto-Optical Constants with Supersonic Waves. H. Mueller .... 2960
Grating Theory. J. F. C. Patry .... 2961
Precision Method of High Absolute Accuracy for Determining the Velocity of Supersonic Waves in Liquids. N. Seifen .... 2962
Simultaneous Raman Diffraction with Several Supersonic Waves. L. Bergmann and E. Fues .... 3334
Dynamical Theory of the Space-Lattice Diffraction. Parts I and II. E. Fues .... 3335
Theory of Intensity Anomalies in Diffraction. U. Fano .... 3673
Concept of Degree of Coherence and its Application to Optical Problem. F. Zernike .... 3674
Supersonic Waves as Optical Shutter. O. Maercks .... 4182
Supersonic Interference Method of Measuring the Velocity of Sound. J. P. Cance .... 4183
Diffraction of Converging Light Waves. I. Fränz-Gotthold and M. v. Laue .. 4484
Diffraction of Light by Superposed Supersonic Waves. M. A. G. Rau .... 4610
Diffraction of Light by Supersonic Waves. K. N. Rao .... 4611
Diffraction by Irregular Gratings. R. W. Ditchburn .... 4916

### 4. Scattering.

Applicability of the Mie Effect for the Determination of Particle Size in Aerosols. H. Engelhard and H. Friess .... 21
Observations of a Searchlight Beam to an Altitude of 28 Km. E. O. Hulbert 125
Reflectivity of Corrugated Surfaces. L. S. Ornstein and A. van der Berg ... 192
Double Scattering of Polarised X-Rays. P. Kirkpatrick .... 671
Absorption and Scattering of Light in Hydrophobic Colloids. Part II. F. B. Gribnau .... 913
Classical Optics. E. Buchwald .... 1170

### **Interference, Diffraction and Scattering (Radiation),** ***continued.***

Abstract Nos.

Light-Scattering and Allied Properties of $H_2O$ and $D_2O$. S. Bhagavantam and B. S. R. Rao ........ 1609
Structure of the Rayleigh Scattering in Liquids. K. Birus ........ 1610
Scattering of Light by Crystals. E. Gross ........ 1611
Depolarisation of Light Scattered in Solutions of Electrolytes. K. Hogrebe 1622
Reciprocity Theorem in Colloid Optics. R. S. Krishnan ........ 1623
Absorption and Scattering of Light in Hydrophobic Colloids. Part III. F. B. Gribnau ........ 1771
Reciprocity Theorem in Colloid Optics. R. S. Krishnan ........ 2009
Light-Scattering in Emulsions. Part I. R. S. Krishnan ........ 2010
Rayleigh Scattering in Liquids. P. Peyrot ........ 2866
Scattering of Light. H. Mueller ........ 2867
Anomalous Depolarisation of the Light Scattered by Binary Mixtures. B. K. Mookerjee ........ 2873
Passage of Very High Energy Particles through Atomic Muclei. W. Heisenberg ........ 2999
Dispersion of Depolarisation of Light-Scattering in Colloids. R. S. Krishnan .. 3444
Molecular Aggregation and Light Scattering. R. S. Krishnan ........ 3445
Scattering of Light by Particles in the Air. H. Grisollet ........ 3622
Molecular Diffusion of Light by Liquids. Variation of Diffusion Intensity with Wave Length. A. Rousset and R. Garnier ........ 3675
Recent Work in Infra-Red. F. Matossi ........ 4562

### 6. Unclassified.

Nature of Elementary Light Sources and Interference Phenomena. S. I. Wawilow ........ 1133
Origin of the Brilliant Colours of Scaleless Beetles. J. P. Mathieu and N. Faraggi ........ 3217
Theory of Caustic Curves. J. Coulomb ........ 3218

## Kinetic Theory of Matter.

1. Theory:
    (a) Gases.
    (b) Liquids.
    (c) Solids.
2. Radiometer Effect.
3. Atomic and Molecular Rays.
4. Brownian Motion.
5. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
6. Unclassified.

*Cross-References:*
Photophoresis, *see* Emission (Radiation).
P.V.T. Relations, *see* Thermodynamics.

### 1. Theory.

(a) *Gases.*

Experimental Development of Thermal Diffusion. T. L. Ibbs ........ 42
Influence of Magnetic Fields on the Heat Conductivity of Gases. Part IV. H. Senftleben and J. Pietzner ........ 244
Quantum Theory of the Non-Ideal Gas. Part II. Behaviour at Low Temperatures. E. Beth and G. E. Uhlenbeck ........ 258
Efflux of Gases through Orifices. B. V. Korvin-Kroukovsky ........ 460
Distribution of Velocity in Turbulent Flow. J. J. Sommer ........ 1432
Experimental Investigation of Thermo-Molecular Pressure Difference. S. Weber, W. H. Keesom and G. Schmidt ........ 1438
Comparison of Results with Theory. S. Weber ........ 1439
Experiments on the Thermo-Molecular Pressure Difference in the Region of the Boundary Condition $p_1/p_2=\sqrt{T_1/T_2}$. S. Weber and G. Schmidt.... 1440
Equilibrium Conditions in Gases. S. Weber ........ 1441
Thermal Conductivity of Gases. P. Guareschi ........ 2499
Reflection Coefficient of Mercury. R. C. Mason ........ 3697
Molecular Theory of Gases. Part II. M. Trautz ........ 4994

(b) *Liquids.*

Kinetic Theory of Fluids. S. C. Bradford ........ 54
Experiments with Models to Determine the Ordinal State of Molecules in Liquids and in Gases of High Density. H. Rehaag and H. A. Stuart .. 461
Suggested Explanation of Properties of Liquid He II. A. Michels, A. Bijl and J. de Boer ........ 1235
Kinetic Theory of Monatomic Liquids. A. Harasima ........ 1442
Molecular Potential Energy. P. Guareschi ........ 1826
Molecular Heats of Liquids. P. Guareschi ........ 1827

**Kinetic Theory of Matter,** *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Osmosis. E. Ernst and J. Koczkás .......... 3497
Kinetic Processes in Boundary Surfaces. K. Neumann .......... 3517
Vibration of Molecules in Liquids and its Relation to Viscosity. D. B. MacLeod 3939
Free Volumes and Free Angle Ratios of Molecules in Liquids. J. F. Kincaid and H. Eyring .......... 4330

(*c*) *Solids.*

Theory of Rotational Transformation. G. Hettner .......... 2211
Coefficient of Compressibility of Solids. P. Guareschi .......... 2257

3. Atomic and Molecular Rays.

Magnetic Spectrograph Calculations. F. T. Rogers, Jr. .......... 296
Evidence for Halogen Films on Tungsten in the Surface Ionisation of Potassium Halides. J. O. Hendricks, T. E. Phipps and M. J. Copley .......... 386
Scattering of Tl and Cd Atomic Rays at Oil Surfaces. G. Vészi .......... 1443
Distribution of Water Vapour Issuing from a Capillary Tube. P. Renaud and G. Costeanu .......... 1444
Excitation of Atomic Jets by Electronic Bombardment. R. Planiol .......... 1704
Corpuscular Rays. Part II. A. Becker .......... 2552
Velocity Distribution in an Atomic Stream and the Free Wave-Length as a Function of Velocity. N. Sasaki and M. Fukuda .......... 3940
Determination of the Cross-Section of Metastable He Atoms with the Aid of Their "Photoelectric" Effect. R. Dorrestein and J. A. Smit .......... 4331

4. Brownian Motion.

Theory of the Brownian Movement. N. Wassmuth .......... 961
Effect of Polarised Light on the Brownian Movement. J. Kolb, A. Deubner, R. Fürth .......... 1828
Velocity Measurements in the Brownian Movement of a Torsion Balance. E. Kappler .......... 1829
New Light Source for Photographic Ultramicroscopy. K. Hoffmann .......... 2216
Error in Statistical Series of Observations with Application to Brownian Motion of Torsion Balance. E. Kappler .......... 2273
Influence of a Magnetic Field on Molecular Brownian Motion. C. Schaefer .......... 2274
Relativistic Degenerate Gas and its Application to Brownian Motion. M. Sato 3518

6. Unclassified.

Forces Acting between Atoms and Ions and Physical Properties of Matter in Bulk. J. A. Wasastjerna .......... 1786

**Land, Physics of the**

1. Earth's Interior.
2. Thermal Phenomena.
3. Physical Properties of Rocks.
4. Soil Physics.
5. Earth Tides.
6. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
7. Unclassified.

*Cross-References :*
Isostasy, *see* Gravitation.
Lakes, Rivers, Seiches, *see* Hydrosphere, Physics of the.

1. Earth's Interior.

Earth's Interior as Inferred from Terrestrial Magnetism. A. G. McNish .......... 549
Strength of the Earth's Outer Shells. R. A. Daly .......... 2789
New Theory of Earth's Core. J. Lynch .......... 3167
Terrestrial Magnetism and Oceanic Structure. J. A. Fleming .......... 3185
Magnetic Anomalies and Subterranean Structure. T. Nagata .......... 4022
Gravity Anomalies and Subterranean Mass Distributions. C. Tsuboi .......... 4023
Gravity Anomalies and Subterranean Mass Distribution. Part II. C. Tsuboi and T. Fuchida .......... 4024
Structure of the Earth. S. v. Bubnoff .......... 4025
Structure of the Earth as Revealed by Seismology. E. A. Hodgson .......... 4026
Internal Structure of the Globe; Origin of Continents and Oceans. A. Dauvillier .......... 4423
Magnetic Anomalies and Subterranean Mass Distribution. T. Nagata .......... 4853

**Land, Physics of the,** *continued.*

### 2. Thermal Phenomena.

Abstract Nos.

Disturbance of the Temperature Gradient in the Earth's Crust by Inequalities of Height. H. Jeffreys .......... 550
Disturbance of Temperature Gradient in the Earth Crust by Inequalities of Height. E. C. Bullard .......... 2353
Gravitational Stability of the Earth at its Liquid Cooling Stage. K. Sezawa and K. Kanai .......... 4027
Effect of Cooling on a Plastic Earth under Gravitational Forces. K. Sezawa and K. Kanai .......... 4028
Effect of Cooling on a Plastic Earth under Gravitational Forces. Part II. K. Sezawa and K. Kanai .......... 4854

### 3. Physical Properties of Rocks.

Demagnetising Action of Changes in Earth's Magnetic Field. H. Schmidlin 1107
Determination of Radium Content of Rocks by Direct α-Ray Counting. J. H. J. Poole .......... 1122
Dielectric Constant of Metallic Suspensions and the Measurement of Ore Content. H. Löwy and M. M. Ghali .......... 1928
Dynamical Model for Elastic and Plastic Strains in Stones. R. H. Evans 2790
Natural Residual Magnetism of Eruptive Rocks. Part I. J. G. Koenigsberger 3168
Theory of Plastic Buckling with its Application to Geophysics. P. P. Bijlaard 3604
Ground Movement in Mines. H. P. Greenwald .......... 4029
Stability of Magnetic Thermoremanence in Baked Clay and Stones. J. G. Koenigsberger .......... 4424
Natural Residual Magnetism of Eruptive Rocks. Part II. J. G. Koenigsberger .......... 4425
Magnetic Properties of Rocks. Part I. Y. Katô .......... 4426

### 4. Soil Physics.

Flow of a Granular Mass. K. Takahasi .......... 551
Soil Respiration. M. Diem .......... 552
Formation of Periodic Ice Streaks during Soil Freezing. F. M. Šemiakin and P. F. Mikhalev .......... 1542
Seepage of Water from an Open Channel into Deep Soil. G. Hamel .......... 1543
Velocity of Elastic Waves in Sand. K. Iida .......... 2354
E.H.F. Electrical Constants of Soil. M. K. Chakravarty and S. R. Khastgir 2355
Effect of Temperature on the Electrical Constants of Soil at Radio Frequencies. R. D. Joshi .......... 2791
Dielectric Constant and Conductivity of Soil at High Radio Frequencies. S. S. Banerjee and R. D. Joshi .......... 2792
Thermal Diffusivity of the Soil at Colombo Observatory. J. P. Andrews 2793
Clay. W. H. Bragg .......... 3169
Dispersion of a Turbulent Air Current and the Flow of Underground Water. K. Kitagawa .......... 3935
Normal to Tangential Viscosity Ratio and Poisson's Ratio in Soils. K. Iida .......... 4030

### 5. Earth Tides.

Pendulum Oscillations under the Influence of Tidal and Atmospheric Forces. H. Lettau .......... 545

### 7. Unclassified.

Size-Grading of Sand by Wind. R. A. Bagnold .......... 116
Shape-Sorting of Sand Grains by Wind Action. G. R. MacCarthy and J. W. Huddle .......... 553
Tectonic Problems in the Light of Modern Knowledge. I. Ruud .......... 1544
Continental Drift. P. Sconzo .......... 1931
Wegener's Theory of Continental Drift. H. V. Gill .......... 1932
Measurement of Sand Storms. R. A. Bagnold .......... 3605
Grain Structure and Water Content of Sand Dunes. R. A. Bagnold .......... 4031

**Latitude and Longitude.**

*See also* Geodesy.

Abstract Nos.

Horizontal Pendulum Movements in Relation to Latitude Variation. F. N. Denison ........ 1020
Determination of Longitude by the Azimuth of the Moon. K. Lous ........ 1505
Change of Plumb Line Referred to the Axis of the Earth from International Latitude Observations (Second Paper). E. Nisimura ........ 1506
Annual Change in Longitude. F. Schlesinger ........ 1507
Azimuth Variation of the Meridian at Strasburg Observatory. J. Xanthakis 1508
New Observing Programme for the International Latitude Service. H. Kimura ........ 2322
Determination of the Constants of Nutation from the Greenwich Latitude Variation Observations. H. Spencer Jones ........ 2756
Theodolite Fitted with a Shutter Eyepiece. J. de G. Hunter ........ 2783
Programme Selection in Transit Observations. J. Schive ........ 3125
Astronomy in Navigation. G. W. Mixter ........ 3990
Variations of Latitude. L. Carnera ........ 4384

**Length, Area and Volume.**

1. Standards.
2. Measurements.
3. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
4. Unclassified.

*Cross-Reference:*
Units, *see* Mathematical Methods, etc.

2. Measurements.

Dimensional Changes in Aerial Photographic Films and Papers. R. Davis and E. J. Stovall ........ 180
Rapid Calibration and Correction of Comparator Screws and Photographic Production of Scales. G. R. Harrison ........ 962
Mechanical Amplification of Small Displacements. A. F. C. Pollard ........ 1445
Magnetic Comparator Metal Thickness Tester. A. B. Stevenson ........ 2275
Empirical Cosmology. P. Jordan ........ 3579
Radii of Curvature. K. Giesebart ........ 3941
Method of Ascertaining and Defining Fineness of Powder. I. Iitaka and R. Shiota ........ 3942
Precision Measurements with the Micrometer Eyepiece. H. Rühle ........ 4332
Deformation of Sensitive Levers. Berndt and W. Vogt ........ 4784
Curved Rulers. F. Emde ........ 4785
Calibration of Circular Scales from Eccentricity Measurements. W. Krug 4786

4. Unclassified.

Electrodynamic Volume and Porosity of Metallic Particles. H. Löwy ........ 5044

Electrical Gauges in Measurement and Control. P. K. Hermann ........ 92B
Elongation Measuring Apparatus. A. Thum, O. Svenson and H. Weiss .... 3426B

**Magnetism and Electromagnetism.**

1. Theory.
2. Ferromagnetism.
3. Diamagnetism and Paramagnetism.
4. Electromagnetic Field and Electrodynamics.
5. Electromagnetic Induction. Inductance.
6. Magneto-Mechanical Effects (Gyromagnetic Effect and Magnetostriction).
7. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
8. Unclassified.

*Cross-References:*
Current, Voltage and Resistance Measurement, *see* Conduction (Electric) in Solids and Liquids.

*Cross-References (contd.):*
Earth's Magnetism, *see* Terrestrial Electricity and Magnetism.
Effect of Magnetic Field on Resistance, *see* Galvanomagnetic and Thermomagnetic Effects.
Inductive Networks, *see* Alternating-Current Networks.
Skin Effect, *see* Conduction (Electric) in Solids and Liquids.
Units, *see* Mathematical Methods, etc.

1. Theory.

Reciprocals to Ampère's Law. P. B. Carwile ........ 877
Theory of Ferromagnetism. L. Oertel ........ 1323
Electronic States of Divalent Metals. K. Ariyama ........ 2127

**Magnetism and Electromagnetism,** *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Application of General Cylindrical Functions in Electromagnetic Theory. S. S. Stefanescu .......... 2165
Domain Theory of Ferromagnetics under Stress. Part II. W. F. Brown, Jr. 2166
Collective Electron Ferromagnetism. E. C. Stoner .......... 2167
Principle of the Conservation of Electricity. A. Boutaric .......... 2618
Magnetism and the Vibratory Electron. E. T. Jones .......... 2619
Attempt at a Theory of the Nucleus. F. J. Wiśniewski .......... 2650
Dirac Magnet Pole. P. Jordan .......... 2716
Paramagnetic Magneton Numbers of the Ferromagnetic Metals. E. C. Stoner 3013
Stefan's Law and Non-Linear Electrodynamics. B. Kwal and J. Solomon 3210
Periodic Orbits in the Equatorial Plane of a Magnetic Dipole. C. Graef and S. Kusaka .......... 3393
Electromagnetic Field in Special Relativity. J. Roubaud-Valette.......... 3394
Paramagnetism of Electrons in a Rectangular Band. L. Néel .......... 3395
Time of Relaxation Due to Spin-Spin Interaction in Paramagnetic Crystals. R. de L. Kronig and C. J. Bouwkamp .......... 3396
Theory of Magnetic Anisotropy of Cubic Crystals at Absolute Zero. W. F. van Peype .......... 3397
Generalisation of the Theory of Ferromagnetism. F. Bitter.......... 3398
Domain Theory of Ferromagnetics under Stress. Part III. W. F. Brown, Jr. 3844
Phase of Magnetic Field. K. F. Niessen .......... 4235
Symmetries of the Magnetic Field. E. Brylinski and A. Cotton .......... 4688
Electricity as a Fluid. G. D. Birkhoff .......... 4689

2. Ferromagnetism.

Magnetic Moment and Molecular Field of Ferromagnetics. L. Néel .......... 350
Saturation Magnetisation and Approximation Law for Iron. W. Steinhaus, A. Kussmann and E. Schoen .......... 351
Susceptibility in Nickel. D. Kirkham .......... 352
Crystal Structure and Ferromagnetism of Alloys. U. Dehlinger .......... 421
Properties of Ferromagnetic Substances in Powder Form. O. Sappa.......... 878
Heisenberg's Theory of Ferromagnetism. T. Yamanouchi .......... 879
Anisotropy of Cubic Ferromagnetic Crystals. J. H. van Vleck .......... 880
Magnetic Hysteresis in Single Crystals. R. Jaanus and J. Schur .......... 1324
Anisotropy of the Magnetic Energy in Single Crystals of Nickel as a Function of Temperature. N. L. Brukhatov and L. V. Kirensky .......... 1325
H.F. Permeability of Thin Electrolytic Iron Layers. S. Procopiu and G. d'Albon .......... 1326
Variation of Magnetisation Processes with Time in Weak Fields. H. Wittke.. 1327
Magnetic After-Effect. H. Wittke .......... 1328
Ferromagnetic Curie Points of Rare-Earth Metals. L. Néel .......... 1329
Air Permeance of Permanent Magnets. H. Lacoste-Tayan .......... 1330
Initial Magnetisation. T. Kahan .......... 1331
Effects of Fringing Flux in Large Magnets. J. D. Howe and I. Walerstein .. 1733
Gaussian Approximation in the Heisenberg Theory of Ferromagnetism when $S > \frac{1}{2}$. J. H. van Vleck .......... 1734
Quantitative Measurements of Texture by the Magnetic Torque Method. L. P. Tarasov .......... 1789
Domain Theory of Ferromagnetics under Stress. Part II. W. F. Brown, Jr. 2166
Susceptibility of Cerium. R. Jaanus .......... 2168
Ferromagnetism and Structure of Manganese Ferrites. A. Kussmann and H. Nitka .......... 2620
Applications of Intense and Extended Magnetic Fields in Recent Researches. A. Cotton .......... 3014
Phenomena in Iron-Cored Circuits. W. S. Stuart and T. G. Bridgwood .... 3015
Magnetic After-Effects in Weak Alternating Fields. Parts I, II and III. H. Schulze .......... 3016
Magnetic Binding. O. v. Auwers .......... 3017
Magnetic and X-Ray Examination of Ni-Pt Alloys. A. Kussmann and H. Nitka .......... 3018
Magnetic Structure of Co. W. C. Elmore .......... 3019
Magnetic Properties of Ferric Hydroxide. R. Chevallier and S. Mathieu...... 3399
Moment of Cubic Single Crystals in a Magnetic Field. H. Mussmann and H. Schlechtweg .......... 3400

**Magnetism and Electromagnetism,** *continued.*

Abstract Nos.
Domain Theory of Ferromagnetics under Stress. Part III. W. F. Brown, Jr. .... 3844
Magnetic Anisotropy in Ferromagnetic Crystals in Weak Fields. E. Kondorsky 3845
Magnetic Properties of Ferric Hydroxide. R. Chevallier and S. Mathieu .... 3846
Magnetic Susceptibility and Phase Diagram of Ni-Mo Alloys. G. Grube and O. Winkler .... 3847
Change of Thermal Energy with Adiabatic Change of Magnetisation in Iron, Nickel and Carbon Steel. T. C. Hardy and S. L. Quimby .... 3848
Magnetic Viscosity in Iron. C. W. Heaps .... 3849
Permanent-Magnet Alloys of Co, Cu and Ni. W. Dannöhl and H. Neumann 4236
Time Effects in Magnetisation. J. L. Snoek .... 4237
Magnetic Properties of Thin Evaporated Iron Layers. K. R. Dixit .... 4238
Magnetic Anisotropy in Ferromagnetic Crystals in Weak Fields. Parts II and III. E. Kondorsky .... 4239
Break in Magnetisation Curve of Iron Monocrystals in Weak Magnetic Fields. K. Honda and T. Nishina .... 4240
Anomaly of Magnetite at Low Temperatures. R. Forrer .... 4241
Effect of Pressure on the Curie Temperature. H. Ebert and A. Kussmann .. 4242
Ferromagnetic Gels. T. Katsurai and K. Yamasaki .... 4285
Magnetic Properties of Ni and Ni-Rich Alloys. T. Hirone .... 4690
Drift of Magnetic Permeability at Low Inductions after Demagnetisation. G. R. Patterson .... 4691
Velocity of Propagation of Electric Waves along Nickel Wires and Magnetic Permeability of Nickel for Hertzian Oscillations. K. F. Lindman .... 5074

### 3. Diamagnetism and Paramagnetism.

Resistance and Magnetic Susceptibility of $D_2$-Charged Palladium. A. Sieverts and W. Danz .... 307
Diamagnetic Susceptibilities of Complex Ions. S. R. Rao and S. Sriraman .. 353
Diamagnetic Anisotropy of Cyclic Molecules. J. Frenkel and V. Saveliev .. 881
Dia- and Paramagnetism in Metallic Mixed Crystals. Part V. Effect of Dissolved Cobalt and Rhodium. E. Hildebrand .... 882
Paramagnetic Measurements at Low Fields with the Rankine Balance. H. P. Iskenderian .... 883
Paramagnetic Dispersion in Iron Alum. F. Brons and C. J. Gorter .... 884
Magnetic Properties of Mercuri-Iodides. F. Gallais .... 885
Theory of Absorption and Dispersion in Paramagnetic Crystals under Alternating Magnetic Fields. R. de L. Kronig .... 1292
Magnetic Examination of Metallic Solutions of Na in $NH_3$. E. Huster and E. Vogt .... 1332
Adiabatic Demagnetisation of Cæsium Titanium Alum. J. H. van Vleck .... 1333
Diamagnetic and Paramagnetic Anisotropy of Crystals. K. Lonsdale .... 1334
Magnetic Anisotropy of Naturally Occurring Substances. Part III. Wood and its Constituents. P. Nilakantan .... 1735
Magnetic Anisotropy of Tutton Salts. M. S. Joglekar .... 1736
Resonance in Urea and its Derivatives. Part II. Diamagnetics of Thio-Derivatives. A. Clow .... 1737
Paramagnetism of the Iron Group. S. S. Bhatnagar, M. L. Khanna and M. B. Nevgi .... 1738
Temperature Variation of Electron Spin Paramagnetism: Numerical Results. E. C. Stoner .... 1739
Thermomagnetic Properties of Ag-Cd and Cu-Cd Systems. N. Perakis and L. Capatos .... 2164
Magnetic Properties of Tellurium on Colloidalisation. M. Prasad and S. S. Dharmatti .... 2169
Magnetic Properties and State of Ionisation of Atoms in Alloys. G. Foëx .... 2170
Free Radical of a New Type. Paramagnetism of the Perchlorate of Tritolylamménium. P. Rumpf and F. Trombe .... 2171
Diamagnetic Anisotropy of an Aromatic Molecule. C. F. Squire .... 2172
Diamagnetic Anisotropy of Conjugated Compounds. K. Lonsdale .... 2173
Diamagnetic Polarisabilities of the Benzene Molecule. H. König .... 2174
Magnetically Neutral Solutions. C. Salceanu .... 2175
Magne-Crystallic Action. Part V. Paramagnetic Salts of the Rare-Earth and Iron Groups. K. S. Krishnan and A. Mookherji .... 2176

**Magnetism and Electromagnetism,** *continued*.

Abstract Nos.

Purification and Magnetic Properties of Mercury. L. F. Bates and C. J. W. Baker .... 2177
Recent Advances in Magneto-Chemistry. S. S. Bhatnagar .... 2621
Recent Study of Dehydration of Crystallised Cupric Hydroxide. L. Chaumeton .... 2622
Paramagnetism of Organic Cupri-tetrachlorides and Cupri-trichlorides. J. Amiel .... 2623
Diamagnetic Susceptibility of Bismuth. M. Blackman .... 2624
Cooling by Adiabatic Demagnetisation. P. Debye .... 2935
Magnetic Properties of Small Metallic Specimens at Low Temperatures. F. Hund .... 3020
Crystallisation and Thermomagnetic Anomaly of Lepidocrocite. A. Michel and M. Gallissot .... 3021
Susceptibility of Liquid NO. H. Bizette and B. Tsaï .... 3022
Susceptibility of Paramagnetic Alums in Alternating Fields. M. Fierz .... 3023
Paramagnetic Conversion of Parahydrogen and Orthodeuterium in the Presence of Nitric Oxide and the Magnetic Moment of the Deuteron. L. Farkas and U. Garbatski .... 3024
Diamagnetism of Cadmium. S. R. Rao and S. Sriraman .... 3025
Magnetic Susceptibility of the Iron in Ferrohæmoglobin. D. S. Taylor and C. D. Coryell .... 3401
Atomic Moment of Tetravalent Rhenium. N. Perakis, T. Karantassis and L. Capatos .... 3402
Paramagnetic Dispersion with Different Orientations between H.F. and Constant Fields. P. Teunissen and C. J. Gorter .... 3403
Magnetic Behaviour of Diamagnetic Salts at Lattice Change Points. G. E. R. Schulze .... 3850
Accurate Measurements of Magnetic Susceptibilities of Rare Earths by the Faraday Method. B. Cabrera .... 3851
Potentiometric and Magnetometric Study of the Duroquinone System. L. Michaelis, M. P. Schubert, R. K. Reber, J. A. Kuck and S. Granick .... 3852
Magnetic Susceptibilities of Inorganic Complex Compounds. J. H. Frazer and N. O. Long .... 3853
Paramagnetic Relaxation in Iron Ammonium Alum at Low Temperatures. W. J. de Haas and F. K. du Pré .... 3854
Thermodynamic Interpretation of Paramagnetic Relaxation Phenomena. H. B. G. Casimir and F. K. du Pré .... 3855
Paramagnetism of the Ferromagnetic Elements. W. Sucksmith and R. R. Pearce .... 3856
Principal Paramagnetic Susceptibilities of Potassium Ferricyanide at Low Temperatures. L. C. Jackson .... 3857
Magnetic Properties and Structure of Manganous and Cobaltous Dipyridine Chlorides. D. P. Mellor and C. D. Coryell .... 3887
Magnetically Orientated Bismuth. A. Altma .... 4243
Paramagnetic Dispersion in Chromium Alum and Its Interpretation. C. J. Gorter, P. Teunissen and F. Brons .... 4244
Magnetic Studies on Rhodochrosite, $MnCO_3$. K. S. Krishnan and S. Banerjee .... 4245
Magnetic Susceptibility of Au-Cu, Au-Ag, Ag-Cu and Cu-Ni Alloys. W. Broniewski, S. Franczak and R. Witkowski .... 4246
State of Ni in the $\alpha$-Phase of Ni-Zn System. J. Dorfman and S. Sidorof .... 4247
Magnetic Susceptibility of $Sm^{+++}$ Between 293 and 800° K. O. E. Frivold and L. Lunde .... 4248
Paramagnetic Relaxation. P. Debye .... 4249
Magnetic Anisotropy and Structure of $CuSO_4 \cdot 5H_2O$. Part II. K. S. Krishnan and A. Mookherji .... 4311
Theory of Magnetic Neutral Solutions. New Possibility of Determining Magneton Values. O. v. Auwers .... 4692
Magnetic Anisotropy and Pleochroism of Biotite Mica. P. Nilakantan .... 4693
Transition Point of Magnetic Susceptibility of MnO. H. Bizette, C. F. Squire and B. Tsaï .... 4694
Magnetic Properties of Anhydrous Nickel Chloride and the Laws of Variation of Paramagnetism. P. Laurent .... 4695
Magnetism and Molecular Constitution of Chromium Compounds. S. S. Bhatnagar, B. Prakash, and A. Hamid .... 4696
Paramagnetism of Mn. A. Serres. .... 5059

For the Key to this Index see pp. 1182 to 1194.

**Magnetism and Electromagnetism,** *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Paramagnetic Dispersion in a Single Crystal. P. Teunissen and C. J. Gorter 5060

Suitability of Diamagnetic Crystal for Magnetic Field Measurement. R. G. Stansfield . . . . . 5061

### 4. Electromagnetic Field and Electrodynamics.

Influence of Magnetic Fields on the Heat Conductivity of Gases. Part IV. H. Senftleben and J. Pietzner . . . . . 244

Magnetic Field of a Symmetrical Bundle of Parallel Wires Carrying Equal Currents. C. G. Dunn and G. L. Clark . . . . . 354

X-Ray and Magnetic Analyses of Deformed Silicon Steel Rings. G. L. Clark and C. G. Dunn . . . . . 355

Method of Images for Calculating Electric and Magnetic Fields. E. A. Meyerovitz . . . . . 886

Electrodynamics of Ponderable Bodies. J. C. Slater . . . . . 1470

The Electron and Limits to the Precision of Electromagnetic Field Specifications. W. H. Watson . . . . . 1740

Indeterminacy of the Electromagnetic Potentials. B. Kwal . . . . . 1741

Invariant Form of the Maxwell-Lorentz Field Equations for Accelerated Systems. G. Kron . . . . . 1851

Equations of Electromagnetism. Part I. Identifications. Part II. Field Theory. E. A. Milne . . . . . 2178

Interaction Energy in Electrodynamics and in the Field-Theory of Nuclear Forces. E. C. G. Stueckelberg . . . . . 2710

Use of Potential in Born's Electrodynamics. Z. Chraplywy . . . . . 3026

Physical Basis of Some Metallurgical Problems. W. Gerlach . . . . . 3404

Operational Solution of the Wave Equation. L. A. Pipes . . . . . 3947

Wave-Motion for Infinite Domains. A. N. Lowan . . . . . 3948

Equations of Motion of a Charged Particle in an Electromagnetic Field. T. Boggio . . . . . 4679

### 5. Electromagnetic Induction. Inductance.

Simplification of Maxwell's Equations in Conformity with the Flux-Cutting Principle. C. V. Drysdale . . . . . 1335

Primary Standard of Mutual Inductance of the National Physical Laboratory. N. F. Astbury . . . . . 1336

Electromagnetic Method of Determining Induction-Coefficients of Magnetometer Magnets. J. H. Nelson . . . . . 3405

Mutual Shunt Method of Measuring Self Inductance at Radio Frequencies. A. Campbell . . . . . 3796

Magnetometer of Rogowski. G. Giorgi . . . . . 4697

Limiting Sensitivity of an A.C. Method of Measuring Small Magnetic Moments. E. A. Johnson . . . . . 4698

Currents to Conductors Induced by a Moving Point Charge. W. Shockley 4699

Determination of Absolute Ohm, Using an Improved Self Inductor. H. L. Curtis, C. Moon and C. M. Sparks . . . . . 5031

### 6. Magneto-Mechanical Effects (Gyromagnetic Effect and Magnetostriction).

Influence of Pressure on the Curie Point of Ni-Cu Alloy. A. Michels, A. Jaspers, J. de Boer and J. Strijland . . . . . 356

Adiabatic Magnetostriction of Liquid Oxygen. M. Wolfke . . . . . 1337

Modulus of Elasticity of Ferromagnetic Substances in Dependence on the Temperature and on the Magnetic Field. O. Engler . . . . . 1338

Improved Magnetostriction Oscillator. G. W. Pierce and A. Noyes, Jr. . . . . 1699

Magnetic Interaction in Homogeneously Strained Ferromagnetic Crystals. L. W. McKeehan . . . . . 1742

Magnetic Interaction in Pyrrhotite and in Magnetite. L. W. McKeehan . . . . 1743

Growth of Nuclei of Magnetisation at Large Barkhausen Discontinuities. W. Döring . . . . . 1744

Magnetostriction of Ferromagnetic Substances due to Quadripole Forces. T. Hirone . . . . . 2179

Influence of a Transverse Magnetic Field on the Thermoelectric Power of Nickel and Fe-Ni Alloys under Stress. G. Simon and J. Bouchard . . . . 2201

Further Measurements of the Magnetostriction of Liquid Oxygen. M. Wolfke 3858

For the **Key** to this Index see pp. 1182 to 1194.

### Magnetism and Electromagnetism, *continued*.

Abstract Nos.

Effect of Temperature on Elastic Modulus of Ferromagnetic Substances. W. Döring .... 3859

Gyromagnetic Effect in Supraconductors. I. K. Kikoin and S. V. Goobar .. 3860

Change of Young's Modulus of Elasticity by Magnetisation in Iron and Carbon Steels. M. Yamamoto .... 4700

### 8. Unclassified.

Effect of Magnetic Field on Viscosity of Gases. H. Senftleben and H. Gladisch 502

Effect of Magnetic Fields on the Thermal Conductivity of Gases. E. Rieger .. 2068

Influence of a Magnetic Field on the Absorption of Sound in Oxygen. A. van Itterbeek and L. Thys .... 2106

Clean-Up of Inert Gases in an Electric Discharge. Parts II and III. H. Alterthum and A. Lompe .... 2555

Precise Measurements of Electromagnetic Fields. H. G. Smith.... 742B

Bridge Connections with Semiconducting Resistances. E. Weise .... 757B

Maxwell-Lagrange Equations and their Application to the Theory of Models and the Theory of the Free Electron. G. Jochmans and F. Descans .. 782B

Magnetic Properties of Ni-Cu-Fe Alloys. .... 791B

Magnetic Anisotropy in Sheet Steel. W. E. Ingerson and F. J. Beck, Jr. .. 792B

Calculation and Testing of Electromagnet with Constant Pull over a Large Travel. C. A. Traenkle .... 793B

Design of Mutual Inductances. H. H. Wicht .... 797B

Variation in H.F. Resistance and Permeability of Ferromagnetic Materials Due to a Superimposed Magnetic Field. J. S. Webb .... 1839B

Magnetic Dispersion of Parallel Conductors between Screens of Infinite Permeability. J. Kučera .... 1875B

Magnetic Filings in Suspension. A. Guilbert.... 2419B

Rheographic and Rheometric Analogies. J. Pérès and L. Malavard .... 2614B

Law of Reaction in Electrodynamics. M. Wolfke .... 2617B

Permanent Magnets. G. Venco .... 2659B

Parameters of Surface Orthogonal to Eddying Magnetic Fields. T. Lehmann 3428B

Design of Large Electromagnets. L. Dreyfus .... 3434B

### Mass.

1. Standards.
2. Measurements.
3. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
4. Unclassified.

*Cross-Reference:*
Units, *see* Mathematical Methods, etc.

### Mathematical Methods and Theory of Measurements.

1. Mathematical Methods.
2. Theory of Measurements, Probability and Errors.
3. Units and Dimensions.
4. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
5. Unclassified.

### 1. Mathematical Methods.

Validity of Methods in Nuclear Calculations. D. T. Warren and H. Margenau 2

Fourier Expansions Obtained Operationally. N. W. McLachlan .... 56

Operational Representations of Products of Parabolic Cylinder Functions and Products of Laguerre Polynomials. W. T. Howell .... 57

Table of Catenary Elements. F. P. Witmer .... 60

Expressions for First Partial Derivatives of Thermodynamic Functions. F. Lerman .... 262

Calculation of Interplanar Spacings of Crystal Systems by Vectors. S. S. Sidhu .... 416

Differentiation of Line Integrals by Parallel Displacement. W. S. Kimball 463

New Approach to Study of Terrestrial Solar Relationships. J. W. Mauchly 582

Method of Images for Calculating Electric and Magnetic Fields. E. A. Meyerovitz .... 886

Differential Equation of Ultracentrifuging. S. Oka .... 923

Relaxation Methods Applied to Engineering Problems. Part II. Basic Theory, with Applications to Surveying and to Electrical Networks and an Extension to Gyrostatic Systems. A. N. Black and R. V. Southwell .... 946

## Mathematical Methods and Theory of Measurements, *continued*.

Abstract Nos.

Radiation Integrals $\int_x^\infty dx/x^a(e^x-1)$. J. R. Airey .......... 964
Different Forms of an Action Function Expressed by Means of Complex Variables. M. A. Tonnelat-Baudot .......... 982
Operational Representation of Discontinuous Functions. L. A. Pipes .......... 1265
Solutions of the Laminar Boundary Layer Equations. L. Howarth .......... 1430
Log π and Other Basic Constants. H. S. Uhler .......... 1447
Analysis of Oscillations. F. Vercelli .......... 1448
New Operational Method in Mathematical Physics. T. Sakurai .......... 1449
Matrix-Operational Methods in Mechanical Vibrations. L. A. Pipes .......... 1450
Operational Representation of M-Functions of the Confluent Hypergeometric Type. S. C. Dhar .......... 1451
Whittaker's Confluent Hypergeometric Function. J. L. Sharma .......... 1452
Integral Representations for Products of Weber's Parabolic Cylinder Functions. W. T. Howell .......... 1453
Fractional Differentials. A. Gemant .......... 1454
Inverse Problem of Potential. P. Novikoff .......... 1457
Whittaker's Solution of the Equation of Wave Motion. S. Syôno .......... 1830
Hermite Polynomials. W. T. Howell .......... 1831
Application of General Cylindrical Functions in Electromagnetic Theory. S. S. Stefanescu .......... 2165
Densest Position of Homologous Bodies. H. Hancock .......... 2235
Use of the Mader-Ott Harmonic Analyser. E. J. Nyström .......... 2276
Approximations to Functions and to Solutions of Differential Equations. R. A. Frazer, W. P. Jones and S. W. Skan .......... 2277
Operational and Matrix Methods in Linear and Variable Networks. L. A. Pipes .......... 2541
Potentials in Curved Surfaces. G. R. Stibitz .......... 2610
Numerical Solution of Laplace's Equation. G. H. Shortley and R. Weller 2703
Operational Theory of Solid Friction. L. A. Pipes .......... 2748
Application of Fourier Analysis to Heat Flow in Complex Systems. P. Vernotte .......... 2927
Complementary Heaviside Operator. T. Sakurai .......... 3084
Non-Linear Partial Differential Equations of the Elliptic-Parabolic Type. M. R. Siddiqi .......... 3085
Graphical Solution of Ordinary Differential Equations. V. A. Bailey and J. M. Somerville .......... 3086
Application of Statistical Methods to Manufacturing Problems. W. A. Shewhart .......... 3535
Diagrams of State for Moist Gases. A. Stradelli .......... 3778
Method of Least Squares and Thermoelectric Power of Rhodium. H. T. Wensel, L. B. Tuckerman, E. T. Booth and E. H. Dixon .......... 3881
Fundamental Theorem of the Calculus. K. Yosida .......... 3945
Anomalous Case in Cauchy's Problem for the Wave Equation. E. Frola .......... 3946
Operational Solution of the Wave Equation. L. A. Pipes .......... 3947
Wave-Motion for Infinite Domains. A. N. Lowan .......... 3948
Riemannian Tensors. V. V. Narlikar .......... 3949
Operational Forms and Contour Integrals for Bessel Functions with Argument $a=\sqrt{t^2-b^2}$. N. W. McLachlan .......... 3950
Generalised Fractional Integration and Differentiation. W. Fabian .......... 3951
Complete Solution of Differential Equation for Confluent Hypergeometric Function. W. J. Archibald .......... 3952
Centres and Foci. I. Koukles .......... 3953
Kirchhoff Constraints and Sagittal Graphs. W. H. Ingram .......... 4189
Operational Forms and Contour Integrals for Struve and other Functions. N. W. McLachlan .......... 4335
Theory of Heat Conduction. H. S. Carslaw and J. C. Jaeger .......... 4577
Calculation of Temperatures of Strongly Heated Rods and Wires. J. Fischer 4579
Relaxation Methods Applied to Engineering Problems. Part III. Problems Involving Two Independent Variables. D. G. Christopherson and R. V. Southwell .......... 4776
Functions of Quaternions. V. C. A. Ferraro .......... 4788
General Equation of Statistical Mechanics. B. Hostinský .......... 4795
Spinor Calculus. T. Sibata .......... 4804
Tables Facilitating Calculation of Line Absorption Coefficients. F. Hjerting 4843

For the **Key** to this Index see pp. 1182 to 1194.

### Mathematical Methods and Theory of Measurements, *continued.*

#### 2. Theory of Measurements, Probability and Errors.

Abstract Nos.

Correlation of Multidimensional Chance Variables. T. Lindblad .......... 464
Fiducial Distribution of Several Parameters with Application to a Normal System. I. E. Segal .......... 965
Significance Tests for Continuous Departures from Suggested Distributions of Chance. H. Jeffreys .......... 966
Correction of Frequencies for a Known Standard Error of Observation. H. Jeffreys .......... 1455
Statistical Analysis of the Rhythm of Latent Regularities in Depths. K. Brodovitskij .......... 1456
Significance Tests when Several Degrees of Freedom Arise Simultaneously. H. Jeffreys .......... 1832
Error in Statistical Series of Observations with Application to Brownian Motion of Torsion Balance. E. Kappler .......... 2273
Use of Minimum $\chi^2$ as Approximation to Method of Maximum Likelihood. H. Jeffreys .......... 2278
Reduction of Scale Deflections in Radiometry. T. E. Sterne .......... 2425
Law of Anomalous Numbers. F. Benford .......... 2704
Law of Error and the Combination of Observations. H. Jeffreys .......... 3087
Effect of Departures from Ideal Conditions other than Non-Normality on the *t* and *z* Tests of Significance. H. E. Daniels .......... 3519
Fluctuations and the Shot Effect. E. N. Rowland .......... 3520
Short Derivation of a Fundamental Probability Formula. L. Silberstein .... 3521
Comparison of Series of Measures on Different Hypotheses Concerning the Standard Errors. H. Jeffreys .......... 3954
Posterior Probability Distributions of the Ordinary and Intra-Class Correlation Coefficients. H. Jeffreys .......... 3955
Dimensionless Constants of Physics. A. E. Haas .......... 3956
Logic and Probability in Physics. C. G. Darwin .......... 3963
Measurement of Angles. C. Schmerber, P. Tardi and P. Caillol .......... 4336
Use of Probability Paper. E. W. H. Selwyn .......... 4337
Deformation of Sensitive Levers. Berndt and W. Vogt .......... 4784
Method of Calculating Fluctuations. R. Ellickson .......... 4789
Problem in Coin-Tosses. S. R. Savur .......... 4790
Apparent Persistence of One Type of Weather. W. G. Cochran .......... 4861

#### 3. Units and Dimensions.

Units used by Various Authors in Chemical Physics and Physical Chemistry. K. Butkow .......... 465
Limiting Effects of Consideration of Dimensions. E. Fues .......... 967
Systems of Units. W. M. Hall .......... 968
Units and Precautions in Radiology. E. P. Vanoni .......... 1344
Fundamental Unit of Electric Charge. H. T. Flint and W. Wilson .......... 2152
Unit of Foaminess. J. J. Bikerman .......... 2311
M.K.S. Units in Electro-Acoustics. A. E. Kennelly and J. H. Cook.......... 2539
Electromagnetic Units. F. Hund .......... 2705
M.K.S. System of Units .......... 2706
Most Probable Value of the Electronic Charge and other Related Constants for 1938. R. A. Millikan .......... 2997
Natural Dimensions of Physical Quantities. E. H. Kennard.......... 3088
Ratio of International Ohm to Absolute Ohm. R. Jouaust, M. Picard and R. Herou .......... 3355
Dimensions in Continuum Physics. R. Fürth .......... 3522
Empirical Cosmology. P. Jordan .......... 3579
Most Probable Value of the Electronic Charge and other Related Constants for 1938. R. A. Millikan .......... 3832
Coordination of Units of Measurement. M. Simonoff .......... 4338

#### 5. Unclassified.

Symmetry. H. Weyl .......... 3090

Integrating Instruments. W. Meyer zur Capellen .......... 1199B
Mechanical Construction of Special Curves. W. R. Crawford .......... 1826B

For the Key to this Index see pp. 1182 to 1194.

**Mathematical Methods and Theory of Measurements,** *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Matrix Solution of Polynomial Equations. L. A. Pipes 1828B
Solution of Differential Equations. G. Gentini 2395B
Free Vibrations in Systems with Several Degrees of Freedom. W. M. Dudley 2399B
Determinant of Certain Matrices. L. R. Walker 2400B
Notion of an Angle. E. Brylinski 3184B
Application of Fourier Integral. P. David 3386B

**Mechanics, Classical.**

1. Statics.
2. Dynamics.
3. Statistical Mechanics (Classical).
4. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
5. Unclassified.

*Cross-References :*
Acceleration due to Gravity, *see* Gravitation.

*Cross-References (contd.) :*
Astronomical Dynamics, *see* Dynamical Problems (Astronomical).
Elastic Vibrations, *see* Elasticity and Plasticity, *and* Acoustics.
Hydrodynamics and Aerodynamics, *see under*.
Kinetic Theory, *see* Kinetic Theory of Matter.

1. Statics.

Equilibrium of Convex Surfaces. F. Aimond 59
Table of Catenary Elements. F. P. Witmer 60
Inverse Problem of Potential. P. Novikoff 1457
Relations between Energy Theorems Applicable in Structural Theory. D. Williams 4792

2. Dynamics.

Matrix-Operational Methods in Mechanical Vibrations. L. A. Pipes 1450
Definition of Stability-Probability. V. Stepanoff 1458
Stable Dynamical Systems in the Sense of Liapounoff. M. Beboutoff 1459
Stability of Motion in First Approximation. I. Malkin 1460
Gyroscopic Movement of Projectiles. R. d'Adhémar 1461
Velocity of Rebound and Energy Absorbed in Impact of a Hard Striker on a Soft Metal. L. Rebuffé 1462
Kinematics of a Solid Body in Space of Three Dimensions. R. Woinarosky 1833
Extension of Jacobi's Theorem on Virial and Reference to Minimum Kinetic Energy. G. Lampariello 2279
General Equations of Restricted Relativistic Dynamics. G. Garcia 2280
Mechanics of Muscular Contraction in Man. W. O. Fenn 2281
Development of the Minor Axis in a Foucault Pendulum. B. Dasannacharya 2282
Controlled 0·2-Second Pendulum. G. Turetschek 2313
Unequal Moments of Inertia of Slabs. V. A. Nicolsky 2707
Trembling Movements. H. Diesselhorst 2708
Mechanics of Elastic Bodies. C. Cattaneo 3523
Flight of Projectile. R. H. Kent 3524
Dissipation of Energy by a Pendulum Swinging in Air. E. C. Atkinson 3525
Amplitude Deviation of Rate of a Pendulum. E. C. Atkinson 3526
Vertical and Horizontal Interchange in the Light of the Problem of Motion of Projectiles. H. Arakawa 4036
Mechanics of Elastic Collisions. Parts II and III. C. Cattaneo 4339
Graphical Arrangement of Accelerations of Points of Plane Figure in its own Plane. M. Manarini 4340
Variable Length Pendulum. M. Zeuli 4341
Stresses in a Heavy Disc Suspended from an Eccentric Peg. R. D. Mindlin 4777
General Problem of Exterior Ballistics. G. Garcia 4793
Impact of Falling Mass on an Elastic Rectilinear Prism. L. Bergeron 4794
Mechanical Calculation of Surface Moments. F. Lorenz 4796

3. Statistical Mechanics (Classical).

Modernised Version of Gibbs' Use of the Grand Canonical Ensemble. R. H. Fowler 3527
Theory of Cooperative Phenomena. G. S. Rushbrooke 3544
Distribution of Mass, Velocity, Momentum and Energy of Broken Pieces of Exploded Bodies. Part III. S. Suzuki and H. Nagasima 4342

### Mechanics, Classical, *continued*.

Abstract Nos.
General Equation of Statistical Mechanics. B. Hostinský ............ 4795
Relative Adsorbabilities of $H_2$ and $D_2$. A. Wheeler ............ 4819

### 5. Unclassified.

Geometrics in Euclidean Space. R. de Saussura ............ 4343

Stress Recording Devices. H. Freise ............ 1871B

## Mechanics, Quantum.

1. Matrix (or Symbolic) and Wave Mechanics.
2. Statistical Mechanics (Quantum).
3. Experimental Determination of "$h$."
4. Unclassified.

*Cross-Reference:*
Special Applications, *see* appropriate Key Headings.

### 1. Matrix (or Symbolic) and Wave Mechanics.

Structure of $H_3$, $H_3^+$ and of $H_3^-$. D. Stevenson and J. Hirschfelder ........ 12
Dirac's Matrices. R. L. Gomes ............ 62
Dirac's Function $\delta(x)$. M. Schönberg ............ 63
Wave Functions for Large Arguments by the Amplitude Phase Method. J. A. Wheeler ............ 64
Quantum Theory of Polarisability of Atoms and Ions in the Inhomogeneous Electric Field. H. Hellmann and S. J. Pschejetzkij ............ 65
Transmutation Function for Deuterons. P. L. Kapur ............ 144
Stability of Polyatomic Molecules in Degenerate Electronic States. Part II. Spin Degeneracy. H. A. Jahn ............ 221
Symmetry between Particles and Anti-Particles. G. Racah ............ 331
Ratio of Masses of Fundamental Particles. H. T. Flint ............ 332
Theory of Elastic Scattering of a Beam of Particles by Atoms. K. C. Kar, M. Ghosh and K. K. Mukherjee ............ 340
Elastic Scattering by Hydrogen and Helium. K. C. Kar ............ 341
Molecular Viewpoint in Nuclear Structure. J. A. Wheeler ............ 392
Mathematical Description of Light Nuclei by the Method of Resonating Group Structure. J. A. Wheeler ............ 393
Quantum Mechanics of Systems of Electrified Particles. J. Solomon ...... 467
Passage of Vector Magnitudes to the Corresponding Spinors by the Conception of "Sub-Spaces." Interpretation of Dirac's Equations. J. Roubaud-Valette ............ 468
Quantum Theory of $LiH^+$. G. S. Gordadse ............ 469
Penetration into Potential Barriers in Several Dimensions. P. L. Kapur and R. Peierls. ............ 470
Self-Consistent Field with Exchange for Calcium. D. R. Hartree and W. Hartree ............ 471
Fluctuations in the Range of Corpuscular Rays. S. Titeica ............ 606
Problem of the Existence of a Smallest Wave-Length. A. March ............ 628
Stern-Gerlach Experiment with Electrons. F. Adler ............ 854
New Mechanics of Material Systems. M. Mathisson ............ 969
Spinning Electron and its Dynamics. M. Mathisson ............ 970
Use of Charge-Conjugated Wave Functions in the Hole Theory of the Electron. H. A. Kramers ............ 971
Tensorial Equations of the Magnetic Electron. J. Yvon ............ 972
Centre of Gravity and Indeterminacy Relationships. J. L. Destouches...... 973
Eddington's Interpretation of Dirac's Equation. G. Lemaître ............ 974
Beginnings of the New Quantum Theory. H. T. Flint ............ 975
Rotational Energy-Levels of a Diatomic Molecule in a Tetrahedral Field. H. M. Cundy ............ 976
Oppenheimer-Phillips Process (Nuclear Reactions). H. A. Bethe ............ 1112
Interaction of Elementary Particles. Part II. H. Yukawa and S. Sakata .. 1306
Wave-Mechanical Problems as Boundary-Value Problems in Integral Equation Theory. J. W. Smith ............ 1463
Expression of Physical Magnitudes as Functions of New Magnitudes Related to a "Sub-Space." J. Roubaud-Valette ............ 1464
New Physical Space. H. Ostertag ............ 1465
Van der Waals Forces between Symmetrical Rotators. K. G. Carroll ...... 1466
Van der Waals Forces in Helium. C. H. Page ............ 1467

**Mechanics, Quantum,** *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Wave Functions and Permeabilities for a New Type of Potential Barrier. R. P. Bell .... 1468
Comparison of Wave-Functions for $HeH^{++}$ and $HeH^{+}$. C. A. Coulson and W. E. Duncanson .... 1469
Electrodynamics of Ponderable Bodies. J. C. Slater .... 1470
Physical Reality and Dogmatic Atomic Theory. J. Stark, B. S. M. Rao .... 1472
Significance of Atomic Entities in Modern Atomic Structure. W. F. G. Swann 1473
Relativity and Quantum Theory. M. Born .... 1477
Approximately Relativistic Equations. G. Breit .... 1569
The Electron and Limits to the Precision of Electromagnetic Field Specifications. W. H. Watson .... 1740
Quantum Theory of Einstein-Bose Particles and Nuclear Interaction. N. Kemmer .... 1760
Whittaker's Solution of the Equation of Wave Motion. S. Syôno .... 1830
Uncertainty Relations in the Measurement of Space-Time. R. W. Ditchburn and H. Motz .... 1834
Dirac Matrix Systems of High Order. R. L. Gomez .... 1835
Construction of Zero-Order Wave Functions for Complex Atoms. B. Swirles .. 1836
Many-Body Problem in Wave Geometry. Part I. T. Hosokawa .... 1837
Born's Electrodynamics in Terms of Wave Geometry. T. Iwatsuki, Y. Mimura and K. Morgana .... 1838
Wave Geometry Unifying Einstein's Law of Gravitation and Born's Theory of Electrodynamics. T. Sibata .... 1839
Quaternion Theory. B. Kwal .... 1840
Application of the Method of the Self-Consistent Field to Atomic Nuclei. M. Matricon .... 1841
Self-Consistent Field for Iron. M. F. Manning and L. Goldberg .... 1842
Quantum-Mechanical Significance of Silberstein's Theory. T. Neugebauer .. 1843
Eddington's Treatment of Dirac's Equation. B. Popolsky .... 1844
Operational Reasoning, Reality and Quantum Mechanics. E. C. Kemble.... 1846
Quantum Mechanical Resonance and Internal Rotation. S. Mizushima and M. Kubo .... 2049
Fundamental Unit of Electric Charge. H. T. Flint and W. Wilson .... 2152
Geometrical Structure of Space and Electronic Atmospheres. G. Fournier.... 2204
Nuclear Forces and the Magnetic Moments of the Neutron and the Proton. H. Fröhlich, W. Heitler and N. Kemmer .... 2206
Theory of Elementary Particles. G. Wataghin .... 2283
Relativistic Wave Equations. H. Yamamoto .... 2284
Solutions of the Dirac and Photon Equation. G. Petiau .... 2285
Self-Consistent Field for Molecular Hydrogen. C. A. Coulson .... 2286
Quadrupole-Quadrupole Interatomic Forces. J. K. Knipp .... 2287
Principles of Physics. W. Scherrer .... 2289
Wave-Mechanics and Stellar Theory. H. Jehle .... 2320
Application of "Reciprocity" to Nuclei. M. Born .... 2649
Theory of "Spiral" Orbits of the Electron in a Coulomb Field. J. Frenkel and J. Rojansky .... 2709
Interaction Energy in Electrodynamics and in the Field-Theory of Nuclear Forces. E. C. G. Stueckelberg .... 2710
Principles of the Quantum Theory. F. Jüttner .... 2711
Quantum Theory and the Atomic Nucleus. N. Bohr .... 2712
Universal Length in the Theory of Elementary Particles. W. Heisenberg 2713
Ambiguity of the Wave Function. E. Schrödinger .... 2714
Artificial Limiting Conditions in the Kepler Problem. A. Sommerfeld and H. Welker .... 2715
Dirac Magnet Pole. P. Jordan .... 2716
Mean Distribution of Electrons in a Complex Atom. A. Datzeff .... 2717
Self-Consistent Field with Exchange for Potassium and Argon. D. R. Hartree and W. Hartree .... 2718
New Equations of Motion of Material Systems in a Minkowski World. J. Lubański .... 2723
Disintegration of Deuterons by Deuterons. J. Kreisler .... 2823
Excited States of the $H^{3}$ and $He^{4}$ Nuclei. S. S. Share .... 2887
Experimental Verification of the Quantum-Mechanical Dispersion Theory by Reflection and Diffuse Scattering of X-Rays from Zinc. W. A. Bruce 2916
Interaction of Elementary Particles. Part III. H. Yukawa, S. Sakata and M. Taketani .... 3000

For the Key to this Index see pp. 1182 to 1194.

**Mechanics, Quantum,** *continued*.

Abstract Nos.

Energy Loss of Elementary Particles with Integer Spin. E. C. G. Stueckelberg 3045
Improved Calculation of the Energies of Metallic Li and Na. J. Bardeen .... 3068
Compressibilities of Alkali Metals. J. Bardeen .................... 3069
Monochromatic Plane Wave Solutions of Dirac's Equation. G. Petiau ...... 3091
Energy-Momentum Tensor and Charge-Current Vector in Dirac's Equations for Particles with Spin Greater than $\frac{1}{2}\hbar$. J. M. Jauch .............. 3092
Proper-Values of Fundamental Operators in Dirac Election Theory. G. Petiau 3093
Application of Method of Self-Consistent Field to Atomic Nuclei. M. Matricon 3094
Relativistic Commutation Rules in the Quantum Theory of Fields. M. Schönberg .............................................. 3095
Reciprocal Action. D. Iwanenko .............................. 3096
Interaction Forces in Electrodynamics and the Field Theory of Nuclear Forces E. C. G. Stueckelberg ........................................ 3435
Binding Energies of Hydrogen Isotopes. A. H. Wilson ................ 3437
Eulerian Parameters and Lorentz Transformations. H. S. S. Rao.......... 3528
Dirac's Equations in Riemannian Metric Space. W. Benedictus ........... 3529
Interpretation of Quantum Theory. A. Landé ...................... 3530
Determination of Eigenvalues. P. Urban .......................... 3531
Theory of the Neutral Particle. W. H. Furry ....................... 3532
Energy Associated with the Two-Centre Problem. Part I. General Features of the Energy Surface. E. Monroe .............................. 3533
Completely Relativistic Wave Mechanics. L. Chadenson ............... 3534
Wave Theory in Celestial Mechanics. P. Chadenson ................... 3583
Calculation of Polarisability of a Molecule. M. M. Biedermann ........... 3816
Deviation of the Nuclei of $^{4}_{2}He$ and $^{16}_{8}O$ from the Hartree Model. B. O. Grönblom .................................................. 3883
Anomalous Case in Cauchy's Problem for the Wave Equation. E. Frola ...... 3946
Operational Solution of the Wave Equation. L. A. Pipes ............... 3947
Wave-Motion for Infinite Domains. A. N. Lowan ..................... 3948
Static Interaction of Charged Particles. C. D. Thomas ................ 3958
Spin Phenomena and Boundary Conditions. F. Möglich ................. 3959
Lower Limit for Theoretical Energy of Normal State of Helium. A. F. Stevenson and M. F. Crawford ..................................... 4123
Indetermination of the Intervals and Origin of Explosion Waves. G. Wataghin 4170
Elementary Demonstration of the Wentzel-Brillouin Method. E. Persico .. 4344
Limits of Applicability of the Present Quantum Theory. W. Heisenberg .... 4345
Eddington's World-Theory. E. Schroedinger ....................... 4348
Generalisation of Relativity Transformations. G. Wataghin ............ 4349
Theory of Absorption in Ionised Gas. Part I. Opacity in Stellar Material. Part II. Optical Properties of Liquid Metals. B. Majumdar .......... 4463
Test of Wave Mechanics in Molecular Spectra and Recent Developments in the Spectrum of $H_2$. O. W. Richardson ................................ 4545
Quantum Theory of Biological Processes. P. Jordan .................. 4721
Binding Energy of $Li^6$. H. Margenau and K. G. Carroll ................. 4736
Theory of Hydrogen Molecule. T. Inui ............................ 4737
Field Theory of the Atom. H. Takeno ............................. 4797
Proper Transverse Energy of the Electron. G. Beck .................. 4798
Theory of Electron Spin. W. Wessel ............................. 4799
Concept of a Discrete Space-Structure. A. March ..................... 4800
Wave Functions for $Na^-$ and $K^-$. D. R. Hartree and W. Hartree ......... 4801
Calculation of Coulomb Wave Functions for High Energies. L. E. Hoisington and G. Breit ............................................. 4802
Wave Functions and Potential Curves for Excited $H_2$. A. S. Coolidge and H. M. James .............................................. 4939

## 2. Statistical Mechanics (Quantum).

Dissociation of the Degenerate Gas. A. B. Severny and N. N. Tunitzky .... 66
Quantum Theory of the Non-Ideal Gas. Part II. Behaviour at Low Temperatures. E. Beth and G. E. Uhlenbeck .............................. 258
Eigen-Time in Classical and Quantum Mechanics. V. Fock ............. 472
Relativistic Framework for the Causality Principle. W. Scherrer .......... 476
Applications of Super-Quantisation in the Wave-Mechanics of the Electron. E. Durandin and A. Erschow ................................... 977
Central Limit Theorem of Statistical Mechanics. K. Husimi .............. 978

### Mechanics, Quantum, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Statistical Mechanics of Condensing Systems. Parts III and IV. J. E. Mayer and S. F. Harrison .... 979

Computation of Fermi-Dirac Functions. J. McDougall and E. C. Stoner .... 980

Statistical Mechanics of the Adsorption of Gases at Solid Surfaces. F. J. Wilkins .... 988

Adsorption of A, $N_2$ and $O_2$ on Smooth Pt Foil at Low Temperatures and Pressures. F. J. Wilkins .... 989

Use of the "Grand Ensemble" in Statistical Mechanics. H. A. Kramers .... 1471

Determination of Intermolecular Forces from the Joule-Thomson Coefficients. J. O. Hirschfelder, R. B. Ewell and J. R. Roebuck .... 2085

Statistical Mechanical Treatment for the Absolute Rate of Chemical Reaction. J. Horiuti .... 2089

Collective Electron Ferromagnetism. E. C. Stoner .... 2167

Relativistic Study of the Joule-Thomson Effect in a Gas. Part I. D. V. Gogate .... 2511

Theory of Condensation. B. Kahn and G. E. Uhlenbeck .... 2512

Nuclear Collisions. L. Goldstein .... 2596

Statistical Mechanics of Condensing Systems. M. Born and K. Fuchs .... 2719

Collective Electron Energy and Specific Heat. E. C. Stoner .... 2948

Central Limit Theorem of Statistical Mechanics. K. Husimi .... 3097

Relativistic Study of the Joule-Thomson Effect and Adiabatic Processes in a Gas. Part II. D. V. Gogate .... 3779

Dirac Electron Theory. E. L. Hill and R. Landshoff .... 3957

Final Multiplier and its Validity in Quantum Mechanics. R. Dugas .... 3960

Influence of Radiation on Ionisation Equilibrium. B. N. Srivastava .... 3961

Effusion Phenomena in Relativistic Quantum Statistics. B. N. Srivastava .. 3962

Exchange Forces and Electrostatic Forces between Ions in Solution. R. W. Gurney .... 4216

Phase Integrals and Thermodynamics. K. Husimi .... 4993

Low-Temperature Properties of Gaseous Helium. H. S. W. Massey and R. A. Buckingham .... 4997

### 3. Experimental Determination of "*h*."

Most Probable Value of the Electronic Charge and other Related Constants for 1938. R. A. Millikan .... 2997, 3832

## Medical Radiology and Electrology.

1. Electrobiology.
2. Electrotherapy.
3. Radiography.
4. Radiotherapy:
    - (*a*) Infra-Red Rays.
    - (*b*) Ultra-Violet Rays.
    - (*c*) X-Rays.
    - (*d*) Radioactive Radiations.
5. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
6. Unclassified.

*Cross-References:*

Industrial Radiography, *see* X-Rays.

*See also* Section B.—Electrical Engineering.

### 1. Electrobiology.

Changes in Human Brain Potential during the Onset of Sleep. H. Davis, P. A. Davis, A. L. Loomis, E. N. Harvey and G. Hobart .... 352

Electrical Responses of the Ear. E. G. Wever and C. W. Bray .... 809

Electrical Studies of Living Tissue. Part II. Correlation between Tissue Response and Voltage Distribution. A. G. Conrad, H. W. Haggard and B. R. Teare .... 1745

Experimental Analysis of Rein's Thermostromuhr for Small Flows. J. F. Herrick, E. J. Baldes and F. P. Sedgwick .... 1746

Oscillographic Study of the Cerebello-Cerebral Relationships. A. E. Walker 2180

Human Brain Potentials during the Onset of Sleep. H. Davis, P. A. Davis, A. L. Loomis, E. N. Harvey and G. Hobart .... 2181

Electrical Signs of Biological Activity. H. S. Gasser .... 2182

Mechanical Lag-Screen Oscillograph. F. E. Hoecker and A. G. Asher .... 2626

Electrical Excitation of the Human Heart with a Natural Impulse of Rhythm. H. E. Hollmann .... 3028

Electric Conduction of Self-Polarising Bodies. N. N. Malov .... 3861

Electronic Cardiotachometer. J. W. Horton .... 4250

Polyelectrophysiograph. O. L. Huddleston and R. W. Whitehead .... 4702

**Medical Radiology and Electrology**, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Bioelectric Phenomena of the Nervous System and Their Possible Application to Medicine. A. Baudouin and H. Fischgold ........ 5065
Secondary Electromotive Phenomena of Nerve Tissue. A. Strohl and A. Djourno ........ 5066
Differential Amplifier for Electrophysiology and for Bridge Measurements. H. König ........ 5067

2. Electrotherapy.

Report on the First International Congress on Short Waves in Physics, Biology and Medicine, Vienna, 1937. O. Stierstadt ........ 364
Electrical Oscillations and Biological Materials. W. H. Ward ........ 1340

3. Radiography.

Nomogram and Exposure Calculator for Radiography. A. B. MacLean ........ 360
Metallic Intensifying Screens. H. E. Seemann ........ 888
Depth Effects in Roentgenograms. A. B. Meservey ........ 2183
Soft Tissue Radiography. J. R. Carty ........ 2184
Sharpness of Shadows in Radiography of the Lungs. R. R. Newell ........ 2185
Localisation of Objects by X-Rays. H. Steinhaus ........ 2922
Sharpness Index of X-Ray Intensifying Screens. H. Nitka ........ 3407
Radio-Kinematography. van de Maele ........ 3408
Construction of an Inexpensive X-Ray Kymograph. C. McNeill ........ 3409
Radiographic Models. W. E. Boyd ........ 3862
Nomogram for Radiographic Mensuration. H. J. Holmquest ........ 4251
Kineradiography by the Indirect Method. R. Reynolds ........ 4252
Radiography of Sections. P. Roland ........ 4703
Advantages of Non-Screen Radiography. H. H. Duerr ........ 4704
Tomography. G. B. Bush ........ 4705
Radiographic Detail. F. Bettelheim ........ 5068

4. Radiotherapy.

(*b*) *Ultra-Violet Rays.*
U.V. Measurements of Natural and Artificial Sources of Radiation with the U.V. Dosimeter. W. Frankenburger and H. Hammerschmid ........ 2627
Tests of Quartz Test Tubes of the Bioclimatic U.V. Dosimeter. L. W. Pollak and F. Fuchs ........ 2628
Sublethal Effects of Long Wave-Length Ultra-Violet. A. C. Giese ........ 2629
Emission of Short U.V. Radiation during Structure Formation. Part I. Radiation during Typical Coagulations. A. Rabinerson and M. Filippov ........ 3215
Intensity of U.V. Radiation from the Sky in Iraq. W. P. Kennedy ........ 3608
(*c*) *X-Rays.*
Radiation Dosimetry. L. H. Gray ........ 361
Spectral Distribution of Scattered X- and γ-Rays. R. Payne-Scott ........ 889
Prevention and Treatment of X-Ray Injuries of the Skin. H. Schmitz ........ 890
Effect of Increase in Voltage (1500–300 kV Peak), Filtration and Skin-Target Distance on the Percentage Depth Intensity. C. L. Randall ........ 891
Radiological Applications of the Geiger-Müller Counter. C. B. Braestrup, E. J. Murphy and M. D. Whitaker ........ 892
Measurement of X-Ray Dosage by the Effect on Chromosomes. A. Marshak and J. C. Hudson ........ 893
Condenser Discharge X-Ray Tube. K. H. Kingdon and H. E. Tanis, Jr. ........ 894
Skin Reactions Caused by 1000 kV and 200 kV Radiations. R. S. Stone ........ 1341
Simultaneous Cross-Radiation. M. A. Loebell ........ 1747
X-Ray and Electrical Protection with Reference to X-Ray Tubes. M. J. Gross ........ 1748
Intensities for Short Distance Therapy. M. C. Reinhard and H. I. Goodale ........ 1749
Wave-Length as a Factor in Radiotherapy. J. H. D. Webster ........ 1750
Biological Action of X-Rays. J. A. Crowther ........ 1751
Wave-Length as a Factor in Radiotherapy. G. F. Stebbing ........ 2186
Spatial Distribution of Radiation from a Supervoltage X-Ray Tube. Part II. K. E. Corrigan, B. Cassen and H. S. Hayden ........ 2630
Back Scatter and Dosage. R. S. Landauer ........ 3029
Back Scatter. E. H. Quimby, L. D. Marinelli and J. H. Farrow ........ 3030

## Medical Radiology and Electrology, *continued*.

Abstract Nos.
Million Volt X-Ray Protection. R. Dresser and B. J. Cosman ............ 3410
Calculation of Percentage Depth Doses. C. Packard .................... 3411
X-Ray Distribution from Two Oblique Fields. M. C. Reinhard and F. Miers.. 3412
H.V. X-Ray Therapy in U.S.A. J. Belot and R. Coliez .................. 3413
Physical Measurements in H.V. X-Ray Therapy. R. Phillips and G. S. Innes 3863
Stray-Radiation Survey of X-Ray Installations. C. B. Braestrup .......... 4253
Concrete Protection against Hard X-Rays. F. Heidenreich and R. Jaeger .. 4254
Biological Experiements with a Condenser Discharge Type of X-Ray Tube. K. H. Kingdon, P. A. Zahl, C. P. Haskins and H. E. Tanis, Jr. ........ 4706
How X-Rays May Kill Cells. H. Rudisill and J. H. Hoch ................ 4707
Biophysical X-Ray Effect. K. Staunig and J. Löbering .................. 4708
Grenz-Ray Therapy. Z. A. Leitner ...................................... 4709
Dosage Chart for X-Ray Therapy. E. H. Quimby .......................... 4710
Effect of Filtration on Divergent Beams at Super-Voltages. H. S. Hayden, K. E. Corrigan and B. Cassen .................................... 4711
Attenuation and Transition Effects in the Absorption of Supervoltage Radiation. B. Cassen, K. E. Corrigan and H. S. Hayden .................. 4712
X-Ray and $\gamma$-Ray Protective Values of Building Materials. G. W. C. Kaye, W. Binks and G. E. Bell ......................................... 4713
Existence of a Critical Intensity. W. H. Love ......................... 4714
Development of H.V. X-Ray Tubes. C. C. Lauritsen ...................... 4715
Breakdown in X-Ray Tubes. N. C. Cordingly ............................. 4716
Characteristics of X-Rays. J. L. Weatherwax ........................... 4717
Mechanism of Delayed Killing of Maize Seeds by X-Rays. L. R. Maxwell .... 5069
Radiation Protection. R. Jaeger and H. Stubbe ......................... 5070
(*d*) *Radioactive Radiations.*
Absorption and Scattering of Hard $\gamma$-Rays. W. Gentner .............. 150
Quantum-Counter Amplifiers for $\gamma$-Ray Detection, and Applications to Studies in Radium Poisoning. Robley D. Evans ........................ 362
Radiating Surfaces. Part II. J. van Roojen ............................ 363
Spectral Distribution of Scattered X- and $\gamma$-Rays. R. Payne-Scott ....... 889
Relative Biological Effects Produced by Equal Radiation Doses from Radium and from Radon. W. H. Love ........................................ 895
Four-Gramme Radium Unit. H. T. Flint and C. W. Wilson ................. 1342
Rectangular Nozzle for Use in Radium Beam Therapy. W. H. Rann ......... 1343
Wave-Length as a Factor in Radiotherapy. J. H. D. Webster .............. 1750
Nuclear Physics and Medicine. L. G. Grimmett ........................... 1752
Small Flexible 2-Gramme Radium Unit. C. W. Wilson and N. H. Pierce .... 1753
Wave-Length as a Factor in Radiotherapy. G. F. Stebbing ................ 2186
Dosage System for Interstitial Radium Therapy. R. Paterson and H. M. Parker ................................................................ 2187
Model for a Radium Beam Unit for Measuring Dosage and Planning Treatments. L. G. Grimmett ....................................................... 2631
Dosage Chart for Interstitial Radium Element Needles. L. A. Pomeroy .... 2632
Dosage System for Interstitial Radium Therapy. Part II. H. M. Parker .. 2633
Relative Action of Neutrons and X-Rays on Closely Related Tissues. R. E. Zirkle and I. Lampe ................................................ 2634
Effect of Neutron Irradiation on the Production of Mutations in Drosophila Melanogaster. N. W. Timoféeff-Ressovsky and K. G. Zimmer ........ 3414
Geometrical Factors in Measurement of Radiation in Röntgens. C. C. Lauritsen 3864
$\gamma$-Ray Measurement in Radiology. G. C. Laurence ....................... 3865
Measurements of Radiation Energy and True Tissue Dosage (Energy Absorption) in H.V. Therapy. L. Rovner ................................ 3866
Estimation of Dosage from Flat Radium Applicators. M. C. Reinhard and H. L. Goltz ....................................................... 3867
$\gamma$-Ray Measurement. W. Friedrich ..................................... 4255
$\gamma$-Ray Measurement. G. W. C. Kaye and W. Binks ........................ 4256
$\gamma$-Ray and Neutron Generators and their Radiotherapeutic Possibilities. A. Bouwers ........................................................ 4718
Recovery of Lost Radium. R. B. Taft ................................... 4719
Radium Protection ..................................................... 4720
Cyclotron and its Applications. J. Chadwick ........................... 4900
Radiation Protection. R. Jaeger and H. Stubbe ......................... 5070
Depth Doses from Teleradium Units. W. V. Mayneord, and J. Honeyburne 5071
Dosage with Radium Surface Applicators of Small Area. J. E. Roberts...... 5072
Two-Gramme Radium Unit. F. L. Warburton .............................. 5073

**For the Key to this Index see pp. 1182 to 1194.**

## Medical Radiology and Electrology, *continued.*

### 6. Unclassified.

Abstract Nos.

Units and Precautions in Radiology. E. P. Vanoni .... 1344
Mitogenetic Radiation. O. Glasser and H. Barth .... 1754
X-Ray and Radium Protection. .... 2188
Secondary Radiation Intensity as a Function of Certain Geometrical Variables. H. E. Seemann .... 2637
Physics and Biology of Radiation Effects on Genes. P. Jordan .... 3033
Quantum Processes in Radiobiology. K. Sommermeyer .... 3868
Action of Radiations on Biological Materials Capable of Recovery. Parts I and II. D. E. Lea .... 3869, 3870
Quantum Theory of Biological Processes. P. Jordan .... 4721
Biological Effect of Kathode Rays. C. P. Haskins .... 4722

Portable H.V. X-Ray Therapy Unit. I. I. Kaplan and S. Rubenfeld .... 147B
Innocuity of Alternating Voltages below 65V. L. Kervran .... 469B
Present Knowledge of the Causes of Death by Electrical Accidents. H. Freiberger .... 470B
Effect of Electromagnetic Centimetre Waves on the Central Nervous System. S. J. Turlyguin .... 471B
Triograph. H. E. Hollmann .... 850B
Diathermy and Short Wave Therapy. W. E. Schall .... 1262B
Action of Electricity upon the Body. A. K. Krüger .... 1619B
Electric Shock. G. Burnet .... 1620B
Life, Death and Short-Wave Radiation. S. G. Hibben .... 2947B
Method of Producing Intensive X-Ray Flashes. M. Steenbeck .... 3254B
Radiological and Electro-Medical Apparatus. R. S. Whipple .... 3255B

## Melting and Boiling Points.

(*See* **Fusion and Solidification** *and* **Vaporisation and Condensation.**)

## Meteorology.

1. Constitution of the Atmosphere at Various Levels. The Ozone Layer.
2. Temperature and Radiation.
3. Dynamical Meteorology (Pressure, Wind, Turbulence, Weather Maps and Forecasting).
4. Rain, Snow, Hail, Dew, Cloud, Fog, Moisture, Dust.
5. Climatology.
6. Optical Phenomena (Aurora, Night Sky, Visibility, Corona, Halo, etc.).
7. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
8. Unclassified.

*Cross-References :*

Cosmic Rays, *see* Emission (Radiation).
Electrical and Magnetic Phenomena, *see* Terrestrial Electricity and Magnetism.
Visibility, *see also* Vision.

### 1. Constitution of the Atmosphere at Various Levels. The Ozone Layer.

Absorption Coefficients and Mean Temperature of Atmospheric Ozone. G. Déjardin, A. Arnulf and D. Cavassilas .... 117
Deposition of Radioactive Elements from the Air by Aliverti's Method. G. Rosa .... 554
Observation of Atmospheric Ozone, North Japan, at Total Eclipse, 19th June, 1936. Y. Kawabata .... 555
Ultra-Violet Absorption Spectrum of Atmospheric Ozone. G. Déjardin and A. Arnulf .... 556
Atmospheric Absorption and the Absorption Coefficients of Ozone in the Visible Spectrum. G. Déjardin, A. Arnulf and R. Falgon .... 557
Properties of Ozone and their Geophysical Consequences. E. Vassy .... 558
Theory of Ionosphere. Part I. R. C. Majumdar .... 896
Observations in Highest Stratosphere Flight. .... 1545
Ionisation Balance and Amount of Radium Emanation in the Atmosphere. J. Clay and L. J. L. Dey .... 1565
Gases and their Pressures in the Upper Atmosphere. S. K. Mitra and H. Rakshit .... 2794
Molecular Dissociation in the Upper Atmosphere. R. C. Majumdar .... 2811
Vertical Distribution of Ozone in the Atmosphere. V. H. Regener .... 3606
Vertical Distribution of Atmospheric Ozone. F. W. P. Götz .... 4855

**Meteorology,** *continued.*

**2. Temperature and Radiation.**

Abstract Nos.
Greenhouse Effect of Volcanic Dust. W. J. Humphreys .......... 118
Thermal Radiation and Absorption in the Upper Atmosphere. G. H. Godfrey and W. L. Price .......... 119
Relations between Insolation and the Components of Total Radiation in the Climate of Paris. C. E. Brazier .......... 559
Thermoelectric Actinometer with Built-in String Galvanometer. L. W. Pollak .......... 560
Solar Radiation between 2000 and 3000 Å. K. O. Kiepenheuer .......... 1078
Radiometric Measurements of U.V. Solar Intensities in the Stratosphere. R. Stair and W. W. Coblentz .......... 1079
Properties of the Water Vapour Spectrum and their Relations to Atmospheric Radiation. W. M. Elsasser .......... 1185
Variations in Temperature of the Free Atmosphere. H. Garrigue .......... 1546
Photoelectric Ionisation in the Ionosphere. E. O. Hulbert .......... 1564
Reutter's Heat Engine. H. Bock .......... 2077
Artificial Production of Carbon Dioxide and its Influence on Temperature. G. S. Callendar .......... 2356
Characteristics of Pyrheliometer with Spherical Absorber. L. F. Miller .......... 2357
Solar Radiation and the Electric Charge of the Earth. G. Petrucci .......... 2379
Solar Radiation and the Terrestrial Electric Field. G. Petrucci .......... 2380
Photon Emission of a Black Body. A. E. Haas .......... 2847
Far Infra-Red Absorption of Atmospheric Water Vapour. W. M. Elsasser .......... 2889
Ionisation of F-Region before Sunrise. K. B. Mathur .......... 3419
New Anomalous Effect in the Short-Wave End of the Solar Spectrum. S. Rodionov, E. Pavlova and N. Stoopnikov .......... 3602
Variations of Solar Constant and their Relation to Weather. M. M. Paranjpe 3607
Intensity of U.V. Radiation from the Sky in Iraq. W. P. Kennedy .......... 3608
Radiation Properties of the Snow-Cover. C. Thams .......... 4032
Upper Air Temperature from Dissociation Theory. K. Senda .......... 4427
Katabatic Winds and Prevention of Frost Damage. C. E. Cornford .......... 4428
Electrical Field and Radiation of the Atmosphere. E. Medi .......... 4441
Exploration of Atmosphere by Radio-Sonde. R. Bourgeois .......... 4869
Infra-Red Absorption of Atmospheric Water Vapour. W. M. Elsasser .......... 4935
Ionising Radiation Accompanying a Spark Discharge. H. Raether .......... 5024

**3. Dynamical Meteorology (Pressure, Wind, Turbulence, Weather Maps and Forecasting).**

Theory of Monsoons. Part II. Vertical Distribution of Velocities. W. W. Shoulejkin .......... 120
Weather Forecasting. P. Berger .......... 561
Long Range Weather Forecasting. H. C. Willett .......... 562
Oscillations of the Atmosphere. B. Haurwitz .......... 563
Thermodynamics of Duststorms. B. N. Sreenivasaiah and N. K. Sur .... 564
Instability in Fluid Layers when the Lower Surface is Heated. S. L. Malurkar 565
Land and Sea Breezes. H. Arakawa and M. Utsugi .......... 566
Determination of Height and Energy Relationships by Means of the "Emagram." H. Arakawa .......... 1080
Extent of, and Temperature Arrangement within, a Vertical Temperature Circulation. A. Wagner .......... 1081
Advective-Dynamical Theory of Pressure Changes and Their Periodicity. B. Haurwitz .......... 1082
Physical Interpretation of Weather. E. W. Woolard .......... 1083
Instability from Water Vapour. C. W. B. Normand .......... 1084
Kinetic Energy Liberated in an Unstable Layer. C. W. B. Normand .......... 1085
Importance of Vertical Motion in Development of Tropical Revolving Storms. C. S. Durst and R. C. Sutcliffe .......... 1086
Mechanics of the Depression. C. J. Boyden .......... 1087
Theory of Monsoons. W. W. Shoulejkin .......... 1547
General Circulations and their Perturbations. A. Giao .......... 1548
Photoelectric Anemometer for Studying Atmospheric Turbulence. R. Faillettaz .......... 1549
Atmospheric Pressure Variations as Secondary Cause of Earthquakes. V. Conrad .......... 1939

For the **Key** to this Index see pp. 1182 to 1194.

## Meteorology, *continued*.

Abstract Nos.
Non-Homogeneity of Gradient Currents. T. Gustafson .... 2351
Diurnal Variation of Wind-Vector Due to Variation of Eddy Viscosity. T. Namekawa and T. Takahasi .... 2358
Cyclones in Bay of Bengal. S. N. Sen .... 2359
Cloud Forecasting: Daily Use of the Tephigram. R. M. Poulter .... 2360
Saturated-Adiabatic Ascent of Air through Dry-Adiabatically Descending Environment. J. Bjerknes .... 2361
Instability from Water Vapour. C. W. B. Normand .... 2362
Upper Wind Forecasting. B. C. Haynes .... 2795
Direct Calculation of Wind Velocity. G. Tiercy and C. Golaz .... 2796
Centres of Thunderstorms and "Centres" of Sources of Atmospherics. R. Bureau .... 2812
Thermodynamic Interpretation of Isentropic Charts. H. R. Byers .... 3170
Pressure Tendencies in Cyclones and Fronts. W. R. Stevens .... 3171
Period of 5·25 Years in Rainfall, Temperature and Pressure. H. J. de Boer .. 3172
Transatlantic Aviation and Meteorology. P. D. MacTaggart-Cowan .... 3173
Atlantic Flight and its Bearings on Meteorology. F. Entwistle .... 3609
Application of Wet-Bulb Potential Temperature to Air Mass Analysis. Part IV. E. W. Hewson .... 3610
Variation of Pressure Accompanying a Distortion of Air Flow. A. F. Crossley .... 3611
Development in Field of Barometric Pressure. R. C. Sutcliffe .... 3612
Wind Structure Beneath Warm Fronts. C. S. Durst .... 3613
Lunar Atmospheric Tide at Accra. S. Chapman .... 3614
Atmospheric Exploration by Radio-Sounding Balloons. H. A. Thomas .... 3615
Mechanism of Thundery Conditions at Karachi. S. Mal and B. N. Desai .... 3629
Atmospheric Soundings by Luminous Rays. Part II. J. Duclaux .... 4033
Upper Air Investigations and Radio Meteorographs. R. R. Bajpai .... 4034
Application of Line Integral Theorems of Hydrodynamics to Terrestrial and Cosmical Vortices. H. Philipps .... 4035
Vertical and Horizontal Interchange in the Light of the Problem of Motion of Projectiles. H. Arakawa .... 4036
Tropical Cyclones. E. Gherzi .... 4037
Effect of a Travelling Atmospheric Disturbance upon the Sea Surface. T. Takegami .... 4420
Equal-Area Transformation of Indicator Diagram and New Aerological Chart. W. Werenskiold .... 4429
Frontal Movements Contrary to Indicated Gradient Flow. A. K. Showalter 4856
Tornado of July 7, 1938, in Chiltern Hills. E. L. Hawke .... 4857
Anemoclinometer I.M.F.L. G. T. Walker .... 4871

### 4. Rain, Snow, Hail, Dew, Cloud, Fog, Moisture, Dust.

Recent Work on Aerosols (Dust, Smoke, Fog). W. L. H. Moll .... 22
Constant Velocity of a Falling Sphere. N. Frössling .... 53
Rate of Condensation of Dew. G. Yamamoto .... 567
Air-Earth Current, Visibility, Relative Humidity and Mass-Exchange. H. Grieger .... 580
Ice Formation in Clouds in Great Britain. W. H. Bigg .... 1088
Ice Accretion on Aircraft. G. C. Simpson .... 1089
Theory of Hailstone Formation. T. E. W. Schumann .... 1090
Evaporation of Falling Drops. N. Frössling .... 1091
Air Cells in Snowflakes and in other Forms of Ice. C. M. Heck .... 1550
Condensation on Board Ship. S. J. Duly .... 2094
Atmospheric Turbidity and Vapour Pressure near the Earth. D. Bidasio .... 2363
Fog Coronæ on the Puy de Dôme. J. Bricard .... 2364
Hygrometry. Part II. H. Ebert .... 2365
Snow Gauge, Instrument and Method. G. Crestani .... 2374
Chemical Properties of Aerosols. R. E. Liesegang .... 2664
Accurate Determination of Dew Point. A. W. Hixson and G. E. White .... 2797
Homogeneity of Longer Series of Rainfall Amounts in Europe. O. V. Johansson .... 2798
Artificial Production of Snow Crystals. M. Perutz .... 3174
Nomogram Method of Humidity Control. R. G. Bateson .... 3616
Evaporation Over Catchment Areas. D. Lloyd .... 3617

For the **Key** to this Index see pp. 1182 to 1194.

### Meteorology, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.
Partition of a Region into Rainfall Districts. T. E. W. Schumann and W. L. Hofmeyr .......... 3618
Water Vapour in Stratosphere and Upper Troposphere. D. Brunt and A. K. Kapur .......... 3619
Diurnal Variation of Atmospheric Condensation-Nuclei. N. E. Bradbury and H. J. Meuron .......... 4430
States of Dust. O. Brandt .......... 4748
Artificial Snow. U. Nakaya .......... 4858
Industrial Smoke Drift and Weather. H. H. Lamb .......... 4859
Atmospheric Condensation Nuclei. H. Landsberg .......... 4860
Psychrometric Charts. J. G. Albright .......... 4868
Production of Condensation Nuclei in the Presence of Electrical Charges. G. Tohmfor and M. Volmer .......... 5003

### 5. Climatology.

Variation of Frost Frequency in Air and Ground. E. Heyer .......... 1551
Work of Drifting North Polar Station. P. Shirshov and E. Fedorov .......... 2352
Oxford Expedition to North East Land, 1935-36. R. A. Hamilton .......... 2366
British East Greenland Expedition, 1935-36, at Kangerdlugssuak. G. Manley 2367
Temperature of Surface Water of Western North Atlantic. G. Slocum .......... 3164
Ice Ages. G. C. Simpson .......... 3175
Apparent Persistence of One Type of Weather. W. G. Cochran .......... 4861

### 6. Optical Phenomena (Aurora, Night Sky, Visibility, Corona, Halo, etc.).

Intensity Distribution Variation in the Auroral Spectrum. L. Vegard and E. Tønsberg .......... 121
Height Measurement of Selected Auroral Forms. L. Harang .......... 122
Survey of Facts and Theories of the Aurorae. E. W. Hewson .......... 123
Photometry of the Purple Light. Part II. P. Gruner .......... 124
Observations of a Searchlight Beam to an Altitude of 28 Km. E. O. Hulburt 125
New Results of Ionosphere Investigations and their Importance in Geophysics. R. Penndorf .......... 373
Variation of the Ionisation of the Highest Layers of the Atmosphere during Northern Light and Terrestrial Magnetic Disturbances. L. Harang .......... 374
Variation of Light from Night Sky and its Effect on Photography of Faint Nebulæ. C. T. Elvey and P. Rudnick .......... 515
Diffuse Light from the Sky. I. A. Khvostikov .......... 568
Geometrical Theory of Haloes. Part V. E. W. Woolard .......... 569
Telephotometer for Atmospheric Transmission. L. J. Collier and W. G. A. Taylor .......... 570
Air-Earth Current, Visibility, Relative Humidity and Mass-Exchanger. H. Grieger .......... 580
Optical Illusions Produced by a Rotating Beacon. L. Dunoyer .......... 685
Solar Activity and Haloes. H. Neuberger .......... 1092
Position of the Auroral Zone. D. Barbier .......... 1093
Yellow Radiation of the Night Sky. J. Cabannes and J. Dufay .......... 1094
New Fluorescence Phenomenon in the Upper Atmosphere. R. Bernard .......... 1552
Atmospheric Absorption and Molecular Diffusion. Tien Kiu .......... 1553
New Band in the Absorption Spectrum of the Earth's Atmosphere. A. Adel and C. O. Lampland .......... 1554
Aurora of Jan. 25, 1938. H. Garrigue and H. Camichel .......... 1555
Auroral Spectrum of 25 January, 1938. J. Dufay and J. Gauzit .......... 1933
Blueness of Sky and U. V. Radiation. H. Landsberg and H. Jobbins .......... 1934
Seasonal Variations in Daylight. W. R. G. Atkins .......... 1935
Polarisation of Sky Light Close to the Sun. W. M. Cohn .......... 2368
Twilight Phenomena during Total Solar Eclipses. F. Link .......... 2369
Intensity Variation of the D Lines in the Twilight Sky. R. Bernard .......... 2370
Auroral Display of Jan. 25-26, 1938. E. W. Barlow, S. Chapman, G. Simpson and J. Evershed .......... 2371
Auroral Region Temperature. L. Vegard and E. Tønsberg .......... 2372
Presence of Sodium in the Upper Atmosphere. J. Cabannes, J. Dufay and J. Gauzit .......... 2799

For the **Key** to this Index see pp. 1182 to 1194.

## Meteorology, *continued*.

Abstract Nos.
Yellow Radiation 5893 Å of the Twilight Sky and Presence of Sodium in the Upper Atmosphere. R. Bernard .... 2800
Possible Presence of Certain Rays of the Neutral Na Atom in the Spectrum of the Night Sky. G. Déjardin .... 2801
Photographic Measurements of the Great Aurora of January 25-26, 1938. C. Störmer .... 2802
Height of Electric Currents near the Auroral Zone. A. G. McNish .... 2813
Theories of Magnetic Storms and Auroræ. S. Chapman .... 2814
Halo at Surface of Snow. A. Renaud .... 3176
Atmospheric Sodium. J. Cabannes, J. Dufay and J. Gauzit .... 3177
Brightness of Twilight Sky and Density and Temperature of Atmosphere. E. O. Hulburt .... 3178
Relation of Brightness of Night Sky to Zenith Distance. J. Rudnick .... 3620
Absorption of Light by the Atmosphere. A. Vassy and E. Vassy .... 3621
Scattering of Light by Particles in the Air. H. Grisollet .... 3622
Formation of Free Atoms of Sodium in the Upper Atmosphere. P. Bernard 3623
Bands of the OH Molecule in the Spectrum of the Night Sky. G. Déjardin and R. Bernard .... 3624
Height of Layer whence D Rays are Emitted and Origin of Na Atoms in this Layer. G. Déjardin and R. Bernard .... 3625
Atmospheric Optical Phenomena in North-East Land. R. Moss .... 3626
Preparation and Properties of Auroral Afterglows. J. Kaplan .... 3672
Analysis of Infra-Red Limit of Atmospheric Transmission. A. Adel and C. O. Lampland .... 4013
Rock-Salt Prismatic Solar Spectrum. A. Adel 4014
Origin of Infra-Red Telluric Absorption Band $q_2$. A. Adel 4015
Colour of the Night Sky. R. Grandmontagne .... 4038
Annual Variations in the Colour of the Night Sky. R. Grandmontagne .... 4039
Intensity of the Green Ray of the Night Sky. N. Wassmuth, V. Werzner, S. Tibilov and S. Freivert .... 4040
Atmospheric Absorption. Tien Kiu .... 4041
Atmospheric Light and Visibility. H. Koschmieder .... 4042
Sodium in the Upper Atmosphere. J. Cabannes, J. Dufay and J. Gauzit .... 4043
Interpretation of Aurora-Spectrum. J. Kaplan .... 4044
Production of Aurora Spectrum in the Laboratory. J. Kaplan .... 4045
Halo Phenomena and Solar Activity. G. Archenhold .... 4046
Motion of an Electrified Corpuscle in Presence of a Magnetic Dipole. C. Agostinelli .... 4224
Astrophysics at North Pole. B. G. Fessenkoff .... 4416
Presence of Sodium in the Atmosphere. R. Bernard .... 4431
Coefficients of Atmospheric Haziness. P. Lejay .... 4432
Path of Ray of Light Tangent to Surface of Earth. J. Sweer .... 4433
Processes and Conditions in the Auroral Region. L. Vegard .... 4434
Auroral Phenomena and the Structure of the Ionosphere. L. Vegard .... 4435
Coronæ and Anticoronæ in Fogs. J. Bricard .... 4862
Aurora of January 25-26, 1938. C. Störmer .... 4863
Auroral Spectrum. L. Vegard .... 4864
Polar Aurora and Night-Sky Light. H. H. Plaskett .... 4865
Brightness of Sky in Zenith. P. Gruner and T. Klee .... 4866
Recent Twilight Investigations. P. Gruner .... 4867
Artificial Daylight. R. Toussaint .... 4904

## 8. Unclassified.

Advances in International Meteorology in 1936 and 1937. W. R. Gregg .... 1937
Measurement of Sand Storms. R. A. Bagnold .... 3605
Annual Report of the Director of the Meteorological Office Presented by the Meteorological Committee to the Air Council for the Year Ended March 31st, 1938 .... 4872
Aerological Observations by Means of Kites, Aeroplanes and Sounding Balloons in U.S.A. C. M. Lennahan .... 4873
Physics of the Upper Atmosphere. J. Zenneck .... 5075

Effect of Yaw on Vane Anemometers. R. H. Heald and P. S. Ballif .... 79B
Progress in Weather Forecasting. W. R. Gregg .... 3484B

For the **Key** to this Index see pp. 1182 to 1194.

**Nebulæ.**

Abstract Nos.

Nebular Counts and Hyperbolic Space. G. C. McVittie ... 98
Interpretation of Hagen's Clouds. H. Siedentopf ... 99
Low Terms in Cr III, Cr IV, Mn IV and Fe V. I. S. Bowen ... 204
Slit Spectrograph for Diffuse Galactic Nebulæ. O. Struve ... 508
Kinematical Theory and the Distribution of Nebulæ. G. C. McVittie ... 510
Photographic Studies of Nebulæ. J. C. Duncan ... 514
Variation of Light from Night Sky and its Effect on Photography of Faint Nebulæ. C. T. Elvey and P. Rudnick ... 515
Colour Indices of Reflection Nebulæ. O. C. Collins ... 516
Static Universe and Nebular Red Shift. Part II. S. Sambursky and M. Schiffer ... 1018
Red Nebulosity and Star Distribution in Orion. K. Graff ... 1021
Dark Nebula at $\varrho$ Ophiuchi. Å. Wallenquist ... 1022
36000 Galaxies in the South Polar Cap. H. Shapley ... 1023
Red Indices of 104 External Galaxies. C. K. Seyfert ... 1024
Faint Northern Galaxies. C. K. Seyfert ... 1025
Stellar Distributiion in the Vicinity of a Southern Galactic Window. B. J. Bok and E. M. Lindsay ... 1026
Possibility of Expansion of a Slowly Rotating Spheroidal Mass of Incoherent Particles under Gravitational Forces. B. C. Mukerji ... 1027
Apparent Luminosity of a Receding Nebula. H. P. Robertson ... 1028
Comparison of Magnitude Sequences in the Two Magellanic Clouds. J. Mohr 1050
Photographs of Southern Clusters and Nebulæ. J. S. Paraskevopoulos ... 1051
Inclinations to the Line of Sight of the Non-Galactic Nebulæ. F. G. Brown 1509
Bright Nova of 1860 in Globular Cluster Messier 80, and its Relation to Supernovæ. H. B. Sawyer ... 1532
Features of a Planetary Nebula and a Nova. Y. Hagihara ... 1533
Expanding Universe. H. Shapley ... 1888
Extra-Galactic Nebulæ. J. H. Reynolds. ... 1890
Theory of Spiral Structure in the Nebulæ. B. Lindblad ... 1891
Apparent Luminosity of Receding Nebulæ. M. v. Laue ... 1892
Expansion of a Nebula. N. R. Sen ... 2323
Ages of Planetary Nebulæ. F. L. Whipple ... 2324
Distances of Extra-Galactic Nebulæ. G. C. McVittie ... 2325
Multiple Extra-Galactic Nebulæ. W. Fricke ... 2326
Ionisation and Recombination in the Theory of Stellar Absorption Lines and Nebular Luminosity. S. Chandrasekhar ... 2339
Nebular Spectrograph of the McDonald Observatory. O. Struve, G. van Biesbroeck and C. T. Elvey ... 2749
Survey of 16,639 Galaxies North of Declination +70°. H. Shapley and R. B. Jones ... 3135
Inclinations of Spiral Nebulæ to the Line of Sight. H. Knox-Shaw ... 3136
Physical Processes in Gaseous Nebulæ. Part III. Balmer Decrement. J. G. Baker and D. H. Menzel ... 3137
Spatial Distribution of Spiral Nebulæ in Milne's Universe. W. Fricke ... 3581
Kinematical Theory, Curved Space and the Distribution of Nebulæ. G. C. McVittie ... 3582
Photographic Photometry of the Elliptical Nebulæ. (Second Paper). R. O. Redman and E. G. Shirley ... 3585
Application of the Velocity-Distance Relation for Spiral Nebulæ to Milne's Universe. W. Fricke ... 3988
Distribution of Galaxies in Northern Milky Way. H. Shapley and R. Jones .. 3991
Diffuse Nebula NGC 1982 of Orion Group Photographed in Red and Infra-Red Light. J. S. Paraskevopoulos ... 3992
Metagalactic Density-Gradient. H. Shapley. ... 3993
Magnitudes of Extra-Galactic Nebulæ. G. C. McVittie ... 3994
Theory of Cyclical Transitions. L. G. Henyey ... 3995
Physical Processes in Gaseous Nebulæ. Part IV. D. H. Menzel, L. H. Aller and J. G. Baker ... 4385
Characteristics of Associated Galaxies. Part I. Density Restriction in the Metagalaxy. E. F. Carpenter ... 4386
Diffuse Nebulæ and Cosmic Absorption. V. A. Ambarzumian and S. G. Gordeladse ... 4387
Physical Processes in Gaseous Nebulæ. Part V. Electron Temperatures. J. G. Baker, D. H. Menzel, and L. H. Aller ... 4836

For the **Key** to this Index see pp. 1182 to 1194.

## Oscillations and Waves, Electric.

1. Generation.
2. Amplification.
3. Rectification.
4. Measurement of Frequency.
5. Applications.
6. Wave Propagation:
    (a) General.
    (b) In Ionosphere.
7. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
8. Unclassified.

*Cross-References:*
Crystal Rectification, *see* Conduction (Electric) in Solids and Liquids.
Frequency, *see also* Alternating-Current Networks.
Piezoelectric Oscillations, *see* Piezoelectricity.
*See also* Section B.—Electrical Engineering.

### 1. Generation.

Abstract Nos.
Behaviour of an Osglim Lamp. Part III. L. F. Richardson .............. 291
Temperature of Electrons in a Magnetic Field. A. Slutzkin .............. 345
Report on the First International Congress on Short Waves in Physics, Biology and Medicine, Vienna, 1937. O. Stierstadt .............. 364
Electric Discharges in Neon. H. J. Lindenhovius .............. 812
Voltage-Distribution and Electron Transit Time in Space-Charge-Limited Planar Diode. R. Cockburn .............. 1345
Thyratron Impulse Generator. B. G. Pressey. .............. 2638
Relaxation Oscillator with Double-Grid Valve. H. Morin .............. 3415
Oscillator for Ultra-High Frequencies. W. L. Barrow .............. 3416
Circuit Producing Sharp Electrical Impulses Free from Curvature and Their Use in Oscillographic Work. J. C. Morgan .............. 3417
Triode Hysteresis. A. Iskander .............. 4257
Stable-Frequency Valve Oscillators. Y. Rocard .............. 4258
Short-Wave Oscillator. T. V. Ionescu .............. 4259
Quartz Clock. L. Essen .............. 3561
Luminous Appearances and Sinusoidal Electric Oscillations of the Flash Discharge. R. Ricamo .............. 4623
Fluctuations of an Auto-Oscillating System. I. Berstein .............. 4723

### 2. Amplification.

Valve Amplifier for Weak Currents. F. Bedeau and L. Herman .............. 2132
Improved Circuit for the D.C. Amplifying Valve of a Valve Voltmeter. R. E. Burgess .............. 2559
Background Noises and Valve Amplifiers. M. Mandô .............. 3426
Currents of Conductors Induced by a Moving Point Charge. W. Shockey .... 4699

### 3. Rectification.

Differential Amplifier. J. F. Toennies .............. 2133

### 4. Measurement of Frequency.

New Form of Frequency and Time Standard. L. Essen .............. 2189
Determination of the Frequency of an Oscillator with a Condenser. H. Mukherjee .............. 3871

### 5. Applications.

Electronic Circuits for Measurement of Time and Speed. H. J. Reich and H. Toomim .............. 501
Electronic Recording Analytical Balance. R. H. Muller and R. L. Garman 3944
Push-Pull-Stabilised Triode Voltmeter. C. Williamson and J. Nagy........ 4631

### 6. Wave Propagation.

(a) ***General.***
Dielectric Constant of a Space Containing Electrons. S. P. Prasad and M. V. Verma .............. 313
Production and Absorption of Electromagnetic Waves from 3 cm. to 0.6 cm. in Length. N. H. Williams .............. 366
Current and Potential Measurements with Ultra-Short Waves. J. Malsch .. 367
Electric Spectrum of Liquid Water for 5–20 cm. Wave-Lengths. H. W. Knerr 368
Reflection of Plane Wave Pulses from Plane Parallel Plates. M. Muskat...... 2013

## Oscillations and Waves, Electric, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

E.H.F. Electrical Constants of Soil. M. K. Chakravarty and S. R. Khastgir 2355

Simultaneous Transmission and Reception of Electric Waves. F. Minaw and H. Antoun ........ 2639

Dielectric Constants of Ionised Gases. Part II. S. Gangopadhyaya and S. R. Khastgir ........ 2984

Electrical Oscillations of a Prolate Spheroid. Part I. L. Page and N. I. Adams, Jr. ........ 3034

Propagation of Radio Waves over a Finitely Conducting Spherical Earth. B. van der Pol and H. Bremmer ........ 3035

Velocity of Propagation of Electric Waves along Thin Metal Wires and the Permeability of Iron for Hertzian Oscillations. K. F. Lindman........ 3418

Wave and Geometrical Optics. S. M. Rytov ........ 3699

Attenuation of Ultra-Short Radio Waves Along the Earth. S. R. Khastgir and M. K. Chakravarty ........ 4724

Velocity of Propagation of Electric Waves along Nickel Wires and Magnetic Permeability of Nickel for Hertzian Oscillations. K. F. Lindman ...... 5074

(*b*) *In Ionosphere.*

Dissociation, Recombination and Attachment Processes in the Upper Atmosphere. Part I. H. S. W. Massey ........ 130

Report of the First International Congress on Short Waves in Physics, Biology and Medicine, Vienna, 1937. O. Stierstadt ........ 364

Diffractive Propagation of Radio Waves. Part III. B. Wwedensky........ 369

Ionosphere during Solar Eclipse, June 8th, 1937. I. Ranzi ........ 370

Astrophysical Problems of the Ionosphere. N. E. Bradbury, A. G. McNish, J. H. Dellinger, R. S. Richardson ........ 371

Chromospheric Eruptions and Ionospheric Disturbances. M. Waldmeier.... 372

New Results of Ionosphere Investigations and their Importance in Geophysics. R. Penndorf ........ 373

Variation of the Ionisation of the Highest Layers of the Atmosphere during Northern Light and Terrestrial Magnetic Disturbances. L. Harang .... 374

Studies of the E-Region of the Ionosphere. J. E. Best, F. T. Farmer and J. A. Ratcliffe ........ 375

Theory of Ionosphere. Part I. R. C. Majumdar ........ 896

Summary of the Year's Work, Department of Terrestrial Magnetism, Carnegie Institution of Washington. J. A. Fleming ........ 1110

Sudden Short-Wave Fading, and its Relation to Magnetic and Solar Phenomena. R. Jouaust, R. Bureau and L. Éblé ........ 1346

Propagation of Electromagnetic Waves in an Ionised Atmosphere. L. G. H. Huxley........ 1347

Reflection Coefficients of Ionospheric Regions. E. V. Appleton and J. H. Piddington ........ 1348

High-Latitude Radio Observations. A. B. Whatman and R. A. Hamilton.. 1755

Diurnal Variation of Ionospheric Absorption of Radio Waves. J. E. Best and J. A. Ratcliffe ........ 1756

Polar Molecules and Radio Waves. M. C. Holmes ........ 2190

Constitution of the Ionosphere and the Lorentz Polarisation Correction. H. G. Booker and L. V. Berkner ........ 2191

Ionospheric Observations: Eclipse of June 8, 1937. H. W. Wells, H. E. Stanton and S. L. Seaton ........ 2192

Ionisation, Negative-Ion Formation, and Recombination in the Ionosphere. N. E. Bradbury ........ 2193

Reflection of Radio Waves from the Ionosphere. R. R. Bajpai ........ 2640

Ionisation of F-Region Before Sunrise. K. B. Mathur ........ 3419

Non-Seasonal Change of $F_2$-Region Ion-Density. L. V. Berkner and H. W. Wells ........ 3420

Two Solar Eruptions. J. C. Dobbie, W. Moss and A. D. Thackeray ........ 3600

F-Region of the Ionosphere. R. R. Bajpai and B. D. Pant ........ 3872

Total Reflection of Electromagnetic Waves in the Ionosphere. S. N. Bose .. 3873

Reflection in the Ionosphere. I. Mihul and C. Mihul........ 3874

Effect of Longitudinal Magnetic Field on Conductivity and Refractive Index of Ionised Air. B. N. Singh ........ 3875

Ionospheric Eclipse of 1940, Oct. 1. ........ 4011

Critical Frequency of Radio Waves Reflected Obliquely from the Ionosphere. F. T. Farmer, C. B. Childs and A. Cowie ........ 4260

Ionospheric Transmission at Oblique and Vertical Incidence. G. Millington.. 4261

Auroral Phenomena and the Structure of the Ionosphere. L. Vegard........ 4435

**Oscillations and Waves, Electric,** *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Scattering of Radio Waves by the F-Region of the Ionosphere. H. G. Booker and H. W. Wells 4725
Production of Ionospheric E- and F-Regions and Lower-Altitude Ionisation Causing Radio Fade-Outs. O. R. Wulf and L. S. Deming 4726
Effects Caused in the Ionosphere by Electric Waves. Part II. V. A. Bailey 4727
Ionosphere and its Influence on the Propagation of Electric Waves. W. Dieminger 4728
Corpuscular Eclipse of 1940, Oct. 1. 4849
Physics of the Upper Atmosphere. J. Zenneck 5075
Study of Magneto-Ionic Theory of Wave Propagation by Means of Simple Formulæ, Linkages and Graphical Devices. V. A. Bailey and J. M. Somerville 5076

**8. Unclassified.**

Damping Coupling. G. Schmerwitz 5077

Frequency Standards. R. Mitenda, K. Tani and Y. Kusunose 78B
Ionisation of the $F_2$-Region. W. M. Goodall 239B
Ionosphere Measurements. K. Maeda and T. Tukada 240B
Theory of Plane Electromagnetic Waves. S. A. Schelkunoff 242B
Electromagnetic Wave Fields near Earth's Surface. C. R. Mingins 243B
Propagation of Ultra-Short Waves. H. Plendl and G. Eckart 589B
Reflection of Broadcasting Waves in the Atmosphere. C. Mihul and I. Mihul 591B
Measuring the Reflecting Regions in the Troposphere. A. W. Friend and R. C. Colwell 592B
Ionosphere Investigation with Limiting Waves. O. Burkard 593B
Characteristics of the Ionosphere at Washington. T. R. Gilliland, S. S. Kirby, N. Smith, and S. E. Reymer 594B
Clarification of Average Negative Resistance with Extensions of its Use. C. Brunetti 622B
Measurement of Phase Difference between Harmonic Oscillations of Different Frequencies. E. Schegolev 759B
Method of Measuring Velocity of Electromagnetic Waves. L. Mandelstam and N. Papalexi 775B
Characteristics of the Ionosphere at Washington, D.C., November, 1937. T. R. Gilliland, S. S. Kirby, N. Smith and S. E. Reymer 1018B
Technique of Short-Wave Measurement . R. Tamm 1042B
Resonance Effects in a Non-Linear System with Two Degrees of Freedom. V. Migulin 1052B
Method of Harmonic Analysis. G. F. Partridge 1181B
Sudden Ionospheric Disturbance. R. Bureau 1386B
Height of Ionosphere at Heiho, during 1936 Eclipse. T. Nakamura 1724B
Characteristics of Ionosphere. Y. Asami and M. Saito 1726B
Generation of Oscillations by an Electron Beam in the Field of a Plate Condenser. A. Recknagel 1750B
Annual Variations in Upper Atmospheric Ionisation. K. Maeda, T. Tukada and T. Kamoshida 2024B
Long Period Variations in the $F_2$-Region. K. Tani, Y. Ito and H. Sinkawa 2025B
Occurrences in the Ionosphere during Aurora Jan. 25th, 1938. F. Vilbig, B. Beckmann and W. Menzel 2026B
Abnormal Effects in Ionosphere during Aurora. W. Diemingen and H. Plendl 2027B
New Attachment Theory of Ionosphere. T. Tukada 2028B
Comparison of Field Intensities of Short Waves Received Simultaneously from European Stations at two Different Points in Japan. T. Amisima, U. Yamaguti, K. Endo and M. Nakagami 2029B
Maximum Usable Frequencies for Sky Wave Transmission 1933-7. T. R. Gilliland, S. S. Kirby, N. Smith and S. E. Reymer 2030B
Application of Vertical Incidence Ionosphere Measurements to Oblique Incidence Radio Transmission. N. Smith 2031B
Electromagnetic Field of Vertical Half-Wave Aerial. P. Rjasin 2033B
Hertzian Waves. Electronic Oscillations in Triodes. E. Pierret 2049B
Electric Oscillations. Resonance Phenomenon in Triodes. E. Pierret and C. Biguenet 2050B
Electron Streams. J. Müller 2062B

**Oscillations and Waves, Electric,** *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Recurrent Surge Oscillograph. G. J. Scoles .... 2131B
Reflection and Absorption of Decimetre Waves at Plane Dielectric Layers. W. Dällenbach and W. Kleinsteuber .... 2296B
Reflection by Layered Media. W. Pfister and O. H. Roth .... 2297B
Attenuation and Group Retardation in Ionosphere. G. Millington .... 2300B
Upper Atmospheric Ionisation and Solar Radiation. K. Maeda .... 2301B
Ionosphere during Northern Lights, 25-26 Jan., 1938. R. Eyfrig, G. Goubau, T. Netzer and J. Zenneck .... 2303B
Stability of 2m Waves. C. R. Burrows, A. Decino and L. E. Hunt .... 2304B
Metallic Ellipsoid as Frequency Stabiliser. K. Morita .... 2318B
Resotank Generator for Micro-Waves. A. Allerding, W. Dällenbach and K. Kleinsteuber .... 2326B
Propagation of Electromagnetic Waves over a Conducting Sphere. B. van der Pol and H. Bremmer .... 2523B
Abnormal Phenomenon in Short-Wave Transmission. D. Arakawa .... 2525B
Absorption of H.F. Energy in Geissler Tubes. V. P. Mihu .... 2640B
Abnormal Ionisation in the E-Region. J. A. Pierce .... 2788B
Radio Transmission Path and Magnetic Storm Effects. G. W. Kenrick, A. M. Braaten and J. General .... 2789B
Sudden Ionospheric Disturbances. J. Maire .... 2790B
Limit Waves and the Ionosphere. O. Burkard .... 2791B
Dispersion of Electromagnetic Waves above the Earth's Surface. J. L. Alpert, V. V. Migulin and P. A. Riasin .... 2792B
H.F. Technique. K. Krüger .... 2801B
Study of Ionosphere at Torrechiaruccia. A. Bottini .... 3054B
Changes in Ionosphere during Aurora. B. Beckmann, W. Menzel and F. Vilbig .... 3055B
Changes in Transmission Conditions for 10m. Waves 1935-7. E. Fendler .... 3056B
Experimental Research on Propagation of Ultra-Short Waves. W. Ochmann and H. Plendl .... 3058B
Surmounting the Earth's Curvature by Ultra-Short Waves. G. Eckart and H. Plendl .... 3059B
Diffraction Theory of Propagation of Ultra-Short Waves. G. Eckart .... 3060B
Diffraction and Refraction of Radio Waves round Earth. T. L. Eckersley and G. Millington .... 3061B
Electromagnetic Waves in Elliptic Hollow Metal Pipes. Lan Jen Chu .... 3062B
Electrical Resonator. W. W. Hansen .... 3334B
Wavemeter. Y. Miyamura .... 3409B
Unusual Range of Radio Signals. J. A. Pierce and H. R. Mimmo .... 3575B
Reflection Coefficients of Heaviside Layer. F. Vilbig .... 3576B
Radio Transmission and Solar Activity. E. V. Appleton .... 3578B
Forced Oscillations. F. Dacos .... 3589B
Relaxation Oscillations. J. J. Muller .... 3590B
Barkhausen Oscillations of Double Frequency. H. Mohr .... 3596B

**Philosophy of Scientific Method.**

Unity of Physical Theory. J. L. Destouches .... 67
Science and the Unobservable. H. Dingle .... 473
Physical Reality and Dogmatic Atomic Theory. J. Stark, B. S. M. Rao .... 1472
Significance of Atomic Entities in Modern Atomic Structure. W. F. G. Swann 1473
Philosophical Concepts in Modern Physics. E. U. Condon .... 1845
Operational Reasoning, Reality and Quantum Mechanics. E. C. Kemble 1846
"The Skeptical Physicist." P. R. Heyl .... 1847
Impulse and Conservative Causality in Nature. A. Mittasch .... 1848
Science, Logic and Philosophy. H. Jeffreys .... 2288
Pragmatic and Dogmatic Spirit in Physics. J. Stark .... 2720
Classification and Perception of Similarity. W. H. George .... 3098
Dimensions in Continuum Physics. R. Fürth .... 3522
Application of Statistical Methods to Manufacturing Problems. W. A. Shewhart .... 3535
Logic and Probability in Physics. C. G. Darwin .... 3963
Vision in Nature and Vision Aided by Science. (Lord) Rayleigh .... 4154

For the **Key** to this Index see pp. 1182 to 1194.

## Photochemistry (including Photography).

1. General.
2. Photography:
    - (*a*) Theory.
    - (*b*) Development, Fixation, Reduction, Intensification, Toning.
    - (*c*) Sensitivity and Properties of Emulsions.
    - (*d*) Latent Image and Photographic Effects.
    - (*e*) Kinematography and Colour Photography.

2. Photography (*contd.*):
    - (*f*) Applications. Industrial Reproduction.
    - (*g*) Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
    - (*h*) Unclassified.

*Cross-References:*
Photographic Photometry, *see* Photometry.
Stellar Photography, *see* Stars.
X-Ray Photography, *see* X-Rays.

### 1. General.

Abstract Nos.

Quantum Efficiency of Colour Centre Building in KCl and NaCl. G. Schaitberger .......... 38
Photochemical Reactions in the Fluorite Region. Part II. Photochemical Decomposition of Formaldehyde Vapour. R. G. W. Norrish and W. A. Noyes, Jr. .......... 169
Photochemical Polymerisation of Methyl Methacrylate Vapour. H. W. Melville .......... 170
Photochemistry of Alkyl Nitrites. H. W. Thompson and F. S. Dainton 171
Grotthus and Einstein. W. D. Bancroft and R. C. Clapp .......... 660
Absorption Spectrum and Photodecomposition of KMnO$_4$. A. L. S. Rao...... 712
Effect of Temperature on the Photochemical Bleaching of Visual Purple Solutions. H. J. A. Dartnall, C. F. Goodeve and R. J. Lythgoe .......... 744
Photochemical Changes in Phosphorus Compounds and Fused Phosphates. J. Hoffmann .......... 1154
Photochemical Decomposition of Methane at Schumann Wave-Lengths. W. Groth .......... 1155
Photochemical Union of Hydrogen and Chlorine. Parts V–VII. H. C. Craggs, G. V. V. Squire and A. J. Allmand .......... 1156
Electron Conduction and Photochemical Reactions in Alkali Halide Crystals. R. W. Pohl .......... 1277
Photolysis of Acetone in Presence of Hydrogen. H. S. Taylor and C. Rosenblum.......... 1612
Photo-Decomposition of Adsorbed Acetone. W. Kudrjawzewa and N. Prileshajewa .......... 1997
Mercury Photosensitised Decomposition of Ethane. E. W. R. Steacie and N. W. F. Phillips .......... 1998
Photosensitisation by Titanium Dioxide. C. F. Goodeve and J. A. Kitchener 1999
U.V. Emission Spectra of the Slow Thermal Decomposition of Sodium Azide. R. Audubert .......... 2040
Photochemical Processes in Crystals. R. Hilsch and R. W. Pohl .......... 2249
Photodecomposition of CH$_3$I and C$_2$H$_5$I. W. West and L. Schlessinger .......... 2427
Optical and Photochemical Study of the Vapours of Cuprous Halides. J. Terrien .......... 2471
Photochemical Formation of Phosgene. Part X. W. Franke and H. J. Schumacher. Part XI. M. Bodenstein, W. Brenschede and H. J. Schumacher .......... 2868
Mechanism of Formation of HgH and HgD. Optical Excitation of CdD. L. O. Olsen .......... 2870
Photosensitivity of Diphenylamine-*p*-Diazonium Sulphate by the Method of Photometric Curves. C. F. Goodeve and L. J. Wood .......... 2879
Photolysis of H$_2$S. G. S. Forbes, J. E. Cline and B. C. Bradshaw .......... 3676
Action of U.V. Rays on Mercury Fulminate. A. Borocco .......... 3677
Photochemical Processes in Crystals. R. Hilsch and R. W. Pohl .......... 3678
Primary Processes in Photodecomposition. M. Burton and G. K. Rollefson 3679
Fluorescence and Photodecomposition of Acetone Vapour. M. S. Matheson and W. A. Noyes, Jr. .......... 4089
Photochemical Decomposition of N$_2$O. F. C. Henriques, Jr., A. B. F. Duncan and W. A. Noyes, Jr. .......... 4096
Photochemical Primary Process of Ions in Aqueous Solution. A. Farkas and L. Farkas .......... 4097
Separation of Hydrogen Isotopes in Photochemical Liberation from Aqueous Solutions. A. Farkas and L. Farkas .......... 4098
Chemical Reactivity. H. W. Melville .......... 4099

## Photochemistry (including Photography), *continued*.

Abstract Nos.

Photochemistry. H. S. Taylor, F. Daniels, R. G. Dickinson, G. Kornfeld, P. A. Leighton, W. M. Manning, G. K. Rollefson and H. S. Taylor ...... 4485
Photochemical Researches in the Extreme Ultra-Violet. Part VI. W. Groth and P. Harteck ...... 4486
Photochemical Researches in the Extreme Ultra-Violet. Part VII. K. Faltings, W. Groth and P. Harteck ...... 4487
Photodecomposition of Ethyl Methyl Ketone by Wave-Lengths from 1850–2000 Å. V. R. Ells and W. A. Noyes, Jr. ...... 4488
Mercury Photosensitised Decomposition of Ethane. E. W. R. Steacie, W. A. Alexander, and N. W. F. Phillips ...... 4917
Competition of Predissociation Processes in the Photolysis of Polyatomic Molecules. G. K. Rollefson and M. Burton ...... 4918
Photolysis of $ND_3$. M. Burton ...... 4919
Effects of Radiation on Oil. W. Stenstrom and I. Vigness ...... 4973

### 2. Photography.

(*a*) *Theory.*

Contrast of Photographic Positive Papers. J. Bontenbal ...... 1613
Action of Light on Photographic Emulsions. N. F. Mott ...... 2428
Photography. C. E. K. Mees ...... 4489

(*b*) *Development, Fixation, Reduction, Intensification, Toning.*

Photographic Image Formation and Developer Compositions. E. Schloemann and E. Trabert ...... 172
Fine Grain Developers and a Method of Determining Graininess. W. Reinders and M. C. F. Beukers ...... 2429
Dark-Room Illumination. A. van Kreveld and J. A. M. van Liempt ...... 2430
Brightness-Distribution in Image-Plane of Photographic Objectives. K. Pritschow ...... 2435
Potential of Pt Electrodes in Photographic Developers. A. E. Cameron ...... 2585
Adsorption Theory of Photographic Development. A. J. Rabinovitch ...... 3680
Rapid Development and Fixing of Photographic Negatives. A. Charriou and S. Valette ...... 4100

(*c*) *Sensitivity and Properties of Emulsions.*

Desensitisation by Pressure. Lüppo-Cramer ...... 173
Sensitisation of Plates by Sodium Salicylate. Tien Kiu ...... 174
Mass and Distribution of Photolytic Silver in Silver Bromide Gelatin Emulsions. W. Meidinger ...... 175
Spectral Sensitivity of Photographic Emissions. R. Mecke and F. Rose ...... 661
Spectral Sensitivity of Photographic Emulsions. B. Richter ...... 662
Silver Halide Layers without Protective Colloid. Lüppo-Cramer ...... 663
Silver Bromide Layers Poor in Gelatin. Lüppo-Cramer ...... 664
Photography of Dark Hot Bodies. T. Takéuchi and T. Sugita ...... 668
Sensitivity of Photographic Plates in the Region 2500–2000 Å. A. Hunter and R. W. B. Pearse ...... 1157
Scheiner and DIN Degrees. G. Hansen ...... 1158
Retinal and Photographic Resolving Powers. V. Ronchi ...... 1225
Colour of Outdoor Photographic Subjects. F. H. G. Pitt and E. W. H. Selwyn 1584
Colour Charts in Photography. E. R. Davies and E. W. H. Selwyn ...... 1585
Sensitometric Investigations. W. Seifert ...... 1614
Mercury Hypersensitisation of Photographic Plates. F. L. Whipple, D. Norman, R. Loevinger ...... 2000
Influence of Surface Active Anions and Kations on Halogen Silver Sols and Photographic Emulsions. Part I. A. Lottermoser and R. Steudel ...... 2001
Limits of Infra-Red Sensitisation. G. Kornfeld ...... 2002
Influence of Surface Active Anions and Kations on Halogen Silver Sols and Photographic Emulsions. Part II. A. Lottermoser and R. Steudel 2431
Action of Various Elements and Compounds on Photographic Plates. Part II. S. Aoyama and T. Fukuroi ...... 3219
Simple Form of Tube Sensitometer. D. L. Edwards ...... 3220
Graininess of Negative Layers. G. Hansen and P. H. Keck ...... 3221
Dark Room Filters for Use with Infra-Red Photographic Layers. M. Plotnikow ...... 3228
Gelatin for Photographic Use. A. P. H. Trivelli and W. F. Smith ...... 3681
Contrast and Number of Grains in Photographic Emulsions. A. P. H. Trivelli and W. F. Smith ...... 3682

## Photochemistry (including Photography), *continued*.

Abstract Nos.

Spectral Sensitivity of Photographic Layers. J. Eggert and M. Biltz . . . . . . . . 3683
Photosensitisation by Solids. C. F. Goodeve and J. A. Kitchener . . . . . . . . . . 3684
New Time Phenomenon in Photographic Emulsions. F. Weigert . . . . . . . . . . 3685
Photographic Sensitivity. Lüppo-Cramer . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 3686
Two-Prism Spectrograph for Studying U.V. Sources of Radiation and Photographic Emulsions. P. Gesteau . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 3742
Stability of Viscose Type of Ozaphane Photographic Film. A. M. Sookne and C. G. Weber . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 4490
Foreign Nuclei in AgBr. Lüppo-Cramer . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 4491
Photographic Sensitivity and the Reciprocity Law at Low Temperatures. W. F. Berg and K. Mendelssohn . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 4492
Progress in Infra-Red Technique. M. Czerny and H. Röder . . . . . . . . . . . . . 4561

(*d*) *Latent Image and Photographic Effects.*

Effect of Temperature on Production of Latent Image by Hydrogen Peroxide. M. W. Jones and J. M. Blair . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 176
Theory of Photolysis of Silver Bromide and Photographic Latent Image. R. W. Gurney and N. F. Mott . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 665
Sabattier Effect. A. Marriage . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1159
Nature of Silver Photo-Halides and their Relation to the Latent Photographic Image. H. Socher . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1615
Anomalous Adsorption in Photographic Phenomena. Lüppo-Cramer 2432, 3222
Nucleus Constancy of the Latent Image. Lüppo-Cramer . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 3223
Influence of Partial Grain Solution on Developable Blackening. G. Ungar . . . . 3687
Latent-Image Formation, Reciprocity Law Failure at Low Temperatures. J. H. Webb and C. H. Evans . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 3688
Mechanism of Photographic Reversal. G. W. W. Stevens and R. G. W. Norrish . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 3689
Physical Development of the Latent Image. W. Reinders and M. C. F. Beukers . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 3690

(*e*) *Kinematography and Colour Photography.*

"Kodachrome" Colour Photography. L. Lobel and R. Auvillain . . . . . . . . . 177
Theory of Additive Three-Colour Photography. G. B. Harrison and R. G. Horner . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 666
New Records from Electric Spark Photography. H. Schardin and W. Struth 667
Photographic Study of Lightning. R. E. Holzer, E. J. Workman and L. B. Snoddy . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1563
Theory of Colour Photography. Part I. H. Frieser and R. Reuther . . . . . . . . 1616
Progress of Colour Photography. D. A. Spencer . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 2003
Year's Progress in Kinematography. R. H. Cricks and I. D. Wratten . . . . . . 2004
Motion Picture Polarigraph. W. M. Cohn . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 2878
Manufacture of Motion-Picture Film. A. E. Amor . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 3224
Analysis Filters in Colour Reproduction. H. D. Murray and D. A. Spencer 3225
Theory of Additive Three-Colour Photography. G. B. Harrison and R. G. Horner . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 3226
Radio-Kinematography. van de Maele . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 3408
Theory of Additive Three-Colour Photography. A. C. Hardy . . . . . . . . . . . 4101
Simplified and Compact Tricolour Mixing Device. C. N. Warfield . . . . . . . . 4466

(*f*) *Applications. Industrial Reproduction.*

Rapid Calibration and Correction of Comparator Screws and Photographic Production of Scales. G. R. Harrison . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 962
Ilford Screen Direction Indicator. F. J. Tritton and E. T. Wilson . . . . . . . . . 1160
Photography in the Exploration of the Universe. H. Spencer Jones . . . . 2433
Exposure Times in Aerial Photography. C. A. Traenkle . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 3227
Reflex Copying. L. van der Grinten . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 4493

(*h*) *Unclassified.*

Dimensional Changes in Aerial Photographic Films and Papers. R. Davis and E. J. Stovall . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 180
New Method in Infra-Red Spectrography. M. Czerny and P. Mollet . . . . . . 687
Photoelectric Control of Exposure in Photographic Printing. C. Tuttle . . . . 1161
Coating-Thickness and Picture-Definition. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1162
New Experiments on Infra-Red Photography. M. Czerny and P. Mollet . . . . 1163
Stereoscopic Calculations. B. Wright, C. W. Wilman . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1164
Intensities of the Principal Conversion Electron Rays of the Active Deposit of Thoron and the Photographic Efficiency of Electrons. R. Arnoult . . . . 1576
Surface Quality of Photographic Paper. A. Narath . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1618
Flare in Schmidt Cameras. C. H. Smiley . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 2006

For the Key to this Index see pp. 1182 to 1194.

### Photochemistry (including Photography), *continued*.

Abstract Nos.
Theory of Photodichroism. S. Nikitine ........ 2875
Photographic Resolving Power in the Construction of Optical Instruments. G. Hansen ........ 3229
Measurement of Specular Density. F. H. G. Pitt ........ 3230
Photography and Kinematography of the Emission of the Scent of Flowers. H. Devaux ........ 3691
Theory of Photodichroism. S. Nikitine ........ 4498
Photodichroism of Cyanine. S. Nikitine ........ 4925

### Photoelectricity.

1. General Theory.
2. Photoelectric Emission (Special Substances).
3. Photoelectric Cells, Properties of.
4. Photoconductivity.
5. Becquerel Effect.
6. Applications.
7. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
8. Unclassified.
*Cross-Reference :*
Photoelectric Photometry, *see* Photometry.

#### 1. General Theory.

Thermionic Emission. E. W. B. Gill ........ 1359
Conduction in Polar Crystals. Part I. N. F. Mott and M. J. Littleton. Part II. N. F. Mott. Part III. R. W. Gurney and N. F. Mott ........ 1708
Photoelectric and Thermionic Investigations of Thoriated Tungsten Surfaces. A. King ........ 2198
Photo-E.M.F. in Semiconductors. B. Davydov ........ 2641
Electron Movements at Exterior Boundary Surfaces. R. Suhrmann ........ 4264
Energy States of Valency Electrons in Metals. M. Satô ........ 4292

#### 2. Photoelectric Emission (Special Substances).

Volta Effect in Vacuum. E. Perucca ........ 349
Normal Energy Distribution of Photoelectrons from Sodium. C. F. J. Overhage ........ 376
Surface Photoelectric Effect. W. V. Houston ........ 377
Influence of External Field on the Electron Emission Constants of Ba-Coated Platinum Surfaces. R. Suhrmann and J. L. v. Eichborn ........ 385
Energy Distribution of Photoelectrons from Sodium. A. G. Hill ........ 1349
Blocking-Layer Photoelectric Effect of Cæsium Oxide. H. Teichmann ........ 1350
Photoelectric Sensitisation of Aluminium. L. P. Thein ........ 1757
Electrical Properties of Metal Films. E. Perucca ........ 2564
Secondary Electron Emission from Complex Kathodes of Rb and K. P. Timofeev and A. Pjatnizki ........ 3005
Secondary Emission of Thin Films of Alkali Metals upon Au, Ag and Pt Substrates. A. Afanasjeva and P. Timofeev ........ 3006
Photoelectric Properties of Evaporated Bismuth Films. A. H. Weber ........ 3421
Compound Photokathodes. P. Görlich ........ 3424
Contact P. D. between Ba and Mg. P. A. Anderson ........ 5058
Optical Properties and Photoelectric Emission in Thin Alkali Metal Films. H. E. Ives and H. B. Briggs ........ 5078

#### 3. Photoelectric Cells (Properties of).

Selective Photoelectric Effect Using Mixed Sheet Oxide Kathodes. R. Fleischer and H. Pietzsch ........ 378
Action of Kathode Rays on Selenium Cells. A. Becker and E. Kruppke ........ 379
Effect of Mixed Light on Emission Photo-Cells. S. Petralia ........ 1351
Photoelectric Cell Circuit with a Logarithmic Response. J. Russell ........ 1352
Sensitisation of Transparent Compound Photo-Kathodes. P. Görlich ........ 1353
Photo-Kathodes in Contact. P. Görlich ........ 1354
"Drift Effect" in Selenium Photovoltaic Cells. E. Elvegård, S. Lindroth and E. Larsson ........ 1355
Resistance in Selenium Photovoltaic Cells. E. Elvegård, S. Lindroth and E. Larsson ........ 2194
Influence of Vapours on the Spectral Sensitivity of Photon Counters. R. Audubert and J. Mattler ........ 2437
New Phenomenon in Photo-Cells at High Frequencies. P. Grivet ........ 3422
Properties of Emission Photo-Cell of New Design. G. A. Boutry and J. Gillod 3423

### Photoelectricity, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Selenium Photo-Cells. H. Schweickert .... 3425
Cu$_2$O Rectifiers. H. Nöldge .... 3807
Effect of H. F. Oscillations on Photoelectric Currents. T. Terada .... 3876
New "Positive" Barrier Plane Photoelectric Effect and the New Barrier Plane Photo-Cell. B. Kolomiez .... 4262
Time Lag in Gas-Filled Photoelectric Cells. A. M. Skellett .... 4729
Accuracy of Rectifier-Photoelectric Cells. J. R. Atkinson, N. R. Campbell, E. H. Palmer and G. T. Winch .... 5079

### 4. Photoconductivity.

Influence of Temperature on Primary Photoelectric Current in Alkali Halide Crystals. G. Glaser .... 380
Secondary Photoelectric Current. R. Hilsch and R. W. Pohl .... 381
Negative Photoconductivity in Polycrystalline Cuprous Oxide. P. G. Borziak .... 897
Stationary Photoelectric Primary and Secondary Currents in Crystals, particularly in KH-KBr Mixed Crystals. R. Hilsch and R. W. Pohl .... 1356
Theory of Photoconductivity. N. F. Mott .... 1357

### 5. Becquerel Effect.

Photoelectric Sensitivity of ZnO. E. Hoja .... 3877

### 6. Applications.

Chromaticity Limitations of the Best Physically Realisable Three-Filter Photoelectric Colorimeter. J. A. van den Akker .... 621
Photoelectric Pendulum Control for Recorder Clocks. A. C. Ruge and H. E. McComb .... 1495
Non-Ohmic Resistance for Use with Geiger-Müller Counters. G. P. S. Occhialini .... 1715
Two Relays Incorporating Photo-Cells. A. Grace .... 2195
Photovoltaic Cells and Their Applications. W. Behrendt .... 3036
Photoelectric Current Limiting Device for Insulation Measurements. E. B. Baker and H. A. Boltz .... 3362
Photoelectric Contact-Making Galvanometer. W. L. Carson .... 3878
Physics in Pharmacy. R. L. McFarlan .... 4563

### 8. Unclassified.

Influence of an Electric Current on Phosphorescence of Semiconducting Zinc Sulphide. G. Déchène .... 651
Photoelectric Ionisation in the Ionosphere. E. O. Hulburt .... 1564
Photoelectrets. G. Nadjakoff .... 3037
Determination of the Cross- Section of Metastable He Atoms with the Aid of Their "Photoelectric" Effect. R. Dorrestein and J. A. Smit .... 4331
Scattering and Photoelectric Absorption of H.V. X-Rays in Nitrogen. H. C. Trueblood and D. H. Loughridge .... 4971

Light-Sensitive Cell Reflectometer. G. R. Baumgartner .... 541B
Problem Concerning Photoelectric Photometry. S. Barletta .... 542B
D.C. Amplifier for Photo-Cells. R. W. Gilbert .... 1354B
Reproduction of Images by Photoconductive Effect. H. Miller and J. W. Strange .... 1772B
Light Storing Television Tube. G. Krawinkel, W. Kronjäger and H. Salow 1774B
Photoelectric Emission. G. Todesco .... 2255B

### Photometry.

1. Theory.
2. Visual Methods.
3. Physical Methods.
4. Standards, Units.
5. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
6. Unclassified.

*Cross-References :*
Colour Measurement, *see* Colorimetry.
Reflecting Power, *see* Reflection, Refraction and Dispersion.
Spectrophotometry, *see* Spectra.
Stellar Photometry, *see* Stars.
X-Ray Photometry, *see* X-Rays.

## Photometry, *continued.*

### 1. Theory.

Abstract Nos.
Theory of the Luminous Field. A. Blondel .... 181
Photometric Invariant. A. A. Gerŝun .... 1619
Photometry of Projectors. W. M. Hampton .... 2436
Theory of the Luminous Field. A. Gersun .... 4920
Problems of Photometry and Colorimetry. J. Dourgnon .... 4921

### 2. Visual Methods.

Integrating Power of the Eye for Short Flashes of Light. T. E. Gilmer .... 182
Relative Luminosity of Radiation at Wave-Lengths 5780 and 5461 Å for the Average Photometric Observer. J. S. Preston .... 2007
Problems in Heterochromatic Photometry. H. König .... 3692
Photometry of Coloured Light Sources. W. E. Forsythe, B. T. Barnes and A. L. Shrider .... 3693
Spectral Luminosity Curve of the Eye. A. Dresler .... 3694
Equivalent Luminous Intensity of Rotating Beacons. G. K. Neeland, M. K. Laufer and W. R. Schaub .... 3746
Tungsten, Mercury and Sodium Illuminants at Low Brightness Levels. M. Luckiesh and A. H. Taylor .... 4102
Optical Resolution and Visual Examination of Two Overlapping Photographic Images. J. K. Robertson and R. H. Hay .... 4567
Photometry of Projection Apparatus at Short Distances. A. Marsat and P. Cibié .... 4922

### 3. Physical Methods.

Photometry of the Purple Light. Part II. P. Gruner .... 124
New Objective Method of Heterochromatic Photometry. J. Vorobeitchik .... 669
Intensity Curves of Light Pulses of Short Duration. J. D. Kelley .... 1165
Portable Photoelectric Illumination Meter. J. S. Preston .... 1620
Submarine Photometer for Studying the Distribution of Daylight in the Sea. C. L. Utterback and P. M. Higgs .... 1930
Seasonal Variations in Daylight. W. R. G. Atkins .... 1935
Recording Photoelectric Spectroradiometer. V. M. Albers and H. V. Knorr 2008
Isochromatic Energy Curves for a Black Body in the Region 2800–3060 Å. I. L. Roich .... 2418
Influence of Vapours on the Spectral Sensitivity of Photon Counters. R. Audubert and J. Mattler .... 2437
Photoelectric Integrating Photometer. A. Blondel .... 2872
Conversion of Polarisation Spectrophotometric Readings. L. Honty .... 2879
Photovoltaic Cells and Their Applications. W. Behrendt .... 3036
Apparatus for Testing Highway Sign Reflector Units. R. Kingslake .... 4495
Progress in Infra-Red Technique. M. Czerny and H. Röder .... 4561
Spectral Transmissions of Absorbing Screens for Photometry. G. Déjardin, D. Cavassilas and R. Minangoy .... 4564
Photographic Photometry of Interference Fringes. J. Roig .... 4915
Automatic Intensity Recorder for Photon Counters. M. Kato .... 4923

### 4. Standards, Units.

Radial Inhomogeneity in Emission from an Indirectly Heated Hg Discharge Tube. E. Fischer and H. König .... 2417

### 6. Unclassified.

Reduction of Scale Deflections in Radiometry. T. E. Sterne .... 2425
Selected Ordinates for Luminosity Computations. D. L. MacAdam .... 3233

Tests on Filament Projector Lamp. H. Pécheux .... 2252B

## Piezoelectricity.

1. Statical Phenomena.
2. Piezoelectric Oscillations.
3. Pyroelectricity.
4. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
5. Unclassified.
*Cross-Reference :*
Piezoelectric Oscillations, *see also* Acoustics.

**Piezoelectricity,** *continued.*

1. Statical Phenomena.

Abstract Nos.

Variations of Lattice Dimensions Produced by Electrostatic Forces in Piezoelectric Crystals. V. Dolejšek and M. Jahoda ........ 1758
Effect of Hydrostatic Pressure on the Susceptibility of Rochelle Salt. D. Bancroft ........ 2142
Shot Effect with Space Charge. J. M. Whittaker ........ 3038

2. Piezoelectric Oscillations.

Further Study of X-Ray Diffraction in Quartz. G. W. Fox and J. R. Frederick 747
Radial and Torsional Vibrations of Annular Quartz Plates. A. Žáček and V. Petržílka ........ 797
Acoustical Detection of Electrically Weak Vibrations in Quartz Plates. W. H. H. Pielemeier ........ 800
Damping of Piezoelectric Vibrations. W. Bosshard and G. Busch ........ 1358
Piezoelectric Quartz Seismograph. E. Rothé ........ 1942
Relaxation Time in Rochelle Salt Crystals. Part II. R. D. Shulvas-Sorokin 2197
Dielectric Constant of Rochelle Salt. D. Doborzynski ........ 2573
Resonance in Crystal Beams of Sodium-Ammonium Seignette Salt. W. Mandell ........ 2642
Application of Quartz Crystals to the Modulation of Light. D. W. R. McKinley 2841
Velocity of Propagation of Elastic Waves in Piezoelectric Crystals. E. Baumgardt ........ 3879
Diffuse Scattering of X-Rays from Piezoelectrically Oscillating Quartz. G. E. M. Jauncey and W. A. Bruce ........ 4263
Circuit Details for a Small Supersonic Oscillator of the Piezoelectric Type. W. C. Bosch and W. G. Allée, Jr. ........ 4612

**5. Unclassified.**

Piezoelectric Measurements in Ballistics. H. Illgen ........ 474
Survey of Piezoelectricity. W. G. Cady ........ 5080
Anomalous Charging Current in Rochelle-Salt Crystals. F. Seidl ........ 5081

Luminous Quartz Resonators. F. Galotti ........ 380B
Electrical Equivalent Constants of Piezoelectric Crystals. R. Günther .... 630B
Modes of Vibration of Piezoelectric Quartz. J. Benoit ........ 1406B
Piezoelectric Measuring Apparatus. R. K. Hellmann ........ 2900B

**Planets.**

1. General.
2. Major Planets.
3. Asteroids (Minor Planets).
4. Satellites (Moon, etc.).
5. Unclassified.

1. General.

Motion of Nodes and Apsides in Planetary Systems. H. Fabre ........ 512
Absolute Orbits of Planets. H. Fabre ........ 513
Elastic Stability of the Earth. K. Sezawa and K. Kanai ........ 1098
Plastic State of the Earth under Gravitational Forces. K. Sezawa ........ 1099
Liquefaction of the Terrestrial Globe. A. Mercier ........ 1893
Periodic Motion in Celestial Mechanics, and the Variation of Orbital Elements. Part I. H. Fabre ........ 2753
Determination of the Constant of Nutation from the Greenwich Latitude Variation Observations. H. Spencer Jones ........ 2756
Theory of Planets and White Dwarf Stars. A. Sommerfeld ........ 2757
Plastic State of Planets. K. Sezawa and K. Kanai ........ 2758
State of Matter in the Interior of the Planets. R. Wildt ........ 2759
Periodic Motion in Celestial Mechanics, and the Variation of Orbital Elements. Part II. H. Fabre ........ 3134
Origin of the Planets. R. A. Lyttleton ........ 3138
Coordination of Units of Measurement. M. Simonoff ........ 4338
Origin of Planets. J. H. Jeans ........ 4382

**Planets,** ***continued.***

2. Major Planets.

Abstract Nos.
Mercury's Transit across the Corona. B. Lyot .......... 100
Meridian Observations of Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus and the Moon in 1936. L. Gialanella .......... 1510
Venus in Maya Astronomy. A. Dittrich .......... 1511
Significance Tests when Several Degrees of Freedom Arise Simultaneously. H. Jeffreys .......... 1832
South Equatorial Current of Jupiter. A. S. Williams .......... 2327
Possibility of Detecting $H_2$ and $N_2$ in Planetary and Stellar Atmospheres by their Rotation-Vibration Spectra. G. Herzberg .......... 2336
Quadrupole Rotation-Vibration Spectrum of $H_2$. H. M. James and A. S. Coolidge .......... 2337

3. Asteroids (Minor Planets).

Reference Stars for the Opposition of Eros, 1931. H. S. Jones and P. J. Melotte 517
Observations of Eros at the 1931 Opposition with a Preliminary Determination of the Solar Parallax. R. J. Trumpler, F. J. Neubauer, P. H. Hutchings, C. E. Smith and K. P. Kaster .......... 518
Definitive Orbit of Apollo (Reinmuth Object, 1932 HA). F. L. Whipple and L. E. Cunningham .......... 1029
Minor Planet Perturbations. E. Rabe .......... 1512
Minor Planets. A. C. D. Crommelin .......... 1894
Criterion for Identification of Minor Planets. B. de Jekhowsky .......... 3139
Minor Planet Hermes. H. Spencer Jones .......... 3586
Photoelectric Light-Curve of Eros. F. E. Roach and L. G. Stoddard .......... 4388

4. Satellites (Moon, etc.).

Correlation of Frequencies of Seismic Disturbances with the Hour Angle of the Moon. H. T. Stetson .......... 571
Calculation of the Term in the Motion of the Lunar Perigee with Characteristic $e'^4$. E. W. Brown .......... 1019
Determination of Longitude by the Azimuth of the Moon. K. Lous .......... 1505
Meridian Observations of Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus and the Moon in 1936. L. Gialanella .......... 1510
Geophysical Lunar Almanac. J. Bartels and G. Fanselau .......... 3140
Photovisual Investigation of the Brightness of 59 Areas on the Moon. A. L. Bennett .......... 3141
Origin of Satellites. R. A. Lyttleton .......... 3576
Problem of Lunar Changes. W. H. Haas .......... 4389
Two New Satellites of Jupiter (J X and J XI). J. Jackson .......... 4837

5. Unclassified.

Photoelectric Comparison of Brightness of the Sun, Moon, Capella, Vega and Deneb. W. A. Calder .......... 1071

**Polarisation (Radiation).**

1. Polarisation by Reflection.
2. Polarisation by Refraction.
3. Polarisation of Scattered Radiation.
4. Rotation of Plane of Polarisation. Rotatory Dispersion. Dichroism.
5. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
6. Unclassified.

*Cross-References:*
Effect of Electric and Magnetic Fields, *see* Electro-Optical and Magneto-Optical Effects.
Photoelastic Measurements, *see* Elasticity and Plasticity.
Polarisation of Electric Waves, *see* Oscillations and Waves, Electric.

1. Polarisation by Reflection.

Ellipticity of Light Reflected from Thin Films of Oriented Molecules. H. A. McTaggart .......... 1621
State of Polarisation of the Wave Penetrating into the Second Medium in Total Internal Reflection. S. Gandolfo .......... 4496

**Polarisation (Radiation),** *continued.*

### 2. Polarisation by Refraction.

Abstract Nos.

Optical Properties of Polaroid for Visible Light. M. Grabau 670
Polarising Vertical Illuminator. L. V. Foster 2438
Polarised Vertical Illumination. L. V. Foster 2439
Optical Crystallographic Studies with the Polarising Microscope. Part I. W. M. D. Bryant 3063
$\alpha$-$\beta$ transformation in Quartz. H. E. v. Steinwehr 3470

### 3. Polarisation of Scattered Radiation.

Influence of Admixed Gases and of a Magnetic Field on the Degree of Polarisation of the Fluorescence of Iodine Vapour. S. Mrozowski 160
Determination of Real Fluorescence Polarisation of Solutions at High Concentrations. S. I. Wawilow 162
Fluorescence Depolarisation of Solutions at High Concentrations. S. I. Wawilow, P. G. Gluchow and I. A. Khwostkow 163
Double Scattering of Polarised X-Rays. P. Kirkpatrick 671
Polarisation of Raman Lines of Pyrrol, Furane and Thiophene. A. W. Reitz 727
Depolarisation of Light Scattered in Solutions of Electrolytes. K. Hogrebe 1622
Reciprocity Theorem in Colloid Optics. R. S. Krishnan 1623
Raman Effect in Gases Under Normal Pressure. J. Cabannes and A. Rousset 1661
Simple Method for Determining the Polarisation of Raman Lines. J. T. Edsall and E. B. Wilson, Jr. 1662
Reciprocity Theorem in Colloid Optics. R. S. Krishnan 2009
Light-Scattering in Emulsions. Part I. R. S. Krishnan 2010
Anomalous Depolarisation of the Light Scattered by Binary Mixtures. B. K. Mookerjee 2873
Quantitative Investigations of the Polarisation of Raman Lines of Crystals. H. Michalke 2914
Determination of Elasto-Optical Constants with Supersonic Waves. H. Mueller 2960
Polarisation of the Resonance Radiation of Sodium Vapour. P. Pringsheim 3272
Fundamental Polarisation and Temperature. A. Jabłoński 3695
Optical Properties of Stratified Cholesteric Substances. J. P. Mathieu 3696
Polarisation of Band Fluorescence of Metal Vapours. S. Mrozowski 4092
Temperature Dependence of the Degree of Depolarisation of Gaseous $CO_2$, $N_2O$ and $C_2H_2$. R. Schmidt 4104

### 4. Rotation of Plane of Polarisation. Rotatory Dispersion. Dichroism.

Theories of Optical Rotatory Power. E. U. Condon 185
Influence of Neutral Salts on the Optical Rotation of Gelatin. Part VI. D. C. Carpenter and F. E. Lovelace 186
Rotatory Dispersion of Unsaturated Secondary Carbinols and Their Corresponding Chlorides. P. A. Levene and A. Rothen 187
Rotatory Dispersion of Alkyl Azides. P. A. Levene and A. Rothen 188
Rotatory Dispersion and Circular Dichroism of *m*-Methyl *cyclo*-Hexanone and of Pulegone in their Ketonic Absorption Bands. T. M. Lowry, D. M. Simpson and C. B. Allsopp 189
Study of Tertiary Amine Oxide Double Bond by Absorption Spectra and Rotatory Dispersion. H. S. French and C. M. Gens 672
Theoretical Consideration of Flow Dichroism. S. Nikitine 673
Optical Rotatory Power of l-Menthol in Heavy Methyl Alcohol. E. Ogawa 1166
Reflection of Circularly Polarised Light by Certain Coleoptera. J. P. Mathieu and N. Faraggi 1624
Dependence of Photodichroism of Bleached Colour Layers on the Illumination. G. Ungar 1625
Solvent Action on Optical Rotatory Power. Part II. Quadrupole Field of the $CS_2$ Type Molecule. K. Cohen and C. O. Beckmann 1626
Rotatory Dispersion of Sugars in Liquid Ammonia and in Water. H. Shiba and S. Tanabe 2011
Birefringence of Liquids Produced by Supersonic Waves. R. Lucas 2102
Half-Shadow Polarimetry. R. Tsuchida 2874
Theory of Photodichroism. S. Nikitine 2875
Properties and Applications of Dichroic Sheet Polarisers. S. Rösch 2876

For the **Key** to this Index see pp. 1182 to 1194.

**Polarisation (Radiation),** *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Absolute Configuration of Optically Active Substances. W. Kuhn ........ 2877
New Time Phenomenon in Photographic Emulsions. F. Weigert .......... 3685
Rotatory Power of Quartz in the Far Ultra-Violet and in the Schumann Region. R. Servant .......... 4105
Rotatory Dispersion in the Amine Series. Part IV. W. C. G. Baldwin .... 4106
Optical Activity of Crystalline NiSO$_4$, α-6H$_2$O. N. Underwood, F. G. Slack and E. B. Nelson .......... 4107
Spectropolarimetry. J. Rabinovitch .......... 4497
Theory of Photodichroism. S. Nikitine .......... 4498
Magnetic Anisotropy and Pleochroism of Biotite Mica. P. Nilakantan .... 4693
Relative and Absolute Configuration of Complex Tridiammino-Ions of Trivalent Cr, Co and Rh. F. M. Jaeger .......... 4924
Photodichroism of Cyanine. S. Nikitine .......... 4925
Birefringence of Quartz under Compression and its U.V. Dispersion. G. Bruhat and A. Blanc-Lapierre .......... 4930

6. Unclassified.

Plane Polarised Waves in the General Theory of Relativity. N. Rosen .... 477
Polarisation of Light Transmitted by Colloidal Solutions. A. Boutaric and L. Bernard .......... 912
Effect of Polarised Light on the Brownian Movement. J. Kolb, A. Deubner, R. Fürth .......... 1828
Polarisation of Light Emitted from Canal Rays. H. Angenetter and H. Verleger .......... 2461
Wave and Geometrical Optics. S. M. Rytov .......... 3699
Physics in Pharmacy. R. L. McFarlan .......... 4563

**Pressure.**

1. Measurements.
2. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
3. Unclassified.

*Cross-References:*
Effects of Pressure, *see also* appropriate Key Headings.
P.V.T. Relations, *see* Thermodynamics

1. Measurements.

Compressibilities of Fourteen Substances to 45,000 kg./cm$^2$. P. W. Bridgman 1798
Polymorphic Transitions up to 50,000 kg./cm$^2$. of Several Organic Substances. P. W. Bridgman .......... 1799
Adiabatic Compressibility of Liquids. J. Villey .......... 1810
Resistance of Metals under Pressure. P. W. Bridgman .......... 2135
Extreme Pressures and their Importance in the Investigation of Engineering Problems. T. C. Poulter .......... 2721
Tension Experienced by an Ellipsoidal Balloon Envelope. L. Lecornu ...... 3099
Measurement of Pressures upon a Body Rotating in the Air. E. Brun ...... 3536
Plastic Deformation of Pb, Cu and Al Under Static Compression. W. J. Lyons .......... 4318

3. Unclassified.

Phosphorus at High Temperatures and Pressures. R. B. Jacobs .......... 9
Effect of Pressure on the Refractive Index of CO$_2$. A. Michels and J. Hamers 194
Melting of Mononitrophenols at High Pressure. R. B. Dow and H. B. Hibshman .......... 248
Influence of Pressure on the Curie Point of Ni-Cu Alloy. A. Michels, A. Jaspers, J. de Boer and J. Strijland .......... 356
Phase Diagram of Water to 45,000 kg./cm$^2$. P. W. Bridgman .......... 781
Calculation of Temperatures and Pressures of Combustion in a Closed Vessel. G. Ribaud .......... 785
Effect of Hydrostatic Pressure on the Susceptibility of Rochelle Salt. D. Bancroft .......... 2142

Vacuum Measurement by Ionic Current. G. Herrmann and I. Runge .......... 772B
Direct Reading High Sensitivity Membrane Vacuum Gauge. C. Brinkmann 773B

**Pressure,** ***continued.***

Abstract Nos.

Low Pressure Measurement with Ionisation Gauge. R. H. Healy and J. W. Reed 774B
Energy Content of Gases at High Pressures. E. W. Geyer 2852B

**Radiation, Emission.**
**Radiation, General Theory.**
**Radiation, Mechanical Effects.** } *See* **Emission (Radiation).**

**Radioactivity.**

1. Theory.
2. Radioactive Substances and Transformations.
3. Induced Radioactivity and Artificial Disintegration.
4. α-Rays.
5. β-Rays.
6. γ-Rays.
7. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
8. Unclassified.

*Cross-References:*
Isotopes, *see also* Atomic and Molecular Structure.
Neutrons and Positrons, *see also* Electrons, etc.

**1. Theory.**

Statistical Character of Radioactive Decay Law and Collision Frequency Distribution in Ionisation Chamber. E. Schüttlöffel 134
Extreme Intervals Between Radioactive Emissions. Part II. E. J. Gumbel 589
Nuclear Selection Rules. C. D. Ellis 1113
Nuclear Structure of Light Atoms. B. M. Sen 1367
Nuclear Disintegrations. T. Kahan 2819
Nuclear Structure of Radioactive Substances. U. C. Bardhan 2820
Highly Activated Atomic Nuclei. L. Goldstein 4052
Nuclear Excitation and Partitio Numerorum. K. Umeda 4053
Theory of Radioactivity, Natural and Artificial, Based on Nuclear Constitution. A. Véronnet 4054
Theoretical Method in Radioactivity. M. Ferber 4445
Method of Calculating Fluctuations. R. Ellickson 4789

**2. Radioactive Substances and Transformations.**

Optimum Counting-Time for Measuring the Intensity of a Radioactive Source. J. Tandberg 135
Age of the Sun, Disintegration Constant of Ac U and the Mass Proportions Pb to Th to U on the Earth. S. Meyer 542
Deposition of Radioactive Elements from the Air by Aliverti's Method. G. Rosa 554
Influence of the Absorption in the Interior of a Radioactive Preparation on the Radiation Emitted. M. Holuba 590
Chemical Investigation of Short-lived Artificial Radio-elements. A. Polessitsky 591
Identification of Ra, MsThI and RdTh in Sealed Preparations. G. V. Gorškov and V. N. Ionov 592
Mechanical Moment of the $Sr^{87}$ Nucleus and the Radioactivity of $Rb^{87}$. M. Heyden and H. Kopfermann 723
Microcalorimeter-Thermostat for Heat Development at Radioactive Minerals. N. v. Szentpály 757
Atomic Weight of Lead and Pb/U Ratio in St. Joaquimsthal Pitchblende. G. P. Baxter and W. M. Kelley 909
Ionisation Balance and Amount of Radium Emanation in the Atmosphere. J. Clay and L. J. L. Dey 1565
Radioactivity of Potassium. A. Bramley and A. K. Brewer 1947
Radon Content of Tap-Water. G. J. Sizoo and C. P. Koene 1948
Uranium Z and Nuclear Isomerism. N. Feather and E. Bretscher 1949
Radioactivity of Mineral Springs. H. Pertz 2385
Age of the Sun and Disintegration Constant of AcU. Part II. S. Meyer 2781
Atmospheric Radioactivity. G. Aliverti 2821
Ra and Rn Content of Pacific Ocean Water, Life and Sediments. Robley D. Evans, A. F. Kip and E. G. Moberg 4422
Radon Condensation Method of Determining Geologic Age. N. B. Keevil 4446
Disintegration Constant of Th and Branching Ratio of ThC. A. F. Kovarik and N. I. Adams, Jr. 4447

For the Key to this Index see pp. 1182 to 1194.

**Radioactivity,** *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Radium Content of Marine Sediments. Robley D. Evans and A. F. Kip .... 4852
Naturally Radioactive Elements. W. Minder .... 4881
Existence of Thorium-Polonium. J. Schintlmeister .... 4882

**3. Induced Radioactivity and Artificial Disintegration.**

Mean Free Path of Transformation Particles, Masses of Light Nuclei, and Verification of Absorption Theories. G. Mano .... 11
Absorption of $\beta$-Rays in Rubidium. Z. Ollano .... 136
Potassium-Argon Transformation. A. Bramley .... 137
Ionising Power of Li-Particles. F. Kirchner, H. Neuert and O. Laaff .... 138
Radioactive Isotopes of Bromine. A. H. Snell .... 139
Disintegration of Be and Masses of Be Isotopes. J. H. Williams, R. O. Haxby and W. G. Shepherd .... 140
Neutrons from the Disintegration of Nitrogen by Deuterons. W. E. Stephens, K. Djanab and T. W. Bonner .... 141
Longest Range Proton Group in the Disintegration of Boron by $\alpha$-Particles. H. Maier-Leibnitz and W. Maurer .... 142
Transmutation of $B^{10}$ into $C^{13}$. W. Bothe and H. Maier-Leibnitz .... 143
Transmutation Function for Deuterons. P. L. Kapur .... 144
Radioactivity of Nickel, Copper and Zinc. F. A. Heyn .... 145
Cloud Chamber for Nuclear Disintegration Studies. H. R. Crane .... 152
Angular Distribution of Protons Projected by Fast Neutrons. P. I. Dee and C. W. Gilbert .... 334
Range and Angle of Projection for Protons in Photo-Disintegration of Deuterium. J. Chadwick, N. Feather and E. Bretscher .... 335
Nature of Interaction between Neutron and Proton from Scattering Experiments. H. S. W. Massey and R. A. Buckingham .... 336
Recent Results of Experimental Nuclear Investigations. R. Fleischmann .. 388
Nuclear Transformations and Cosmic Radiation. W. Bothe, W. Gentner, H. Maier-Leibnitz, W. Maurer, E. Wilhelmy and K. Schmeiser .... 593
Nuclear Disintegrations Produced by Cosmic Rays. R. B. Brode and M. A. Starr .... 594
Resonance Effects in ($\alpha$, $n$) Nuclear Transformation. E. Fünfer .... 595
Ionising Power of Atomic Nuclei Emitted in Nuclear Transformation Processes. F. Kirchner, H. Neuert and O. Laaff .... 596
Nuclear Reaction Be ($\alpha$, $n$). New Method of Determining the Mass of the Neutron. J. Crussard and S. Gorodetzky .... 597
Energies of Electrons and Positrons Emitted in Certain Nuclear Reactions. C. Magnan .... 598
Disintegrations Induced by High-Energy Electrons. J. Solomon .... 599
Excitation Function and Energy Distribution of Neutrons Emitted from Boron by Bombardment with $\alpha$-Particles from Po. W. Maurer .... 600
Production of Neutrons by Bombardment of Beryllium with $\alpha$-Particles. T. Bjerge .... 601
Resonance Emergence of Protons and $\alpha$-Particles. E. Wilhelmy .... 602
Artificial Radioactivity Produced by Slow Neutrons on Sb. K. Alexeeva .. 603
Artificial Radioactivity of Tantalum. O. Oldenberg .... 604
Radioactivity in Silver Induced by Fast Neutrons. M. L. Pool .... 605
Lecture Apparatus for Artificial Disintegration using Canal Rays. R. Döpel 615
Design and Operation of a Large Cyclotron. M. C. Henderson and M. G. White 617
Artificial Disintegration and Radioactivity. G. Guében .... 1111
Oppenheimer-Phillips Process (Nuclear Reactions). H. A. Bethe .... 1112
Radiations Emitted from Artificially Produced Radioactive Substances. Part IV. $\gamma$-Rays from Several Elements. J. R. Richardson .... 1114
Neutrons from Lithium Plus Deuterons. W. E. Stephens .... 1115
Slow Neutron Disintegration of $B^{10}$ and $Li^{6}$. M. S. Livingston and J. G. Hoffman .... 1116
Photodisintegration of the Deuteron by the $\gamma$-Radiation from $Na^{24}$. J. R. Richardson and L. Emo .... 1117
Short Ion-Path H.V. Tube. W. E. Stephens and C. C. Lauritsen .... 1275
Nuclear Photo-Effects. N. Bohr .... 1368
Angular Distribution in Nuclear Transitions. C. Reinsberg .... 1568
Approximately Relativistic Equations. G. Breit .... 1569
Long Period Activity of Indium Produced by Slow Neutrons. A. C. G. Mitchell .... 1570

**Radioactivity,** *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

K-Electron Capture and Isomerism in Radiosilver. M. L. Pool and E. C. Campbell .... 1571
Emission of Neutrons from A, Cl Al and Heavier Elements under α-Particle Bombardment. E. Pollard, H. L. Schultz and G. Brubaker .... 1572
Production of $N^{13}$. R. B. Roberts and N. P. Heydenburg .... 1573
Disintegration of Nuclei by Cosmic Rays. A. Filippov, A. Gdanow and I. Gurevich .... 1574
Artificial Radioactivity Produced by Cosmic Rays in Lead and Iron. J. Clay and K. H. J. Jonker .... 1575
Nuclear Isomers of $In^{116}$. A. C. G. Mitchell and L. M. Langer .... 1764
Radioactivity Induced in the Rare-Earth Elements by Fast Neutrons. M. L. Pool and L. L. Quill .... 1950
Proton Induced Radioactivities. L. A. DuBridge, S. W. Barnes, J. H. Buck and C. V. Strain .... 1951
Energy of Protons Emitted in the Transmutation of Boron by α-Particles. F. Joliot and I. Zlotowski .... 1952
Radioactivity Induced by Neutrons in Ruthenium. H. de Vries and J. Veldkamp .... 1953
Identification and Measurement of Helium Formed in Beryllium by γ-Rays. E. Glückauf and F. A. Paneth .... 1954
Occurrence of Helium in Beryls. J. W. J. Fay, E. Glückauf and F. A. Paneth 1955
Disintegration of the Deuteron by α-Particles. H. L. Schultz .... 1956
γ-Radiation from Boron Bombarded by Protons. W. A. Fowler, E. R. Gaerttner and C. C. Lauritsen .... 1957
Boron Plus Proton Reactions. J. R. Oppenheimer and R. Serber .... 1958
Focusing in the Cyclotron. M. E. Rose .... 1963
Focusing in the Cyclotron. R. R. Wilson. .... 1964
Use of an Ionisation Chamber with a Liquid Dielectric. L. Goldstein and A. Rogozinski .... 1965
Electrostatic Generator Operating under High Air Pressure-Operational Experience and Accessory Apparatus. D. B. Parkinson, R. G. Herb, E. J. Bernet and J. L. McKibben .... 2162
Radioelement of Period 3·5 Hours Formed from Uranium Irradiated by Neutrons. I. Curie and P. Savitch .... 2386
Disintegration Periods of the Radio-Silvers. A. Moussa and H. Laurent .... 2387
Artificial Activity of Radio-Aluminium ($^{26}$Al) and Radio-Chlorine ($^{34}$Cl). H. Brandt .... 2388
Comparison of Intensities of Various Radioactive Elements Produced by Slow Neutron Bombardment. A. Baschwitz .... 2389
Disintegration of Boron by Slow Neutrons. J. C. Bower, E. Bretscher and C. W. Gilbert .... 2390
Fast Neutrons. M. L. Pool .... 2391
Formation of an Excited $He^3$ in the Disintegration of Deuterium by Deuterons. T. W. Bonner .... 2392
Magnetic Field Corrections in the Cyclotron. M. E. Rose .... 2393
Cross-Sections for Reactions between Very Light Nuclei. S. Flügge .... 2394
Dispersion Formula for Nuclear Reactions. P. L. Kapur and R. Peierls .... 2395
Collision of Deuterons with Heavy Nuclei. Part I. E. Lifshitz .... 2822
Disintegration of Deuterons by Deuterons. J. Kreisler .... 2823
Yield and Energy of the Neutrons Produced in the Reaction $D^2_1+D^2_1=He^3_2+n^1_0$. E. Baldinger, P. Hubert and H. Staub .... 2824
Formation of $^5_2$He by Collisions between Helions and Deuterons. F. Joliot and I. Zlotowski .... 2825
Loss of Neutrons by Neutron Bombardment and the Radioactive Isotopes of Scandium. J. M. Cork and R. L. Thornton .... 2826
Range-Distribution of α-Particles from $^8$Li. C. L. Smith and W. Y. Chang .. 2827
γ-Ray Activity Induced in Cadmium by Slow Neutron Bombardment. S. Nakagawa and I. Sumoto .... 2828
Intensity of γ-Radiation Produced by Slow Neutrons. R. D. Hill and A. A. Townsend .... 2829
Artificial Radioactivity. Part III. K. Diebner and E. Grassmann. .... 3192
Radioelement of Period 3·5 hr. Formed in Uranium Irradiated with Neutrons. I. Curie and P. Savitch .... 3193
Radio-Arsenic. P. Harteck, F. Knauer and W. Schaeffer .... 3194
Radioactive Isotopes of Iron. J. J. Livingood and G. T. Seaborg .... 3195

**Radioactivity,** ***continued.***

Abstract Nos.

Neutrons by $\alpha$-Particle Bombardment of Light Elements. C. S. Copeland and S. C. Lind 3196
Disintegration of Boron by Slow Neutrons. C. O'Ceallaigh and W. T. Davies 3197
Excitation Function for the Disintegration of Li$^7$ by Low Energy Protons. L. J. Haworth and L. D. P. King 3198
Stopping Power of Li for Low Energy Protons. L. J. Haworth and L. D. P. King 3199
Excitation Mechanism in Atomic Nuclei. L. Goldstein 3631
Excitation of Nitrogen Nuclei by Rapid Neutrons through Paraffin. J. Thibaud and P. Comparat 3632
Excitation Function of the ($\alpha$, $n$)-Transformations of N, Al and A. E. Fünfer 3633
Theory of Excitation Functions on Basis of Many-Body Model. E. J. Konopinski and H. A. Bethe 3634
Periods of Radioactive Silver Isotopes. A. Moussa and H. Laurent 3635
Long-Period Radioactivity in Ag, Cs and In Activated by Slow Neutrons. K. Alexeeva 3636
Disintegration of Boron. I. Zlotowski 3638
New Transformation Product of Long Life in the Trans-Uranium Series. O. Hahn, L. Meitner and F. Strassmann 3639
Artificial Disintegration of Th with Neutrons. L. Meitner, F. Strassmann and O. Hahn 3640
Yield of $\alpha$-Particles from Be Bombarded by Protons. G. T. Hatch 3641
Energy Change in Be-Li Transmutation by Proton Bombardment. S. K. Allison, L. S. Skaggs and N. M. Smith, Jr. 3642
Resonance Levels of Nitrogen Excited by Rapid Neutrons. J. Thibaud and P. Comparat 4055
Angular Distribution of Resonance Disintegration Products. R. D. Myers 4056
Radioactive Cd. M. Dodé and B. Pontecorvo 4057
Radio-Silicon Produced by Bombardment of Sulphur with Rapid Neutrons. J. Cichoki and A. Soltan 4058
Artificial Radioactivity as a Test for Minute Traces of Elements. G. T. Seaborg and J. J. Livingood 4059
Intermittent Amplifier for Rapid Counting of Geiger-Müller Impulses. L. Kowarski and S. Winter 4064
H.F. Multiple Accelerators. E. O. Schlosser 4065
Transmutations and High Voltages. M. Pauthenier 4066
D.C. Production at High Voltage. R. Planiol 4067
Composition of Matter. R. Grégoire 4271
Separation of Isotopes for Investigation of Nuclear Transformations. E. L. Yates 4273
Extension of Periodic Table and Elements beyond Uranium. P. Ray 4274
Decay Constant of P$^{32}$. N. B. Cacciapuoti 4448
Neutron Disintegration of Be and B by Bombardment with $\alpha$-Particles from Po. G. Bernardini 4449
Beryllium Isotope of Mass 8. O. Laaff 4450
Radioactive Mn Isotopes. J. J. Livingood and G. T. Seaborg 4451
$\gamma$-Rays from F Due to Proton Bombardment. E. J. Bernet, R. G. Herb and D. B. Parkinson 4452
Transmutation of Ti by ThC′ $\alpha$-particles. W. L. Davidson, Jr. and E. Pollard 4453
Transmutation of Sc by ThC′ $\alpha$-Particles. E. Pollard 4454
Transmutation of F by Protons and Deuterons. W. E. Burcham and C. L. Smith 4455
Capture of Orbital Electrons by Nuclei. L. W. Alvarez 4456
Report on the Work of the Bartol Research Foundation, 1937–1938. W. F. G. Swann 4482
Action of Thermal Neutrons on Aluminium. P. Wang 4678
Production of Long-Lived Radioactive Co Isotope from Ni Bombarded by Fast Neutrons. O. Viktorin 4883
Disintegration of Carbon by Fast Neutrons. H. Aoki 4884
Disintegration of Fluorine by $\alpha$-Particle Bombardment. N. K. Saha 4885
Artificial Disintegration of Ne. K. Gailer 4886
Angular Distribution in Nuclear Transitions. C. Reinsberg 4887
Nuclear Transformations Produced in Zinc by $\alpha$-Particle Bombardment. W. B. Mann 4888
Nuclear Transmutations of Li Isotopes. L. H. Rumbaugh, R. B. Roberts and L. R. Hafstad 4889

**Radioactivity, *continued*.**

Abstract Nos.
K-Electron Capture in $Be^7$. G. Breit and J. K. Knipp ... 4890
Cyclotron and its Applications. J. Chadwick ... 4900
Paths of Ions in the Cyclotron. Part I. Orbits in the Magnetic Field. Part II. Paths in Combined Electric and Magnetic Fields. L. H. Thomas ... 4901
Production of Collimated Beams of Monochromatic Neutrons in the Temperature Range 300°–10° K. L. W. Alvarez ... 5055

### 4. α-Rays.

Reflection of α-Particles of RaC′ by Heavy Atomic Nuclei. K. Krammer ... 146
Number of α-Particles Emitted by Active Deposit of Thorium. A. Ricoux ... 147
Fluctuations in the Range of Corpuscular Rays. S. Titeica ... 606
Electric Charge of α-Particles in Helium. F. Viehfeger ... 607
Collisions of α-Particles with Neon and Deuterium Nuclei. J. T. McCarthy .. 608
Range of Thorium α-Rays. J. Schintlmeister ... 1118
Dependence of the Range of α-Particles from Po on the Type of Source. J. Schintlmeister ... 1119
Scattering of α-Particles from Po by Heavy Nuclei and the Emission of Particles of Short Range. W. Jentschke and G. Stetter. H. Pettersson and J. Schintlmeister ... 1120
Independent Disintegration of Polonium Atoms. J. Thibaud and M. Ferber 1121
Determination of Radium Content of Rocks by Direct α-Ray Counting. J. H. J. Poole ... 1122
Theoretical Efficiency of Cylindrical Ionisation Chambers for Estimating Radon by α-Particle Counting. J. H. J. Poole ... 1124
Emission of α-Particles. J. Brenet and H. Armand ... 1959
Effect of Electric Fields on the Decomposition of Ammonia by α-Rays. C. Smith and H. Essex ... 1960
Numbering α-Particles by their Photographic Action. F. Halbwachs ... 2396
Corpuscular Rays. Part II. A. Becker ... 2552
Binding Energy of the Atomic Nucleus and α-Decay. V. Cherdynzev ... 2830
Decomposition and Synthesis of HI by α-Particles. K. G. Brattain ... 3200
Range and Specific Ionisation of α-Particles. M G Holloway and M. S. Livingston ... 3201
Anomalous Scattering of α-Particles. H. S. W. Massey and C. B. O. Mohr ... 3643
Variation of Ionisation with Range of α-Particles, Protons, Deuterons and $^3H$ Particles. J. C. Bower ... 3644
Re-Emission of α-Particles Absorbed by Light Nuclei. F. Perrin, N. Bohr ... 4060
Observation of α-Rays on Irradiation of Th and U with Ra + Be-Neutrons. G. F. v. Droste ... 4061
Disintegration of Po. M. Ferber ... 4062
Improved Ionisation Chamber for α- and H-Rays. J. Schintlmeister ... 4068
Variational Theory of the α-Particle. H. Margenau and W. A. Tyrrell, Jr. ... 4457
α-Particle Model of the Nucleus. L. R. Hafstad and E. Teller ... 4735
Decomposition and Synthesis of HI by α-Particles. K. G. Brattain ... 4891
α-Rays from Mesothorium 2. E. Rona and J. Schintlmeister ... 4892
Natural H-Rays. J. Riedl ... 4893

### 5. β-Rays.

Diffraction of β-Rays. S. C. Curran ... 339
Continuous β-Spectrum of RaE. A. Flammersfeld ... 609
β- and γ-Radiation. J. Surugue ... 610
Absorption Limits for the Primary β-Particles of Mesothorium 2 and Uranium $X_2$. N. Feather ... 611
Scattering of Fast β-Particles in Nitrogen. Part I. E. G. Stepanowa ... 1124
Coefficient of Absorption of Uranium Y β-Rays. Z. V. Erchova ... 1125
Continuous β-Ray Spectrum of Thorium B. R. Arnoult ... 1126
Reflection of β-Rays. J. A. Chalmers ... 1127
Upper Limits of Continuous β-Ray Spectra. E. E. Widdowson and F. C. Champion ... 1128
Anomalous Scattering of Fast Electrons. D. Masurenko ... 1310
Intensities of the Principal Conversion Electron Rays of the Active Deposit of Thoron and the Photographic Efficiency of Electrons. R. Arnoult ... 1576
Low Energy Region of the β-Spectrum of RaE. A. I. Alichanian and A. S. Zavelskij ... 1577

For the Key to this Index see pp. 1182 to 1194.

### Radioactivity, *continued*.

Abstract Nos.

Low Energy Region of the β-Spectra of ThB″ and ThB. A. I. Alichanian and A. S. Zavelskij .......... 1578
Amplitude Factor in β-Decay. K. Umeda .......... 1579
Spin Change in the Radioactive β-Decay of $^{87}$Rb into $^{87}$Sr. M. Heyden and H. Kopfermann .......... 1580
Complete Detection of β-Particles. S. C. Curran .......... 1581
Exchange Character of Nuclear Forces from the β-Decay Theory. K. Nakabayasi .......... 1961
Evidence against the Existence of Heavy β-Particles. A. Ruark and C. C. Jones .......... 1962
Theory of Neutrinos. G. Wataghin .......... 1977
β-Spectra. M. Lecoin .......... 2397
Directional Distribution in β-Decay. I. I. Predmestnikow .......... 2398
Internal Conversion Electrons of Actinon. W. E. Bennett .......... 2399
Improved Method for the Determination of the Specific Charge of β-Particles; Specific Charge of Disintegration Electrons from RaE. C. T. Zahn and A. H. Spees .......... 2591
Critical Analysis of the Classical Experiments on the Relativistic Variation of Electron Mass. C. T. Zahn and A. H. Spees .......... 2592
Upper Limit of Energy of the Continuous β-Spectrum of the Radioelements. A. Baschwitz .......... 2831
Absorption of β-Rays of Radioelements. M. E. Nahmias and L. I. Schiff .......... 2832
Absorption and Diffusion of β-Rays in Cellulose Acetate. R. Arnoult .......... 2833
Emission of Ionising Radiation by Dried Plants. F. Artigas .......... 2834
β-Transitions in a Coulomb Field. F. Hoyle .......... 2835
New Experimental Evidence for the Existence of a Neutrino. H. R. Crane and J. Halpern .......... 2843
Absorption and Coincidence Experiments on the Radiations from the Radioactive Sodium, Na$^{24}$. N. Feather and J. V. Dunworth .......... 3637
Theory of β-Decay. M. H. Hebb .......... 3645
Production of Positron-Electron Pairs during the Passage of β-Particles through Matter. N. Feather and J. V. Dunworth .......... 3646
β-Spectrum of RaE near the Upper Limit and Mass of the Neutrino. A. Alichanian, A. Alichanov and B. Dželepov .......... 4458
β-Spectrum of ThC near the Limit and Mass of the Neutrino. A. Alichanian and S. Nikitin .......... 4459
Scattering of Fast β-Particles by Mercury Nuclei. A. Barber and F. C. Champion .......... 4673
Absorption Method of Investigating Primary β-Particles from Radioactive Substances. N. Feather .......... 4894

### 6. γ-Rays.

Air Equivalent of γ-Radiation. R. Schulze and W. Minder .......... 148
Relative Efficiency of Tube Counters of Different Materials Under the Action of Hard γ-Rays. K. Buchmann .......... 149
Absorption and Scattering of Hard γ-Rays. W. Gentner .......... 150
Angular Distribution of Pairs Produced in Pb by Penetrating or Hard γ-Radiation. H. Adam, G. Burkhardt .......... 333
Quantum-Counter Amplifiers for γ-Ray Detection, and Applications to Studies in Radium Poisoning. Robley D. Evans .......... 362
Radiating Surfaces. Part II. J. van Roojen .......... 363
β- and γ-Radiation. J. Surugue .......... 610
Energy of γ-Rays from Penetration of Secondary Electrons. G. Bernardini and S. Franchetti .......... 612
Photonuclear Absorption of Hard γ-Rays. J. Rotblat .......... 613
Efficiency of a γ-Ray Counter. G. J. Sizoo and H. Willemsen .......... 1129
Ionisation and Conductivity in Gases at High Pressures. J. Clay .......... 1266
Absorption of Radium γ-Rays. G. J. Sizoo and H. Willemsen .......... 1582
Production of γ-Rays by Neutrons. E. H. S. Burhop, R. D. Hill and A. A. Townsend .......... 1583
Diffraction Spectrography of γ-Rays of Actinium and its Derivatives. M. Frilley .......... 2400
Eve Constant. R. Schulze .......... 2401
Parabolic Relation between Flow of Electricity in Regions of Low Atmospheric Pressure and Ionisation by γ-Rays. H. Mache and O. Moszkowicz .......... 2809

### Radioactivity, *continued*.

Abstract Nos.

Electric Currents and Counter E.M.F.'s in Paraffin Wax in the Natural State and Subjected to $\gamma$-Radiation. W. Ścisłowski 2983
Formation of Positron-Electron Pairs. K. Zuber 3004
Stability of Nuclear Isomers. M. H. Hebb and G. E. Uhlenbeck 3044
$\gamma$-Ray Ionisation Currents in Air at High Pressures and High Gradients. J. W. Broxon and G. T. Merideth 3202
Analysis of High Gradient, High Pressure, $\gamma$-Ray, Air Ion Current Measurements, by Zanstra's Adaptation of Jaffé's Columnar Theory. J. W. Broxon and G. T. Merideth 3203
U.V. Radiation of Crystals under the Action of $\gamma$-Rays. E. K. Zavadovskaya 3216
Structure of Atomic Nuclei. F. J. de Wiśniewski 3434
Probability of Pair Creation in Kr by $\gamma$-Rays. L. V. Groŝev and I. M. Frank 3647
Angular Distribution of Pairs in Kr. L. V. Groŝev and I. M. Frank 3648
Nuclear Impulse in Pair Creation. L. V. Groŝev and I. M. Frank 3649
$\gamma$-Radiation from Actinium. E. Kara-Michailova 3650
$\gamma$-Ray Ionisation in Gases at High Pressures. J. Clay and M. Kwieser 3651
Dependence of Ionisation by Penetrating- and $\gamma$-Radiation upon Pressure. J. Clay 3652
Neon Lamp as $\gamma$-Ray Counter. G. Lovera 4063
$\gamma$-Ray Measurement. W. Friedrich 4255
$\gamma$-Ray Measurement. G. W. C. Kaye and W. Binks 4256
Angles between the Components of a Pair. A. Alichanian, B. Dželepov and P. Spivak 4460
Application of Clay's New Value of the Jaffé-Zanstra Coefficient for Air to High Pressure Ion Current Measurements. J. W. Broxon and G. T. Merideth 4895

### 8. Unclassified.

Range of H-Rays by the Photographic Method. M. Blau and H. Wambacher 618
Luminescence and Colour Excited by Radium in Glasses. B. E. Cohn and S. C. Lind 1993
Investigation of Surface Phenomena by Radioactive Methods. O. Hahn 3559
Distribution of RaD(Pb) between Crystals and Solutions of $Ba(IO_3)_2$. A. Polessitsky 3965
Distribution of Minute Amounts of Material between Liquid Phases. D. C. Grahame and G. T. Seaborg 4814
Effects of Radiation on Oil. W. Stenstrom and I. Vigness 4973

## Reflection, Refraction and Dispersion (Radiation).

1. Reflection. Reflecting Power.
2. Geometrical Optics. Optical Imagery.
3. Aberration (Spherical and Chromatic), Tests for Definition, Distortion, Astigmatism, etc.
4. Refraction and Dispersion.
5. Glasses, Optical Media and Materials.
6. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
    (*a*) Mirrors, Microscopes and Telescopes.
    (*b*) Refractometers.
    (*c*) Goniometers.
    (*d*) Projectors (Lighthouses, Lanterns, etc.).
    (*e*) Lenses, Objectives, Prisms, Eyepieces.
7. Unclassified.

*Cross-References:*
Double Refraction in Magnetic and Electric Fields, *see* Electro-Optical and Magneto-Optical Effects.
Electric Waves, *see* Oscillations and Waves, Electric.
$\gamma$-Rays, *see* Radioactivity.
Meteorological Optics, *see* Meteorology.
Photoelastic Measurements, *see* Elasticity and Plasticity.
X-Ray Reflection, etc., *see* X-Rays.

### 1. Reflection. Reflecting Power.

Computation of Optical Constants. J. B. Nathanson 190
Reflectivity of Corrugated Surfaces. L. S. Ornstein and A. van der Berg 192
Optical Constants of Rhodium. M. Auwärter 675
Structure and Optics of Evaporated Metal Films. G. Hass 1490
Variation of Reflecting Power with Temperature. L. S. Ornstein and O. Koefoed 1628
Transformation Temperature of a Metallic Film. Part II. T. Fukuroi 1865
Reflection of Plane Wave Pulses from Plane Parallel Plates. M. Muskat 2013
Optical Properties of Thin Pt Films. P. Rouard 2441
Reflection and Absorption of Visible Radiation in the System KCl-$CuCl_2$. G. Glockler and R. E. Dietmeier 2442

**Reflection, Refraction and Dispersion (Radiation),** *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Reflection by Crystals in Far Ultra-Violet. G. Rathenau ........ 2443
Optical Constants, Electrical Resistance and Structure of Thin Metal Films. J. Krautkrämer ........ 3468
Visible and U.V. Reflection Spectra of Solids. M. Billy and A. Berton ........ 3718
Reflection Factor of Clothing. P. Moon and M. S. Cettei ........ 4108
Experimental Determination of the Optical Constants of Metals. J. B. Nathanson ........ 4109
Determination of Optical Constants by the Optical Pyrometer. A. G. Worthing ........ 4110
Optical Properties of Alkali Metals. R. W. Wood and C. Lukens ........ 4111
Reflection Spectra of Solid Organic Substances. T. Guilmart ........ 4131
Photographic Colorimetry of Dark Surfaces. E. v. Angerer and J. O. Brand 4467
Apparatus for Testing Highway Sign Reflection Units. R. Kingslake ........ 4495
Optics of Head-lights. J. H. Nelson ........ 4501
Reflection and Transmission Coefficients of Very Thin Metallic Layers. P. Rouard ........ 4502
U.V. Absorption Spectra by Reflection. T. Guilmart and R. Freymann ........ 4949
Optical Properties and Photoelectric Emission in Thin Alkali Metal Films. H. E. Ives and H. B. Briggs ........ 5078

2. Geometrical Optics. Optical Imagery.

Optical Constants of Rubidium and Caesium. H. E. Ives and H. B. Briggs 191
Geometrical Theory of the Spherical Mirror. J. Flügge ........ 676
Determination of Long Focal Lengths. H. Schulz ........ 1629
Brightness-Distribution in Image-Plane of Photographic Objectives. K. Pritschow ........ 2435
Thick Lenses. F. Record ........ 2444
Correct Projection of Fluted Films. J. de L. Saint-Genies ........ 3235
Tolerances Permissible in Flats for Autocollimation Tests. C. R. Burch ........ 3572
Adjustments and Measurements by Means of Images Obtained by Multiple Reflections. A. Guillet ........ 3698
Wave and Geometrical Optics. S. M. Rytov ........ 3699
Centres and Foci. I. Koukles ........ 3953
Precision Measurements with the Micrometer Eyepiece. H. Rühle ........ 4332
Optical Spherometer for Non-Reflecting Surfaces. C. S. Venkateswaren ........ 4334
Stereoscopic Drawings. J. T. Rule ........ 4569
Dioptrics of Aiming Telescope. H. Schulz ........ 4928
Vision through Optical Instruments. T. Smith ........ 4967

3. Aberration (Spherical and Chromatic), Tests for Definition, Distortion, Astigmatism, etc.

Mirror Systems. H. Schulz ........ 677
Distortion-Free Mounted Lenses. J. Picht ........ 678
Optical Paradox. M. Herzberger ........ 1167
Harting's Criterion for Complete Achromatism. F. H. Perrin ........ 1630
Freedom from Aberration with Individual Lenses. H. Schulz ........ 2880
Optical Paradox. H. W. Lee ........ 3236
Glass Estimation for Achromatic Lenses. H. Schulz ........ 4929

4. Refraction and Dispersion.

Refractivity Intercept. S. S. Kurtz, Jr., and A. L. Ward ........ 193
Effect of Pressure on the Refractive Index of $CO_2$. A. Michels and J Hamers 194
Birefringence Due to Compression of Quartz. G. Bruhat and A. Blanc-Lapierre ........ 195
Dispersion without Deviation of the Mean Ray. H. W. Farwell ........ 196
Refractive Dispersion of Organic Compounds. Part IX. Optical Exaltation in Unsaturated Hydrocarbons with Conjugated Double Bonds. T. M. Lowry and C. B. Allsopp ........ 197
Isotopic Constitution of Snow and Mountain River Water. A. E. Brodsky, O. C. Scarre, E. I. Donzowa and M. M. Sluckaia ........ 395
Refractivity Intercept. Part II. S. S. Kurtz, Jr., and A. L. Ward ........ 679
Anomalous Dispersion in the First Doublets of Cu and Au. L. Allegretti ........ 680
Anomalous Dispersion of Didymium Glass. K. Prosad and R. P. Gupta ........ 681

For the **Key** to this Index see pp. 1182 to 1194.

### Reflection, Refraction and Dispersion (Radiation), *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Dipole Moments of Aromatic Diazoamino-Compounds. R. J. W. Le Fèvre and H. Vine ... 830
U.V. Dispersion Measurements. V. Holbro ... 1168
Optical Constants of Very Thin Metal Films. K. Försterling ... 1169
Classical Optics. E. Buchwald ... 1170
Properties of Carbon-Halogen Bond in Aliphatic Compounds. J. M. Stevels 1375
Refraction of Halogenated Methane Derivatives Containing One or More Nitro Groups. J. M. Stevels ... 1631
X-Ray Spectra, Double Refraction and Viscosity of Sols in Motion. K. Hess, H. Kiessig and W. Philippoff ... 1784
Influence of Temperature and Pressure on the Volume and Refractive Index of Benzene. R. E. Gibson and J. F. Kincaid ... 1811
Refractive Index and Dispersion of Distilled Water for Visible Radiation, at Temperature 0 to 60° C. L. W. Tilton and J. K. Taylor ... 2014
Birefringence of Liquids Produced by Supersonic Waves. R. Lucas ... 2102
Structure of Dental Enamel. M. Harders-Steinhäuser ... 2243
Density and Refractive Index of Very Dilute, Aqueous Solutions of Strong Electrolytes. W. Prang ... 2250
Refractive Index and Molecular Refraction of $H_2S$ and $D_2S$. O. E. Frivold, O. Hassel and E. Hetland ... 2445
Dispersion and Optical Anisotropy of Molecular Oxygen in Relation to its Absorption Spectrum. P. Pattabhiramayya ... 2446
Refractive Index of Interstellar Space. E. Schoenberg ... 2776
U.V. Dispersion of Water between 6° and 35°. M. Bayen ... 2881
Optical Crystallographic Studies with the Polarising Microscope. Part I. W. M. D. Bryant ... 3063
U.V. Refraction-Dispersion of $D_2O$. M. Bayen ... 3237
Negative Dispersion in Electrically Excited He. M. Kruse ... 3238
Influence of Strain on Refractive Index of Glass. N. Winter-Klein ... 3700
Relative Refractive Index of Two Liquids by Photography. H. O. Kneeser. 3701
Refractive Index of Air in the Visible and Photographic Infra-Red. D. Bender ... 3702
Refractive Indices of Liquid He I and He II. H. E. Johns and J. O Wilhelm 4112
Ray-Surface and Optical Indicatrix. G. Tunell ... 4113
Double Refraction of Anisotropic Liquids. W. Kast ... 4305
Physical Properties of Cyclo-Pentane, -Hexane and -Heptane and Derivatives. A. I. Vogel ... 4366
Path of Ray of Light Tangent to Surface of Earth. J. Sweer ... 4433
Optical Properties of Liquid Suspensions. L. Amy ... 4462
Gas Absorption and Optical Constants of Thin Metal Foils. M. Kindinger and K. Koller ... 4503
Optical Constants of Very Thin Metal Films. K. Försterling ... 4504
Abnormal Birefringence in a Compressed Transparent Substance. A. Cotton, G. Courtot and J. Guillemin ... 4505
Refractive Dispersion of Oils and Fats. Part I. V. T. Athavale and S. K. K. Jatkar ... 4506
Dispersion Theory. C. Schaefer ... 4507
Physical Chemical Properties of cis- and trans-Decahydronaphthalene. W. F. Seyer and R. D. Walker ... 4580
Dielectric Properties of Some Organic Substances. G. R. Paranjpe and D. J. Davar ... 4648
Birefringence of Quartz under Compression and its U.V. Dispersion. G. Bruhat and A. Blanc-Lapierre ... 4930
Refraction, Dispersion, and Related Properties of Pure Hydrocarbons, Arranged for Use in the Analysis of Hydrocarbon Mixtures. A. L. Ward and S. S. Kurtz, Jr. ... 4931
Anomalous Dispersion and Free Rotation. A. Budó ... 5037

### 5. Glasses, Optical Media and Materials.

Availability of Optical Glass in America. G. W. Morey ... 682
Optical Glass Requirements of the Optical Industry. W. B. Rayton ... 683
Optical Glass at the National Bureau of Standards. A. N. Finn ... 684
Infra-Red Spectrum and Structure of Silicates and Glasses. F. Matossi ... 736
Expansion of Glass with Tempering and Annealing. E. Rencker ... 1171
Tempering and Annealing of Boric Anhydride Glass. E. Rencker ... 1172

For the Key to this Index see pp. 1182 to 1194.

**Reflection, Refraction and Dispersion (Radiation),** *continued.*

Abstract Nos.
Boundary of Softening Range for Binary System $Na_2B_4O_7$-$B_2O_3$. A. Leontjewa 1173
Optics and Glass Industry. E. D. Tillyer 1174
Strain in Glass. Part II. N. Winter-Klein 2261

### 7. Unclassified.

Production of Large Single Crystals of KBr for Optical Use. D. C. Stockbarger 431
Optical Illusions Produced by a Rotating Beacon. L. Dunoyer 685
Radii of Curvature. K. Giesebart 3941

## Relativity and Ether.

1. Special (or Restricted) Theory of Relativity.
2. General Theory of Relativity.
3. Unitary Field Theory.
4. Unclassified.

*Cross-References:*
Cosmology, *see* Cosmogony.
Doppler Effect, *see* Transmission (Radiation).
Velocity of Light, *see* Transmission (Radiation).

### 1. Special (or Restricted) Theory of Relativity.

Restriction of a Theorem of Relativistic Dynamics. H. Hermann 1476
Red Shifts of the D Lines of Sodium in the Sun. J. Evershed 1537
General Equations of Restricted Relativistic Dynamics. G. Garcia 2280
Mass and Gravitation. J. Roubaud-Valette 3100
Electromagnetic Field in Special Relativity. J. Roubaud-Valette 3394
Measurement of Velocity of Light over a Single Journey. R. J. Clark 4153
Criticism of the Special Theory of Relativity. A. Eagle 4347
Concept of a Discrete Space-Structure. A. March 4800
Spinor Calculus. T. Sibata 4804
Equation of Motion of a Particle in Wave Geometry. T. Iwatsuki, Y. Mimura and T. Sibata 4805
Cosmology in Terms of Wave Geometry. Part I. Y. Mimura and T. Iwatsuki 4806
Cosmology in Terms of Wave Geometry. Part II. T. Sibata 4807
Cosmology in Terms of Wave Geometry. Part III. H. Takeno 4808
Cosmology in Terms of Wave Geometry. Part IV. K. Itimaru 4809
Finslerian Wave Geometry and Milne's World Structure. T. Hosokawa 4810

### 2. General Theory of Relativity.

Deflection of Light Rays in the Sun's Gravitational Field. A. v. Brunn and H. v. Klüber 69
Relativistic Framework for the Causality Principle. W. Scherrer 476
Plane Polarised Waves in the General Theory of Relativity. N. Rosen 477
New Mechanics of Material Systems. M. Mathisson 969
Spinning Electron and its Dynamics. M. Mathisson 970
Theory of Relativity. C. W. Oseen 981
Relativity and Quantum Theory. M. Born 1477
Non-Statistical Solutions of the Gravitational Equations of Relativity. B. Datt 1850
Principles of Physics. W. Scherrer 2289
Meaning of Uniform Time and the Kinematic Equivalence of the Extra-Galactic Nebulae. E. A. Milne and G. J. Whitrow 2321
Expansion of a Nebula. N. R. Sen 2323
New Equations of Motion of Material Systems in a Minkowski World. J. Lubański 2723
Problem of *n* Bodies in General Relativity Theory. A. S. Eddington and G. L. Clark 2724
Linear Equivalence. E. A. Milne and G. J. Whitrow 2752
Reduction of Einstein's Gravitational Equations to the Normal Form. A. Finzi 3540
Light Signals Sent around a Closed Path. H. E. Ives 3964
Eddington's World-Theory. E. Schroedinger 4348
Generalisation of Relativity Transformations. G. Wataghin 4349
New Systems of Normal Coordinates for Relativistic Optics. G. Temple 4350

## Relativity and Ether, *continued*.

Abstract Nos.

Curvature of Space and the Limited Dimensions of the Stars. L. Laboccetta 4380

Eddington's Relation between Radius of Electron and Radius of Universe. L. Laboccetta .......... 4381

### 3. Unitary Field Theory.

Unified Theory of Gravitation and Electromagnetism. J. Hély .......... 478

Unitary Non-Holonomous Field Theory. Parts I and II. K. Yano .......... 479

Different Forms of an Action Function Expressed by Means of Complex Variables. M. A. Tonnelat-Baudot .......... 982

Born's Electrodynamics in Terms of Wave Geometry. T. Iwatsuki, Y. Mimura and K. Morinaga .......... 1838

Wave Geometry Unifying Einstein's Law of Gravitation and Born's Theory of Electrodynamics. T. Sibata .......... 1839

Invariant Form of the Maxwell-Lorentz Field Equations for Accelerated Systems. G. Kron .......... 1851

Suggestion for Unifying Quantum Theory and Relativity. M. Born .......... 1852

Equations of Electromagnetism. Part I. Identifications. Part II. Field Theory. E. A. Milne .......... 2178

System of Gravitational Equations of the First Order. G. Wataghin .......... 2290

Application of "Reciprocity" to Nuclei. M. Born .......... 2649

Unified Field Theories. W. E. Kock .......... 2725

Electromagnetic and Gravitational Radiation. L. Infeld .......... 2726

Use of Potential in Born's Electrodynamics. Z. Chraplywy .......... 3026

Biquaternions in Born's Electrodynamics. B. S. M. Rao .......... 3101

Electrodynamics and Cosmology. H. Mandel .......... 3580

Analogy between Photon and Electron and Derivation of Quantum Equation. H. T. Flint .......... 4470

Field Theory of the Atom. H. Takeno .......... 4797

### 4. Unclassified.

Metrical Field and Gravitational Field. J. Weyssenhoff .......... 480

Doppler Effect Considered in Relation to the Michelson-Morley Experiment. H. E. Ives .......... 481

Einstein Spaces in a Space of Constant Curvature. A. Fialkow .......... 1478

Uncertainty Relations in the Measurement of Space-Time. R. W. Ditchburn and H. Motz .......... 1834

Mathematical Theory of a New Relativity. Rotational Theory of Light and Matter. S. M. Sulaiman .......... 2727

Experimental Study of the Rate of a Moving Atomic Clock. H. E. Ives and G. R. Stilwell .......... 3541

## Seismology.

1. Theory.
2. Observational.
3. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
4. Unclassified.

*Cross-Reference:*
Earth Tides, *see* Land, Physics of the.

### 1. Theory.

Correlation of Frequencies of Seismic Disturbances with the Hour Angle of the Moon. H. T. Stetson .......... 571

Seismic Waves and Block Structure of the Earth's Crust. K. Takahasi .......... 572

Method of Production of Earthquakes. E. Rothé and E. Peterschmitt .......... 573

Southern Earthquakes and the Core Waves. H. Jeffreys .......... 574

Constants of Galitzin Seismograph in Presence of Reaction. J. Rybner .......... 575

Horizontal Pendulum Movements in Relation to Latitude Variation. F. N. Denison .......... 1020

Prevalent Periods of Oscillations in Tidal Waves. K. Sezawa and K. Kanai 1077

Deep-Focus Earthquakes and Anomalies of Terrestrial Magnetism and Gravity. S. W. Visser .......... 1096

Rayleigh Waves. K. Sezawa and K. Kanai .......... 1097

Elastic Stability of the Earth. K. Sezawa and K. Kanai .......... 1098

Plastic State of the Earth under Gravitational Forces. K. Sezawa .......... 1099

Origins of Earthquakes. W. Inouye .......... 1100

Unsolved and Partially Solved Seismological Problems. N. H. Heck .......... 1557

For the Key to this Index see pp. 1182 to 1194.

**Seismology,** *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Travel Times for Shear Waves in a Granite Layer. F. Birch ... 1558
"High Focus" Earthquakes of the International Seismological Summary. E. Tillotson ... 1938
Reflection of Plane Wave Pulses from Plane Parallel Plates. M. Muskat ... 2013
Dynamic Damper for Seismic Structural Vibration. K. Kanai ... 2375
Origin of Earthquakes. Part V. W. Inouye ... 2376
Aftershocks and Periodicity in Earthquakes. H. Jeffreys ... 2377
Rearrangement of Characteristic Frequencies and Damping in Coupled Oscillations. K. W. Wagner ... 2698
Plastic State of Planets. K. Sezawa and K. Kanai ... 2758
Strength of the Earth's Outer Shells. R. A. Daly ... 2789
Rayleigh Waves. K. Sezawa ... 2804
Earth's Outer Crust. P. Caloi ... 2805
Interconnection of Translational and Torsional Vibrations in Buildings. R. S. Ayre ... 2806
Ellipticity Corrections to Seismic Waves. K. E. Bullen ... 2807
New Theory of Earth's Core. J. Lynch ... 3167
Reality of the Seismic-Electric Effect. S. v. Thyssen, J. N. Hummel and O. Rülke ... 3180
Seismic Electric Effects and their Possible Employment in Seismometry. A. Belluigi ... 3181
Earthquake Problems of India. S. K. Banerji ... 3182
Anomalous Dispersion of Elastic Surface Waves. K. Sezawa ... 3627
Gravitational Stability of the Earth at its Liquid Cooling Stage. K. Sezawa and K. Kanai ... 4027
Effect of Cooling on a Plastic Earth under Gravitational Forces. K. Sezawa and K. Kanai ... 4028
Seismic Waves Due to Tractions Applied to the Inner Surface of a Spherical Cavity in an Elastic Earth. G. Nishimura and T. Takayama ... 4047
Anomalous Dispersion of Rayleigh Waves. K. Sezawa and K. Kanai ... 4048
Travel-Times of Seismic Waves P and S. A. W. Lee ... 4436
Focal Points of SKS. B. Gutenberg ... 4437
Rayleigh Waves. H. Bateman ... 4438
Effect of Cooling on a Plastic Earth under Gravitational Forces. Part II. K. Sezawa and K. Kanai ... 4854
Explanation of Different Wave Groups in Seismograms of Explosions. R. Köhler ... 4874
Damping of Period Visco-Elastic Waves with Increase in Focal Distance. K. Sezawa and K. Kanai ... 4875
Formation of Boundary Waves at the Surface of a Discontinuity within the Earth's Crust. Part I. K. Sezawa and K. Kanai ... 4876
Three Dimensional Vibrations of a Framed Structure. K. Kanai ... 4877
Origins of Earthquakes. W. Inouye ... 4878
Damping Coupling. G. Schmerwitz ... 5077

**2. Observational.**

Supposed Regional Variations in Travel Times. B. Gutenberg ... 1101
Royal Society Expedition to Montserrat, B.W.I. Final Report. C. F. Powell ... 1102
Vibrations of Bridges. D. S. Carder ... 1559
Atmospheric Pressure Variations as Secondary Cause of Earthquakes. V. Conrad ... 1939
Velocity of Elastic Waves in Sand. K. Iida ... 2354
P′ and the Earth's Core. B. Gutenberg and C. F. Richter ... 2378
Earthquakes and Seismic Methods in Submarine Geology. N. H. Heck ... 3183
Solar Cycle in Microseismic Disturbances. P. Bernard ... 3184
Thickness of the Isostatic Earth's Crust. C. Tsuboi ... 3505
Structure of the Earth as Revealed by Seismology. E. A. Hodgson ... 4026
Seasonal Distribution of Earthquakes. S. Yamaguti ... 4049
Earthquake Sounds. C. Davison ... 4439
Volcanoes, Geysers and Hot Springs. A. L. Day ... 4440

**4. Unclassified.**

Changes in Earth's Magnetic Field Accompanying Earthquakes or Volcanic Eruptions. Y. Katô ... 4443

For the Key to this Index see pp. 1182 to 1194.

## Solution.

1. Theory.
2. Solubility.
3. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
4. Unclassified.

*Cross-References :*
General Properties of Solutions, *see* Appropriate Key-Headings.

*Cross-References* (*contd.*) :
Heats of Solution, *see* Thermochemistry.
Surface Phenomena, *see* Surface Properties.
Thermodynamical Effects, *see* Thermodynamics.

### 1. Theory.

Abstract Nos.

Experimental Tests of Salting-Out Theories. P. S. Albright . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 70
Correlation of Fluidity Curves with Freezing-Point Curves in Binary Systems. R. H. Ewell . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 249
Activity Coefficients of KCl and $CaCl_2$. E. A. Guggenheim and L. A. Wiseman 482
Validity of Henry's Law for the Calculation of Vapour Solubilities. J. H. Saylor, J. M. Stuckey and P. M. Gross . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1691
Partial Molar Volumes of Strong Electrolytes at High Pressures. I. R. Kritschewsky . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1853
Guggenheim's Theory of Strictly Regular Binary Liquid Mixtures. G. S. Rushbrooke . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 2291
Properties of Detergent Solutions. J. Powney and C. C. Addison . . . . . . . . 2305
Energy Relationships in Aqueous Solutions of Noble Gases. E. Lange and R. Watzel . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 2728
Theory of Two-Component Systems Involving Solution Forces. K. Fredenhagen . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 2729
Compressibility and Solvation of Solutions of Electrolytes. A. Passynski . . . . 2730
Change in Absorption of Water at $4 \cdot 7\ \mu$ Due to Solutions. E. K. Plyler and E. S. Barr . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 2840
Regular Gas Solutions. I. R. Kritschewsky . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 3102
Ions in Solution. H. S. Harned . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 3103
Mixtures of Ampholytes. A. Boutaric . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 3104
Distribution of RaD(Pb) between Crystals and Solutions of $Ba(IO_3)_2$. A. Polessitsky . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 3965
Gases and Metals. C. J. Smithells . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 3969
Optical Behaviour of Dissolved Ions and Structure of Electrolytic Solutions. Part VII. G. Kortüm . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 4140
Exchange Forces and Electrostatic Forces between Ions in Solution. R. W. Gurney . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 4216
Electrostatic Influence of Substituents on Dissociation Constants of Organic Acids. Parts I and II. J. G. Kirkwood and F. H. Westheimer . . . . 4217
Deformation of Molecules in Condensed Phases and the Hydrogen Bond. E. Bauer and M. Magat . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 4278

### 2. Solubility.

Solubility of $D_2$ and $H_2$ in Solid Pd. A. Sieverts and W. Danz . . . . . . . . . . 71
Incomplete Solubility of Liquid Iodine in Carbon Tetrachloride. J. H. Hildebrand . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 72
Solubilities of $CuSO_4$ and $SrCl_2$ in $D_2O$. F. T. Miles and A. W. C. Menzies . . . . 73
Transition Temperature of Gypsum to Anhydrite. A. E. Hill . . . . . . . . 74
Viscosity of Aqueous Solutions of Electrolytes. Part III. H. Tollert . . . . . 94
Solubility of Citric and Tartaric Acids in Water. L. H. Dalman . . . . . . . . 483
Water Tolerances of Mixtures of Gasoline with Ethyl Alcohol. O. C. Bridgeman and E. W. Aldrich . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 484
Critical Solution Temperatures of Mixtures of Gasoline, *n*-Propyl Alochol, and Water. E. W. Aldrich . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 485
Gaseous Solubility and Surface Tension. H. H. Uhlig . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 983
Solubilities and Activity Coefficients of Lanthanum Iodate in Concentrated Salt Solutions at 25° C. J. N. Pearce and W. C. Oelke . . . . . . . . . . 984
Solubility and Activity Coefficient of $AgIO_3$ in $KNO_3$ Solutions. Standard Potential of Ag-$AgIO_3$ Electrode. I. M. Kolthoff and J. J. Lingane . . . . 985
Solubility and its Variation. H. G. Trieschmann . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 2292
Solubility of Ag in Hg. R. J. Maurer . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 2293
Solubility of Au in Hg. G. Mees . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 2294
Solutions of Electrolytes in Non-Aqueous Solvents. C. A. Kraus . . . . . . . . 3105
Solubility of Haloforms in Donor Solvents. G. F. Zellhoefer, M. J. Copley and C. S. Marvel . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 3106

**Solution,** *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Aqueous Solubilities of Isomeric Hexanols. P. M. Ginnings and R. Webb.... 3107
$OsO_4$ in $CCl_4$ Solutions. L. H. Anderson and D. M. Yost.................. 3966
Interaction between Solutes and Polar Solvents. W. J. Dunning and W. J. Shutt .................. 4351
Atomic Resistance Increase of Dilute Lead Alloys between 273° and 14° K. A. Eucken and H. Schürenberg .................. 4638
Elimination of Liquid-Junction Potential. Part I. B. B. Owen. Part II. B. B. Owen and S. R. Brinkley, Jr. .................. 4664
Absorption of $H_2$ and $N_2$ by Pure Fe. K. Iwasé and M. Fukusima.......... 4811
Solubility of $H_2$, $D_2$ and $N_2$ in Fe. A. Sieverts, G. Zapf and H. Moritz........ 4812
Solubility of Slightly Soluble Silver Salts. C. Bedel .................. 4813
Distribution of Minute Amounts of Material between Liquid Phases. D. C. Grahame and G. T. Seaborg .................. 4814
Equilibria in Two-Phase, Gas-Liquid Hydrocarbon Systems. Parts II and III. E. H. Boomer, C. A. Johnson and A. G. A. Piercey .................. 5004

### 4. Unclassified.

Raman Effect and Constitution of $ZnI_2$ and $CdI_2$ Solutions. M. L. Delwaulle, F. François and J. Wiemann .................. 1221
State of Solution of Soaps. Part I. Specific Volume of Dilute Sodium Oleate Solutions. M. Ulmann .................. 2663
State of Solutions of Highly-Polymerised Substances. S. Papkov, S. Rogovin and V. Kargin .................. 3108
X-Ray Investigation of the Form of Acetylsalicylic Acid in Certain Sugars. S. S. Sidhu .................. 3757
Non-Aqueous Solutions. V. A. Plotnikov .................. 4352

## Spectroscopy.

1. Spectrum Analysis.
2. Atomic (Line) Spectra:
   - (*a*) Wave-Length Standards.
   - (*b*) Observation of Line Spectra in Emission.
   - (*c*) Observation of Line Spectra in Absorption.
   - (*d*) Analysis of Line Spectra.
   - (*e*) Photometric Intensities and Contours of Lines.
   - (*f*) Hyperfine Structure and Nuclear Moments.
   - (*g*) Theoretical.
3. Molecular (Band) Spectra:
   - (*a*) Observation and Analysis of Rotation (far infra-red) and Vibration (infra-red) Bands in Emission and Absorption.
   - (*b*) Observation and Analysis of Electronic Bands and Band-Systems (near infra-red, visible and ultra-violet) in Emission and in Absorption.
   - (*c*) Photometric Intensities of Bands and of Band-Lines and their Application to Nuclear Moments and Effective Temperatures.
   - (*d*) Theoretical.
4. Continua:
   - (*a*) In Emission.
   - (*b*) In Absorption.
5. Line and Band Spectra in Fluorescence and Phosphorescence.
6. Zeeman Effect.
7. Stark Effect.
8. Raman Spectra.
9. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
10. Unclassified.

*Cross-References:*
Absorption, *see also* Absorption (Radiation).
Critical Potentials, *see also* Conduction (Electric) and Discharge in Gases.
Fluorescence and Phosphorescence, *see also* Fluorescence, etc.
Solar Spectrum, *see* Sun.
Stellar Spectra, *see* Stars.
X-Ray Spectra, *see* X-Rays.

### 1. Spectrum Analysis.

Spectrographic Determination of Niobium and Tantalum. R. Breckpot and J. Creffier .................. 1176
Spectrographic Investigation of Ternary Lead Base Alloys. R. Breckpot, J. Creffier and O. Perlinghi .................. 1177
Effects of Polarity in the Electric Arc. R. Breckpot and C. Weyn .......... 1178
Quantitative Spectrum Analysis of Highly Alloyed Iron. G. Limmer ...... 1179
Quantitative Analysis, with Respect to the Component Structural Groups, of the Infra-Red (1 to 2 $\mu$) Molal Absorptive Indices of 55 Hydrocarbons. F. W. Rose, Jr. .................. 1180
Spectroscopic Methods of Chemical Analysis. W. R. S. Garton .......... 1181
Spectrographic Research on Elements Existing as Traces in Sea Water. J. Bardet, A. Tchakirian and R. Lagrange .................. 1540

**Spectroscopy, *continued*.**

Abstract Nos.

Determination of Cæsium by Emission-Spectra. A. Iwamura ... 2015
Determination of Lithium by Emission-Spectra. A. Iwamura ... 2016
Quantitative-Spectrographic Analysis of Biological Material. Part III. D. R. McRae, G. O. Langstroth and J. S. Foster ... 2017
Transport of Material in Sources for Spectroscopic Analysis. G. O. Langstroth and D. R. McRae ... 2447
Quantitative Spectrographic Analysis of Al-Mg Alloys. G. Balz ... 3239
Quantitative Analysis of Substances in Solution by U.V. Absorption Spectra. P. Gesteau ... 3240
Spectroscopy in Industry. G. R. Harrison ... 3703
Quantitative Analysis Based on Spectral Energy. M. Slavin ... 4114
Probable Existence of Element 93 in Natural State. H. Hulubei and Y. Cauchois ... 4115
Luminous Effect for the Detection of Sulphur Compounds. E. Schröer ... 4510

## 2. Atomic (Line) Spectra.

(*a*) *Wave-Length Standards*

Arc and Spark Spectra of Ytterbium. W. F. Meggers and B. F. Scribner .. 199
Infra-Red Spectra of Iron, Titanium and Carbon. C. C. Kiess ... 686
HgI Spectrum. K. Murakawa ... 1183
Absolute Determination of Luminous Wave-Lengths as a Function of the Metric Unit. A. Pérard ... 1634
Calibration Wave-Lengths for Infra-Red Spectrometers. P. E. Shearin and E. K. Plyler ... 1635
Thorium Spectrum. M. Fred ... 1636
Spectrum of Calcium. N. E. Wagman ... 2448
Interferometric Wave-Length Comparison of the Red Cadmium Radiation Emitted by Different Sources. W. E. Williams and D. V. Gogate ... 4116

(*b*) *Observation of Line Spectra in Emission.*

Spectrum of Silicon. T. Takamine, T. Suga and M. Kamiyama ... 198
Arc and Spark Spectra of Ytterbium. W. F. Meggers and B. F. Scribner ... 199
New Method in Infra-Red Spectrography. M. Czerny and P. Mollet ... 687
Spark Spectra of Cæsium. R. Ricard, M. Givord and F. George ... 688
Light Excitation by Hydrogen and Deuterium Canal Rays. R. Junkelmann .. 689
Optical Excitation of Gases by Canal Rays of Hydrogen and Deuterium. W. Hanle ... 819
Interference Measurements in the First Spectra of Neon, Argon and Krypton between 4812 and 3319 Å. C. J. Humphreys ... 1182
Seventh Spectrum of Chlorine (Cl VII). L. W. Phillips ... 1184
Spectroscopic Studies in the Extreme Ultra-Violet. T. Suga ... 1637
Near Infra-Red Spectrum of Hg I. T. Suga, M. Kamiyama and T. Sugiura .. 1638
Excitation of Atomic Jets by Electronic Bombardment. R. Planiol ... 1704
Radial Inhomogeneity in Emission from an Indirectly Heated Hg Discharge Tube. E. Fischer and H. König ... 2417
High Terms of Paschen Series in Hydrogen and Deuterium. H. Nagaoka and T. Mishima ... 2449
Emission and Reversal in Excited Thallium Vapour. G. Kurz ... 2450
$Cs^+$ Spectrum. R. Ricard ... 2451
Near Ultra-Violet Bands of Acetylene. Sho-Chow Woo, Ta-Kong Liu, T. C. Chu and Wu Chih ... 2452
Infra-Red Prism Spectroscopy. R. B. Barnes ... 2882
Spectra of I II, I I, and Cl II. K. Murakawa ... 2883
Metallic Explosion Spectra. A. Michel-Levy and H. Muraour ... 3241
Spectrum of Neutral Iridium, IrI. W. Albertson ... 3704
Arc Spectrum of Silicon. C. C. Kiess ... 3705
Arc and Spark Spectra of Tungsten. D. D. Laun ... 3706
Influence of Tube Diameter on Concentration of Excited States in the Positive Column. W. Dirbach and K. Krebs ... 4195
Excitation of Balmer and Paschen Series of H and D by Electrodeless Discharge. H. Nagaoka and T. Mishima ... 4511
Fine Structures of $H\alpha$ and $D\alpha$ Under Varying Discharge Conditions. R. C. Williams ... 4933
Determination of $e/m$ from the $H\alpha$-$D\alpha$ Interval. R. C. Williams ... 5049

For the Key to this Index see pp. 1182 to 1194.

**Spectroscopy,** *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

(*c*) *Observation of Line Spectra in Absorption.*
Absorption Spectrum of Atomic Solutions of Tellurium in Sulphuric Acid. S. Boizowa and K. Butkow ........ 690
Properties of the Water Vapour Spectrum and their Relations to Atmospheric Radiation. W. M. Elsasser ........ 1185
Far Infra-Red Spectroscopy. H. M. Randall ........ 2018
Infra-Red Absorption Spectra of Isomeric Aliphatic Hydrocarbons. P. Lambert and J. Lecomte ........ 2453
Isotope Effect in Line Absorption Spectrum of Uranyl Nitrate. G. Joos and B. Duhm ........ 4934
Infra-Red Absorption of Atmospheric Water Vapour. W. M. Elsasser ........ 4935
(*d*) *Analysis of Line Spectra.*
Preliminary Analysis of the First Spark Spectrum of Cerium—Ce II. W. E. Albertson and G. R. Harrison ........ 691
Spectrum of Doubly Ionised Mercury, Hg III. M. W. Johns ........ 1186
Complex Atomic Spectra. E. W. Foster ........ 1187
First Spark Spectrum of Manganese. C. W. Curtis ........ 2019
Structure of the $3^3D$ Term of MgI. K. W. Meissner ........ 2020
Spectrum of Tu IV. H. Gobrecht ........ 2454
Screening Constants and Multiplet Transitions of the Rare Earths. H. Gobrecht ........ 2455
Arc Spectrum of Indium, In I. F. Paschen ........ 2456
Spectrum of Fe II. J. C. Dobbie ........ 2884
Classification of Sn II Spectrum. W. W. McCormick and R. A. Sawyer ........ 3242
New Terms in Spectrum of Na III. D. H. Tomboulian ........ 4117
Spectra of Rb III and Sr IV. D. H. Tomboulian ........ 4118
Near Infra-Red Spectrum of Cadmium. O. Masaki and K. Kobayakawa ........ 4936
(*e*) *Photometric Intensities and Contours of Lines.*
Probability of Cumulative Excitation of Mercury Atoms. W. Fabrikant and J. Zirg ........ 200
Displacement of Maximum of Mercury Resonance Line 2536·7Å. S. Rajski ........ 201
Pressure Effects of Rare Gases on the Second Doublet of Rubidium Principal Series. Ny Tsi-Zé and Ch'en Shang-Yi ........ 202
Pressure Effects of Homogeneous K Vapour in Absorption. D. S. Hughes and P. E. Lloyd ........ 692
Luminiscent-Photographic Measurement of Ultra-Violet Energy Distribution L. N. Ananjeva and A. A. Shishlovsky ........ 693
Probability of a Stepwise Excitation of Mercury Atoms. V. Fabrikant and I. Cirg ........ 820
Excitation in Sources for Spectroscopic Analysis. G. O. Langstroth and D. R. McRae ........ 1639
Relative Transition-Probabilities in Cd Spectrum. L. S. Ornstein, J. P. A. van Hengstum and H. Brinkman ........ 1640
Broadening of the Hg Resonance Line 2536·7Å with increasing Density of Hg Vapour. G. P. Balin ........ 2021
Cumulative Excitation of Atoms in a Low Pressure Mercury Discharge. W. Fabrikant, F. Butajewa and I. Zirg ........ 2122
Measurements of Forbidden P-P Series of Li I in Carbon Arc. R. Siksna 2457
Width of Spectral Lines in High Pressure Hg Discharge. R. Rompe and P. Schulz ........ 2458
Effect of Gases on Width and Position of Spectral Lines. P. Schulz ........ 2885
Negative Dispersion in Electrically Excited He. M. Kruse ........ 3238
Wave-Mechanical Treatment of Line Broadening. A. Jabłoński ........ 3243
Intensity Relations in the L. V. Helium Arc. J. J. Heilemann ........ 3244
Direct Intensity Registration in Spectrophotometry. M. Minnaert and J. Houtgast ........ 3245
Hydrogen and Deuterium Balmer Series. V. Černiaev ........ 3707
Effect of Magnetic Field upon Mercury Discharge Radiation. V. Fabrikant and G. Rokhlin ........ 4075
Broadening and Displacement of Higher Series Lines of Sodium by Cs-Vapour. C. Füchtbauer and G. Heimann ........ 4119
Effect of Current Strength on Line Broadening in High Pressure Hg Discharge. R. Rompe and P. Schulz ........ 4512
Light Intensity Distribution in High-Pressure Hg Arc Discharge. F. Rössler 4513
Visible and U.V. Radiation of High-Pressure Hg Discharge. J. Kern ........ 4514

For the Key to this Index see pp. 1182 to 1194.

**Spectroscopy,** ***continued.***

Abstract Nos.

**Improvements in Fused-Quartz Mercury Arcs. L. B. Johnson and S. B. Webster** ........ **4515**

**Pressure Broadening in the Wings of the Mercury Resonance Line 2537Å. H. A. Rühmkorf** ........ **4516**

**Electron Temperature and Light Excitation in Gas Discharge Excited by Short and Ultra-Short Waves. W. Nöller** ........ **4517**

**Energy Distribution in a Spectrum Consisting of Lines and Continuum. F. Rössler** ........ **4518**

**Long-Wave Infra-Red Spectrum of Quartz-Mercury Lamps. B. Koch** ........ **4937**

(*f*) ***Hyperfine Structure and Nuclear Moments.***

**Nuclear Moment of Barium. A. N. Benson and R. A. Sawyer** ........ **224**

**Method for Study of Hyperfine Structure and Width of Absorption Rays. M. Duffieux and J. Bollot** ........ **721**

**Hyperfine Structure and Nuclear Moments of Aluminium. D. A. Jackson and H. Kuhn** ........ **722**

**Mechanical Moment of the $Sr^{87}$ Nucleus and the Radioactivity of $Rb^{87}$. M. Heyden and H. Kopfermann** ........ **723**

**Isotope Displacement in Tungsten Lines. M. Kiuti, H. Hasunuma and T. Kawada** ........ **1188**

**First Spark Spectrum of Indium, In II. F. Paschen and J. S. Campbell** ........ **1189**

**Zeeman Effect of Hyperfine Structure Components. E. Rasmussen** ........ **1217**

**Spin Change in the Radioactive $\beta$-Decay of $^{87}Rb$ into $^{87}Sr$. M. Heyden and H. Kopfermann** ........ **1580**

**Hyperfine Structure of the Forbidden Hg-Line 2655·8Å ($6^3P_0$-$6^0S_0$). S. Mrozowski** ........ **1641**

**Fine Structure of the First Spark Spectrum of Arsenic in the Visible Region. S. K. Mukerji** ........ **1642**

**Intensity Measurements in Hyperfine Structure of the Mercury Line $6^3P_2$-$7^3S_1$, 5461 Å in Absorption. H. C. Burger and P. H. van Cittert** ........ **1643**

**Nuclear Moments of Indium. S. Millman, I. I. Rabi and J. R. Zacharias** ........ **1644**

**Isotope Displacement in the Spectrum of MgI. K. W. Meissner** ........ **2022**

**Hyperfine Structure of the Al Spark Line 2669·2 Å. R. Ritschl** ........ **2023**

**Hyperfine Structure, Zeeman Effect and Isotope Shift in the Resonance Lines of Potassium. D. A. Jackson and H. Kuhn** ........ **2024**

**Nuclear Magnetic Moments. D. R. Inglis** ........ **2025**

**Signs of Nuclear Magnetic Moments of $Li^6$ and $K^{41}$ J. E. Gorham** ........ **2026**

**Magnetic Moments of ${}^{151}_{63}Eu$, ${}^{153}_{63}Eu$, ${}^{185}_{75}Re$, ${}^{187}_{75}Re$, ${}^{79}_{35}Br$, ${}^{81}_{35}Br$. T. Schmidt** **2027**

**Intensity Measurements in Hyperfine Structure of the Mercury Line $6^3P_2$-$7^3S_1$, 5461Å in Absorption. H. C. Burger and P. H. van Cittert** ........ **2459**

**Nuclear Moment of Al. M. Heyden and R. Ritschl** ........ **2886**

**Nuclear Magnetic Moment of $Li^7$ by Perturbation Theory. D. R. Inglis** ........ **3246**

**Effective Cross-Section for Collisions of the Second Kind in Excited Hg Vapour and Hyperfine Structure of Hg Resonance Line 2537Å. O. Buhl** ........ **3247**

**Quadrupole Moments of ${}^{83}_{36}Kr$ and ${}^{131}_{54}Xe$ and the Mechanical Moment of ${}^{83}_{36}Kr$. H. Korsching** ........ **3248**

**Hyperfine Structure of Zeeman Components of Resonance Lines of Sodium. D. A. Jackson and H. Kuhn** ........ **3708**

**Hyperfine Structure of the Forbidden Hg Line 2655·8 Å ($6^3P_0$-$6^1S_0$). W. Opechowski** ........ **3709**

**Hyperfine Structure of B, Y, Rh and Pd. D. T. Williams and L. P. Granath** **4120**

**Nuclear Magnetic Moment of Copper. S. Tolansky and G. O. Forester** ........ **4121**

**Effective Cross-Section for Collisions of the Second Kind in Excited Hg Vapour and Hyperfine Structure of Hg Resonance Line 2537 Å. O. Buhl** ........ **4519**

**Hyperfine Structure Interval Rule in Indium. D. H. Tomboulian and R. F. Bacher** ........ **4520**

**Nuclear Spin of Iodine. Part III. S. Tolansky and G. O. Forester** ........ **4521**

**Hyperfine Structure of Os Lines. T. Kawada** ........ **4938**

(*g*) ***Theoretical.***

**Intensity Dissymmetry in the Emission of Light from Canal Rays. J. Stark and H. Verleger** ........ **203**

**Low Terms in Cr III, Cr IV, Mn IV and Fe V. I. S. Bowen** ........ **204**

**Energy Levels of Neon and Argon. J. B. Sampson** ........ **205**

**Light Absorption at the Series Limit of Line Spectra. R. W. Ditchburn** ........ **694**

**Emission Spectra of $Nd^{+++}$ Ions in Phosphors and their Absorption Spectra in Crystals. P. C. Mukherji** ........ **695**

**Fine Structure of the Helium Line λ4686. W. Leo** ........ **696**

For the **Key** to this Index see pp. 1182 to 1194.

**Spectroscopy,** *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Spectrum of Argon, A$^+$. W. v. Meyeren .................... 1645

Fine Structure of the Nuclear Ground Level of 7Li. G. Breit and J. R. Stehn 2028

Calculation of Electron Affinities with the Help of New Extrapolation Formulae for Optical Terms. M. Mamotenko and H. Hellmann .................... 2029

Term Values in Carbon. C. W. Ufford .................... 2030

Emission of Radiation in the Positive Column of a Mercury Arc. B. T. Barnes and E. Q. Adams .................... 2116

Mechanism of Positive Column in Mercury Vapour at Intermediate Pressures. E. Q. Adams and B. T. Barnes .................... 2117

$3d^8 4s$ Configuration of NiII. T. Yamanouchi .................... 2460

Polarisation of Light Emitted from Canal Rays. H. Angenetter and H. Verleger .................... 2461

New Soluble Case of the Equation of Transfer for a Line Frequency. M. Krook 2766

Excited States of the $H^3$ and $He^4$ Nuclei. S. S. Share .................... 2887

Low Terms of Co VI. I. S. Bowen .................... 2888

Energy Levels of the Electron Configuration $p^2p'$. M. Masiko .................... 3249

*g*-Factor of Inert Gas Terms of Configurations Containing *d*-Electrons. K. Lörinczi .................... 3250

Non-Coherent Formation of Absorption Lines. R. v. d. R. Woolley .................... 3590

Atomic Energies for Configurations Containing Almost Closed Shells. T. Yamanouchi .................... 4122

Lower Limit for Theoretical Energy of Normal State of Helium. A. F. Stevenson and M. F. Crawford .................... 4123

Atomic Energy Levels of $p^n p$ and $d^n p$ Configurations. T. Yamanouchi .... 4522

Tables Facilitating Calculation of Line Absorption Coefficients. F. Hjerting.. 4843

Wave Functions and Potential Curves for Excited $H_2$. A. S. Coolidge and H. M. James .................... 4939

Extension of Theory of Complex Spectra. G. H. Shortley and B. Fried .... 4940

Structure of Configurations of High Azimuthal Quantum Number in Cu II and Rare Gases. G. H. Shortley and B. Fried .................... 4941

Intervals of X-Ray Spin-Doublets. G. Araki and S. Noma .................... 4972

## 3 Molecular (Band) Spectra.

### (*a*) *Observation and Analysis of Rotation* (*far infra-red*) *and Vibration* (*infra-red*) *Bands in Emission and Absorption.*

Absorption Spectrum of Water. A. Carrelli .................... 206

Rotation-Vibration Band of Methyl Fluoride in the Photograhpic Infra-Red. S. M. Naudé and H. Verleger .................... 207

Rotation Vibration of Molecules Containing Deuterium. Part III. Band of HDO at $1{\cdot}161\mu$. L. Herzberg .................... 208

Infra-Red Absorption of Benzene, Chlorobenzene and Bromobenzene. M. Battista .................... 700

Infra-Red Absorption of Chloroform and Bromoform. A. Maione .................... 701

Infra-Red Spectroscopic Examination of Intermolecular Bonds. J. Errera.. 702

Near Infra-Red Absorption Spectra of Amines in the Vapour and Liquid States. M. Freymann .................... 703

Near Infra-Red Absorption Spectra of Solutions of Gaseous Hydrogen Chloride in Oxygenated Organic Solvents. R. Freymann and J. Guéron .................... 704

CH Absorption Bands of Saturated and Ethylenic Hydrocarbons between 600 and 9500 Å. P. Barchewitz .................... 705

Absorption Bands of Hydrogels between $2{\cdot}5$ and $3{\cdot}5\mu$. A. M. Buswell, K. Krebs and W. H. Rodebush .................... 706

Determination of Binding Moment by Infra-Red Absorption Measurements. R. Mecke .................... 707

Vibration Spectra and Electric Moments of Azomethane, N-N$^1$ Dimethylhydrazine and Acetaldazine. W. West and R. B. Killingsworth .................... 708

Infra-Red Absorption of the OH Group of Phenol. W. Gordy and A. H. Nielsen 709

Infra-Red Absorption Spectrum of Phosgene. C. R. Bailey and J. B. Hale 710

Infra-Red Spectra and Modes of Vibration of Benzene Derivatives. Part I. Monosubstituted Derivatives. J. Lecomte .................... 1190

Interpretation of the TiO Infra-Red Bands. P. P. Dobrouravin .................... 1191

Absorption of $CO_2$ in the Region of the Band $4{\cdot}3\mu$ between 300° and 1000° Abs. C. Tingwaldt .................... 1192

Water Molecules in Active Solutions. G. Bosschieter, J. Errera and R. Gaspart 1193

**Spectroscopy,** *continued*.

Abstract Nos.

Infra-Red Spectrum of Water in an Inert Solvent. L. B. Borst, A. M. Buswell, and W. H. Rodebush ........ 1194

4·3$\mu$ Fundamental Band of CO$_2$ Spectrum. D. M. Cameron and H. H. Nielsen 1195

Infra-Red Spectra of Organic Molecules. L. Kellner ........ 1196

Spectra of the Cæsium Molecule. W. Finkelnburg and O. T. Hahn ........ 1646

Influence of Solvents on the Infra-Red Absorption of Solutions of Neodymium and Samarium Acetyl Acetonates. M. Radoitchitch ........ 1647

Infra-Red Absorption Spectrum of Methylene Chloride. C. Corin and G. B. B. M. Sutherland ........ 1648

Dissociation Energy of the CN Molecule. R. Schmid, L. Gerö and J. Zemplén 1649

Far Infra-Red Transmission of Benzene Derivatives. M. Parodi ........ 1666

Far Infra-Red Spectroscopy. H. M. Randall ........ 2018

Inner Rotation and Normal Vibrations of Ethane. Part I. E. Bartholomé and J. Karweil. Part II. W. Hunsmann ........ 2031

Infra-Red Reflection Spectrum of Glasses. F. Matossi and H. Bluschke ........ 2032

Application of the Infra-Red Absorption Spectra to the Determination of the Position of Ethylene-Linkages. P. Lambert and J. Lecomte ........ 2462

Infra-Red and Raman Spectra of Cis-and Trans-Butene-2. H. Gershinowitz and E. B. Wilson, Jr. ........ 2463

Far Infra-Red Absorption of Atmospheric Water Vapour. W. M. Elsasser 2889

Repetition of Vibration Spectrum of Organic Molecules near each Fundamental and Harmonic of the CH Group. Yeou Ta ........ 3251

Infra-Red Absorption of Trisubstituted Benzene Derivatives. Symmetry of Benzene. J. Lecomte ........ 3252

Infra-Red Absorption by C$^{13}$O$_2^{16}$ at 4·375$\mu$. A. H. Nielsen ........ 3253

Absorption of the CH$_2$ Group in the Region of 3$\mu$. J. J. Fox and A. E. Martin 3710

Infra-Red Absorption of Thionyl Chloride. S. Vencov and D. Stefănescu .... 3711

Molecular Structures of CF$_4$ and SiF$_4$. C. R. Bailey, J. B. Hale and J. W. Thompson ........ 3891

Absorption Spectra of Cis- and Trans-Isomers in the Near Infra-Red. Yeou Ta ........ 4124

Infra-Red Absorption Spectrum of H$_2$O$_2$. C. R. Bailey and R. R. Gordon 4125

Inner Rotation and Normal Vibrations of Ethane. Part III. K. Schäfer. Part IV. J. Goubeau and J. Karweil. Part V. J. Karweil and K. Schäfer ........ 4126

Vibrational Spectrum and Thermodynamic Properties of Nickel Carbonyl. B. L. Crawford, Jr., and P. C. Cross ........ 4127

Vibration Spectra and Molecular Structure. Part IV. Infra-Red Absorption Spectra of Double and Single Molecules of Formic Acid. L. G. Bonner and R. Hofstadter ........ 4128

Vibration Spectra and Molecular Structure. Part V. Infra-Red Studies on Light and Heavy Acetic Acids. R. C. Herman and R. Hofstadter ........ 4129

Vibration Spectra and Molecular Structure. Part VI. Infra-Red Absorption Spectrum of Heavy Formic Acid. R. Hofstadter ........ 4130

Infra-Red Absorption Spectra of Pyrrol, Thiophene and Furane. R. Manzoni-Ansidei and M. Rolla ........ 4523

Infra-Red Absorption of Heterocyclic Compounds. J. Lecomte ........ 4524

Infra-Red Absorption Spectrum of CH$_3$OH. A. Borden and E. F. Barker .... 4525

Infra-Red Absorption Spectra of CH$_3$OD and CH$_2$DOD. E. F. Barker and G. Bosschieter ........ 4526

S-H Frequency of Mercaptans. D. Williams ........ 4527

Infra-Red Spectrum and Structure of Glasses. F. Matossi ........ 4942

Vibrational-Rotational Radiation Transitions in Water Molecules in Non-polar Solvents. J. W. Ellis and E. L. Kinsey ........ 4943

Infra-Red and Raman Spectra of Ethane. B. L. Crawford, Jr., W. H. Avery and J. W. Linnett ........ 4944

Infra-Red and Raman Spectra of Allene. J. W. Linnett and W. H. Avery .... 4945

Infra-Red and Raman Spectra of Cyclopropane and Ethylene Oxide. J. W. Linnett ........ 4946

(*b*) *Observation and Analysis of Electronic Bands and Band-Systems (near infra-red, visible and ultra-violet) in Emission and in Absorption.*

Refractive Dispersion of Organic Compounds. Part IX. Optical Exaltation in Unsaturated Hydrocarbons with Conjugated Double Bonds. T. M. Lowry and C. B. Allsopp ........ 197

Frequency of Oscillations of the OH Group in Methyl Alcohol and its Dependence on Density. G. S. Landsberg and S. A. Ukholin ........ 209

For the Key to this Index see pp. 1182 to 1194.

**Spectroscopy,** *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Dependence of the Combination Spectrum of Water on Density and Pressure. S. A. Ukholin 210
Light Absorption and Absolute Concentration of Hydroxyl. L. Avramenko and V. Kondratjew 211
Absorption Spectra and Structure of Compounds with Visible Colour. P. Ramart-Lucas 212
U.V. Absorption Spectra of the Isomers of Butene-2 and Pentene-2. E. P. Carr and H. Stücklen 213
Spectrum of SiF. T. Yuasa 214
Spectrum of SnF. F. A. Jenkins and G. D. Rochester 215
Extension of Spectrum of AgCl. F. A. Jenkins and G. D. Rochester 216
Band Spectrum of TiCl. K. R. More and A. H. Parker 217
Mass Ratio of the Carbon Isotopes from the Spectrum of CN. F. A Jenkins and D. E. Wooldridge 399
Study of Tertiary Amine Oxide Double Bond by Absorption Spectra and Rotatory Dispersion. H. S. French and C. M. Gens 672
Band Spectra of Halides of Hg, Cd and Zn. P. Trautteur 697
Emission Spectrum of $SiBr_4$. R. K. Asundi and S. M. Karim 698
Spectrum of the Arc in Hydrogen. R. W. Wood and G. H. Dieke 699
U.V. Absorption Spectra of Aqueous Solutions of Chromic Salts. H. Sueda 711
Absorption Spectrum and Photodecomposition of $KMnO_4$. A. L. S. Rao 712
Absorption Spectra of Azo-Compounds. A. Burawoy 713
Band Spectra of PbSe, and SnSe and PbTe in Absorption. J. W. Walker, J. W. Straley and A. W. Smith 714
Structure and Absorption Spectra of Colouring Matters. Isomeric Forms of Fluorescein. P. Ramart-Lucas 1197
Absorption Spectra of Chromium Complexes Containing $D_2O$ and $ND_3$. B. Duhm 1198
Absorption of Copper Sulphate. B. Duhm 1199
Predissociation of Sulphur. E. Olsson 1200
Effect of Magnetic Field on the Absorption of $Se_2$. S. Rouppert 1201
Analogy of the Electron Terms of Oxygen-Like Molecules. E. Olsson 1202
Vibrational Analysis of U.V. Bands of $Li_2$, $Na_2$, and $K_2$. H. Yoshinaga 1203
Emission Spectrum of $CCl_4$. R. K. Asundi and S. M. Karim 1204
U.V. Absorption of $CS_2$. O. Amiot and H. Marsac 1205
Reversible Polymerisation as Origin of a New Type of Absorption Band of Dyestuffs. G. Scheibe 1206
New Bands Ending on the $1s\sigma\, 2p\sigma\, {}^1\Sigma_u$ State of $H_2$. O. W. Richardson 1207
Emission Band Spectrum of Chlorine ($Cl_2^+$). Part II. A. Elliott and W. H. B. Cameron. 1208
Spectrum of Lutecium Monoxide. W. W. Watson and W. F. Meggers 1209
Ultra-Violet Absorption in Simple Hydrocarbons. Part IV. Unsaturated Cyclic Hydrocarbons in the Schumann Region. E. P. Carr and H. Stücklen 1210
Ratio $C^{12}:C^{13}$ of Isotopes in Diamond. R. Frerichs 1372
New Band in the Absorption Spectrum of the Earth's Atmosphere. A. Adel and C. O. Lampland 1554
Ultra-Violet Absorption Bands of Ethyl Alcohol, *n*-Propyl Alcohol, and *n*-Butyl Alcohol in Relation to Magneto-Optical Dispersion. W. J. G. Beynon 1590
Ultra-Violet Absorption Bands of Methyl Alcohol and Allyl Alcohol and their Relation to Magneto-Optical Dispersion. W. J. G. Beynon and E. J. Evans 1591
Electronic Transitions and Absorption Spectra of $Pr^{+++}$ Ions. P. C. Mukherji 1650
Influence of Salts on the Absorption Spectra of Aqueous Cobalt Chloride Solutions. J. N. Pearce and L. R. Dawson 1651
Spectrum of Manganese Hydride, MnH. R. W. B. Pearse and A. G. Gaydon 1652
Use of Interference Spectrographs for the Study of Fine Structures in Molecular Spectra. S. Imanishi 2033
Infra-Red Absorption Spectra and Modes of Vibration of Disubstituted Benzene Derivatives. J. Lecomte 2034
Complexity of CH Bands of Benzene Derivatives. Structure of Benzene. B. Barchewitz 2035
Infra-Red Absorption Studies of Hydrogen Bonds between Unlike Molecules. W. Gordy 2036
Infra-Red Absorption Spectra of Hydrocarbon Vapours. D. Bârcă-Gălăteanu 2037

For the **Key** to this Index see pp. 1182 to 1194.

**Spectroscopy,** ***continued.***

Abstract Nos.

Spectrum of HCN in the Photographic Infra-Red. E. Lindholm .......... 2038
U.V. Absorption Spectra of the Systems $MoO_3$-NaOH in Dilute Solutions. Z. Soubarew-Chatelain and A. Berton .......... 2039
U.V. Emission Spectra of the Slow Thermal Decomposition of Sodium Azide. R. Audubert .......... 2040
Absorption Spectra of $SO_2$ and $CS_2$ in the Vacuum Ultra-Violet. W. C. Price and D. M. Simpson .......... 2041
Hydrogen Molecular Spectrum. H. Hasunuma .......... 2042
Band Spectrum of Thallium Hydride. Part I. B. Grundström and P. Valberg 2043
Rotational Analysis of Bands of Lead Sulphide. H. Bell and A. Harvey .... 2044
Absorption Spectra of Copper, Cobalt and Nickel Sulphates in Heavy Water. A. A. Zanko and A. E. Brodsky .......... 2464
Base Strengths and Absorption Spectra of *p*-Methyl- and *p*-Bromo-Acetophenone. L. A. Flexser and L. P. Hammett .......... 2465
Optical Investigations of the Adsorption of Porphyrins. F. Bandow ...... 2466
Distribution of Rotational States in the Elementary Process of Molecule Formation and the Variation of the Relative Probability of Transition. H. Schüler and H. Gollnow .......... 2467
Molecular Association Studied in the Infra-Red. J. Errera and H. Sack .... 2655
Franck-Condon Principle. A. Jabłoński .......... 2890
Higher Harmonics in the Near Infra-Red of the Vibration of the C-H Linkage. A. Carrelli and P. Tulipano .......... 2891
Infra-Red Absorption Spectra and Hydrogen Bridges. Part I. Near Infra-Red Spectra of Inorganic Oxyacids. T. Sidei and K. Imahori .......... 2892
Spectrum of Thallium Chloride. H. G. Howell and N. Coulson. .......... 2893
Band Spectra of SrCl and SrH. K. R. More and S. D. Cornell .......... 2894
Infra-Red Absorption Bands in the Spectrum of Deutero-Formaldehyde. E. S. Ebers and H. H. Nielsen .......... 2895
Absorption Spectrum of Caesium Hydride. G. M. Almy and M. Rassweiler 2896
Emission Bands of $SiCl_2$ and $SnCl_2$. R. K. Asundi, M. Karim and R. Samuel 2897
Predissociation of Sulphur. W. Lochte-Holtgreven .......... 2898
Calcium Subfluoride. K. H. Hellwege .......... 2944
Flame Spectra of Aliphatic Halides. Part II. W. M. Vaidya .......... 3254
Structure and Absorption Spectra of Amino-Derivatives of Triphenylmethane. P. Ramart-Lucas .......... 3255
Absorption Bands of Rb and Cs. Ny Tsi-Zé and Ch'en Shang-Yi .......... 3256
Band Spectrum of Tin Oxide. Part II. P. C. Mahanti and A. K. Sen Gupta 3257
Rotation Analysis of the $a^3\Pi \rightarrow X^1\Sigma$ CO Band System. L. Gerö .......... 3258
Rotation Analysis of the $C^3\Sigma + \rightarrow a^3\Pi$ CO Band System. L. Cerö .......... 3259
Rotation Analysis of $a^{13}\Sigma \rightarrow a^3\Pi$ Bands of CO. L. Gerö. .......... 3260
Absorption Spectrum of Fluorene in Various States of Aggregation. B. Twarowska .......... 3261
Influence of Salts on Absorption Spectra of Aqueous Cobalt Chloride Solutions. R. Brdička .......... 3262
Electronic Band Spectra of the Linear Molecules, $HgCl_2$, $HgBr_2$, $HgI_2$, and $TeCl_2$. M. Wehrli .......... 3263
Emission Bands in the $3\,p^1\Pi cd$—$1s^1\Sigma$ System of the Hydrogen Molecule. C. R. Jeppesen .......... 3264
Influence of Temperature on the Absorption Spectrum of Cadmium Vapour. T. Zamlyński .......... 3712
Absorption of Gaseous $CS_2$ in the Schumann Region. E. Hauptman ...... 3713
Absorption Spectra of the Pyrrol Dyestuffs. Part II. A. Stern and F. Pruckner .......... 3714
Spectra of $H_2O$ on Dioxane and Pyridine. G. S. Landsberg and V. S. Malyschev .......... 3715
Absorption Spectra of Praseodymium and Neodymium in $D_2O$. S. M. Katchenkov .......... 3716
Absorption Spectra of Chrome Alum Containing $D_2O$. H. Böhm .......... 3717
Visible and U.V. Reflection Spectra of Solids. M. Billy and A. Berton .... 3718
Band Spectra of $CaI_2$, $SrI_2$ and $BaI_2$. P. Mesnage .......... 3719
Absorption Spectra of Coordination Compounds. Part II. R. Tsuchida .... 3720
Absorption Spectra and Configuration of Complex Salts. Part II. H. Sueda 3721
Variation of U.V. Spectrum of Naphthalene with pH. M. Gex .......... 3722
Infra-Red Absorption Spectrum of $CD_4$. A. H. Nielsen and H.H. Nielsen .... 3723
Spectra of NiCl, CoCl and FeCl. K. R. More .......... 3724
Vacuum U.V. Absorption Spectra of Halogen Acids. W. C. Price .......... 3725

For the **Key** to this Index see pp. 1182 to 1194.

**Spectroscopy,** *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Kinetics of OH Radicals as Determined by Their Absorption Spectrum. Part III. Quantitative Test for Free OH; Probabilities of Transition. O. Oldenberg and F. F. Rieke 3726
CdF Spectrum. R. W. B. Pearse and A. G. Gaydon 3727
Infra-Red Study of Liquid Crystals. R. Taschek and D. Williams 3917
Analysis of Infra-Red Limit of Atmospheric Transmission. A. Adel and C. O. Lampland 4013
Rock-Salt Prismatic Solar Spectrum. A. Adel 4014
Origin of Infra-Red Telluric Absorption Band $q_2$. A. Adel 4015
Reflection Spectra of Solid Organic Substances. T. Guilmart 4131
Absorption Spectra of Coordination Compounds. Part III. R. Tsuchida and M. Kobayashi 4132
Absorption Spectra of Phthalocyanines and Associated Compounds. J. S. Anderson, E. F. Bradbrook, A. H. Cook and R. P. Linstead 4133
Absorption Spectrum of Biacetyl between 1500 and 2000 Å. V. R. Ells 4134
Spectra of HgH and HgD. Y. Fujioka and Y. Tanaka 4135
Band Spectrum of $MgD^+$. H. Juraszyńska and M. Szulc 4136
Band Spectra of Nitrogen Forming a Rydberg Series. T. Takamine, T. Suga and Y. Tanaka 4137
U.V. Band Spectra of HgCl, CdCl and ZnCl. S. D. Cornell 4138
Band Spectrum of PbF. Part II. G. D. Rochester 4139
Optical Behaviour of Dissolved Ions and Structure of Electrolytic Solutions. Part VII. G. Kortüm 4140
Nature of Excited Centres in Alkali Halide Crystals. H. Wolff 4310
Absorption Spectra of Cyclopropane, Ethylene Oxide, Ethylene Sulphide, and Ethylene Imine in the Photographic Infra-Red E. H. Eyster 4528
Spectrum of Allene in the Photographic Infra-Red. E. H. Eyster 4529
Infra-Red Absorption and Association in Carboxylic Acids. A. M. Buswell, W. H. Rodebush and M. F. Roy 4530
Absorption Spectra and Molecular Structure. Parts II and III. S. Kato and F. Someno 4531
Absorption Spectra of Azo-Compounds and Halochromism. T. Uémura and Y Inamura 4532
Absorption Spectra of Salicylaldehyde-ethylenediimine and Related Compounds. R. Tsuchida and T. Tsumaki 4533
Absorption Spectra of Metal Complexes of 2,2$^1$-Dipyridyl. Part II. K. Yamasaki 4534
Absorption Spectra of $\alpha\beta$-Unsaturated Cyclic Carbonyl Compounds and their Dihydroderivatives. R. G. Cooke and A. K. Macbeth 4535
Absorption Spectra of 4-(*p*-Dimethylaminostyryl)-pyridine Methiodide and 2 : 4-Di-(*p*-Dimethylaminostyryl)-pyridine Methiodide. G. R. Clemo and G. A. Swan 4536
Absorption Spectrum of the Permanganate Ion in Crystal Lattices. J. Teltow 4537
Constitution and Absorption Spectrum of $HNO_3$. R. Dalmon 4538
Absorption Spectrum of Praseodymiun Salts. A. Seidel and J. Larionov 4539
Bands of $H_2$ Ending on the $2p^1\Pi$ Level. G. H. Dieke. 4540
U.V.Band Spectra of Se, Te and their Oxides. Choong Shin-Piaw 4541
Vibrational Analysis for a New CuCl Band System Excited by Active Nitrogen. S. Bloomenthal 4542
Near U.V. Band System of SnO. W. Jevons 4543
Molecular Spectra of Halides of the Iron Group Especially FeCl. E. Miescher 4947
Influence of Temperature on Absorption Spectra of Solid Solutions of Samarium. O. Blank 4948
U.V. Absorption Spectra by Reflection. T. Guilmart and R. Freymann 4949
Visible and U.V. Absorption of Mineral Oxides and of their Hydroxides and Hydrates. A. Berton 4950
Absorption Spectra of Methyl Methacrylate and its Polymer. J. W. Goodeve 4951
Partial Analysis of Infra-Red Absorption Spectra of Organic Molecules in Dilute Solution. O. R. Wulf and L. S. Deming 4952
Negative Bands of $N^{14}$–$N^{15}$. R. W. Wood and G. H. Dieke 4953
Pressure Effect in the 2590 Å Band of MgH. A. Guntsch 4954
Predissociation of Sulphur. M. Désirant and B. Rosen 4955
Infra-Red Study of Acid Amide and Oxime Association. A. M. Buswell, W. H. Rodebush and M. F. Roy 4956
Infra-Red Study of Complex Formation Due to Hydrogen Bonding. A. M. Buswell, W. H. Rodebush and M. F. Roy 4957

For the **Key** to this Index see pp. 1182 to 1194.

**Spectroscopy,** *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

(*c*) *Photometric Intensities of Bands and of Band-Lines and their Application to Nuclear Moments and Effective Temperatures.*

Temperature Determinations from Band Spectral Data. H. P. Knauss and M. S. McCay ........ 218
Rôle of Argon in the Production of Swan Bands. N. R. Tawde and D. D. Desai ........ 715
Optical Determination of Composition of Mixtures of Vapours and Air. W. Kinder ........ 1607
Excitation in Sources for Spectroscopic Analysis. G. O. Langstroth and D. R. McRae ........ 1639
Rotational Energy Distribution of OH Molecules from the λ3064 Band. E. R. Lyman ........ 1653
Auroral Region Temperature. L. Vegard and E. Tønsberg ........ 2372
Abnormal Rotation of OH Molecules. H. Wakesima ........ 3265
Gas Temperature and Population of Atomic Levels in a Carbon Arc at Low Pressure. R. C. Mason ........ 3800
Temperature Dependence of Transition Probabilities in Absorption Spectra of Rare Earths. H. Ewald ........ 4544
Temperature Measurement by the Method of Reversed Lines. H. J. Hübner 4583

(*d*) *Theoretical.*

Mechanical Analyser for the Solution of Secular Equations and the Calculation of Molecular Vibration Frequencies. D. P. MacDougall and E. B. Wilson, Jr. ........ 58
Relation between Frequency and Reduced Mass of Diatomic Molecules. A. Carrelli and P. Trautteur ........ 219
Two-Quantum States of $H_2^+$. M. V. Belikov and B. N. Finkelstein ........ 220
Stability of Polyatomic Molecules in Degenerate Electronic States. Part II. Spin Degeneracy. H. A. Jahn ........ 221
Exchange Phenomena and Isomeric Nuclei. T. Kahan ........ 391
Possible Interpretation of the Bands of Ozone. L. Herman and Herman-Montagne ........ 716
Interpretation of the Electron Spectra of Polyatomic Molecules. Part I. Franck-Condon Principle. F. Duschinsky ........ 717
Molecular Vibrations in Deuterium Compounds. E. Bartholomé ........ 718
Anomalous Vibrational Spectra. M. Blackman ........ 719
Potential Energy Curve of the Excited State of LiH. E. J. Rosenbaum .. 720
Interatomic Distances in Simple Polyatomic Molecules. G. B. B. M. Sutherland ........ 907
Rotational Energy-Levels of a Diatomic Molecule in a Tetrahedral Field. H. M. Cundy ........ 976
Universal Constant of Band Spectra. Attribution of Band Lines to other Causes than the Rotation of the Molecule. H. Deslandres ........ 1211
Assignment of Vibrational Frequencies to Particular Bonds with Reference to Methylacetylene and Ethane. F. T. Wall ........ 1212
Vibration-Rotation Energy of Polyatomic Molecules. M. Eliashevich ........ 1654
Conduction in Polar Crystals. Part I. N. F. Mott and M. J. Littleton. Part II. N. F. Mott. Part III. R. W. Gurney and N. F. Mott ........ 1708
Predissociation of Isotopic Molecules. E. Olsson ........ 2045
Spectra of the Monoxides of Cerium and Praseodymium. W. W. Watson .. 2046
Quadrupole Rotation-Vibration Spectrum of $H_2$. H. M. James and A. S. Coolidge ........ 2337
Dispersion and Optical Anisotropy of Molecular Oxygen in Relation to its Absorption Spectrum. P. Pattabhiramayya ........ 2446
Potential Function of $C_2H_xD_y(x+y=4)$. Yong-Li Tchang ........ 2468
Universal Constant of Band Spectra. H. Deslandres ........ 2469
Line Width in HCN Bands. E. Lindholm ........ 2899
Attribution of Band-Lines to Causes other than Rotation. H. Deslandres.... 2900
Spectroscopy and Valency. Part VI. R. W. Berriman and C. H. D. Clark .. 2901
Spectrum of a Diatomic Molecule and the Calculation of the Dissociation Energy. S. K. Chakravorti ........ 2902
Triplet-Triplet Perturbations in Band Spectra. I. Kovács ........ 3266
Singlet-Triplet Perturbations in Band Spectra. A. Budó and I. Kovács...... 3267
Absorption Spectra of Coordination Compounds. Part I. R. Tsuchida...... 3268
Predissociation in the Carbon Monoxide Spectrum at 8·83 Volts. R. Schmid and L. Gerö ........ 3269
Vibrations of Certain Fluorides. M. Parodi ........ 3270

For the Key to this Index see pp. 1182 to 1194.

**Spectroscopy,** *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Presence of Infra-Red Absorption Band (OH), in the Intramolecular Hydrogen Bond. R. Freymann . . . . . 3728
Attribution of Band-Lines to Causes Other than Rotation. H. Deslandres . . . . 3729
Mean Absorption and Equivalent Absorption Coefficient of a Band Spectrum. W. M. Elsasser . . . . . 3730
Deformation of Molecules and Their Vibration Spectra in Condensed Phases. E. Bauer and M. Magat . . . . . 4141
Test of Wave Mechanics in Molecular Spectra and Recent Developments in the Spectrum of $H_2$. O. W. Richardson . . . . . 4545
Graphical Representation of Energy States of a Diatomic Molecule. R. Schmid and L. Gerö . . . . . 4546
Calculations of Lower Excited Levels of Benzene. M. Goeppert-Mayer and A. L. Sklar . . . . . 4547
Absorption Spectra of Aromatic Hydrocarbons. T. Förster . . . . . 4958
Band Envelopes of Unsymmetrical Rotator Molecules. Part I. Calculation of Theoretical Envelopes. R. M. Badger and L. R. Zumwalt . . . . . 4959
Calculation of Frequencies of Symmetrical Modes of Vibration for Molecules with Various Types of Symmetry. H. J. Bernstein . . . . . 4960
Molecular Potential Curves from Spectroscopic Data. A. S. Coolidge, H. M. James and E. L. Vernon . . . . . 4961
Systematics of Band-Spectral Constants. Part IV. C. H. D. Clark and J. L. Stoves. . . . . . 4962
Nuclear Spin and Symmetry Effects in the Heat Capacity of Ethane Gas. E. B. Wilson, Jr. . . . . . 4976

### 4. Continua.

(*a*) *In Emission.*

Continuous Absorption Spectrum of Methyl Bromide and its Quantal Interpretation. P. Fink and C. F. Goodeve . . . . . 222
Point Source of Continuous Ultra-Violet Spectrum. F. Almasy . . . . . 644
Intensity of the Continuous Spectrum of Hydrogen. N. D. Smith . . . . . 1213
Intensity Distribution in the White Light of Electrically Excited Xenon. F. Gans . . . . . 2416
Radial Inhomogeneity in Emission from an Indirectly Heated Hg Discharge Tube. E. Fischer and H. König . . . . . 2417
Comparison of Intensities of Spectral Lines with a Total Radiation Source. T. N. Panay . . . . . 2903
Transformation of a Band Spectrum into a Continuous Spectrum under the Influence of Pressure. J. Rouvillois and H. Muraour . . . . . 3271
Production of Continuous Spectra by Electrical Excitation of Rare Gases. White Light. M. Laporte . . . . . 3731
Energy Exchanges at Boundary Surfaces. H. J. de Boer . . . . . 3760
Boric Acid Continuum Emitted by the Aureole of the Carbon Arc Light. W. Finkelnburg and H. Hess . . . . . 4548

(*b*) *In Absorption.*

U.V. Absorption by Organic Substances. L. Marchlewski, W. Bednarczyk and R. Grinbaum . . . . . 223
Light Absorption at the Series Limit of Line Spectra. R. W. Ditchburn . . . . 694
Continuous Absorption Spectra of Alkyl Iodides and Alkyl Bromides and their Quantal Interpretation. D. Porret and C. F. Goodeve . . . . . 1655
Continuous U.V. Absorption Spectrum of Iodine Monochloride. J. L. Binder 3732

### 5. Line and Band Spectra in Fluorescence and Phosphorescence.

Fluorescence Spectra of p-p-Dioxy-dicinnamyl-Methane Solutions. K. Morkowska . . . . . 1214
Emission Spectra of ZnS and Alkaline-Earth Sulphide Phosphors. S. Rothschild . . . . . 1215
Fluorescence of the Rare Earths. H. Gobrecht . . . . . 1216
Resolution of Luminescent Spectra Excited by U.V. Light. J. Ewles . . . . . 2047
Fluorescence Spectrum of Autunite. S. Iimori and E. Iwase . . . . . 2048
Fluorescence and Absorption Spectra of $Pr^{+++}$ and $Eu^{+++}$. Part I. Energy States of $Pr^{+++}$. H. Lange . . . . . 2470
Optical and Photochemical Study of the Vapours of Cuprous Halides. J. Terrien . . . . . 2471

For the **Key** to this Index see pp. 1182 to 1194.

**Spectroscopy,** *continued*.

Abstract Nos.

Mechanism of Formation of HgH and HgD. Optical Excitation of CdD. L. O. Olsen 2870
Kathodoluminescence Spectrum Due to the Presence of Samarium in Solid Calcium Compounds. E. Iwase 2904
Polarisation of the Resonance Radiation of Sodium Vapour. P. Pringsheim 3272
Resolution and Interpretation of Luminescent Spectra of Solids at Low Temperatures. J. Ewles 3273
Fluorescence and Absorption Spectra of Pr$^{+++}$ and Eu$^{+++}$. Part II. H. Lange 4142
Diffusion Fluorescense Spectra of the Ions of the Rare Earths in Solution and in Crystals. P. C. Mukherji 4143
Fluorescence, Absorption Spectra and Conductivity of Aqueous Solutions of Fluorescein, Rhodamine and Acriflavin. I. C. Ghosh and S. B. Sengupta 4549

**6. Zeeman Effect.**

Influence of the Magnetic Field on the Fluorescence of Mercury Vapour and Zeeman Effect in Band Spectra of Loosely-Bound Molecules. S. Mrozowski 724
Theory of Multipole Radiation. J. Blaton 1134
Zeeman Effect of Hyperfine Structure Components. F. Rasmussen 1217
Zeeman Effect in Intense Magnetic Field. P. Jacquinot 1656
Hyperfine Structure, Zeeman Effect and Isotope Shift in the Resonance Lines of Potassium. D. A. Jackson and H. Kuhn 2024
Zeeman and Paschen-Back Effects in Strong Magnetic Fields. P. Kapitza, P. G. Strelkov and E. Laurman 3274
Zeeman Effect of an Abnormal Series of Argon. P. Jacquinot 3733
Accuracy of Linear Law in Simple Cases of Zeeman Effect. P. Jacquinot 3734
Fluorescent Ion of Chromium in Ruby. B. V. Thosar 4090, 4914
Zeeman Effect in Spectrum of Neon. J. B. Green and J. A. Peoples, Jr 4963

**7. Stark Effect.**

Stark Effect of Singlet Lines of the Alkaline Earths. B. Svensson 225
New Dissymmetry in the Effect of an Electrical Field on the H$\alpha$ Line. J. Stark and R. Ritschl 226
Stark Effect in Argon and Krypton. J. S. Foster and C. A. Horton 1218
Frequency and Polarisation of Stark Effect Components. R. Gebauer 2905
Intensity Relations of Stark Components in Hydrogen. N. Ryde 2906
Stark Effect in Multiplet Lines. W. Lochte-Holtgreven 3275
Axiality of Emission of Light from the Hydrogen Atom in an Electric Field. J. Stark, R. Ritschl and H. Verleger 3735
Light Emission and Ionisation of States of Motion of the Hydrogen Atom in Strong Electric Fields. J. Stark and R. Ritschl 3736
Hydrogen Lines near the Balmer Limit. A. Pannekoek 4850

**8. Raman Spectra.**

Raman Spectrum of Hydrocarbons with Condensed Nuclei. Part II. Dihydro-Anthracene, Acenaphthene, Fluorene. R. Manzoni-Ansidei 227
Classification of the Raman Lines of Crystalline Quartz. J. Cabannes and C. Bouhet 228
Raman Spectra of $CH_3OH$, $CH_3OD$, and $CH_2DOD$. J. O. Halford, L. C. Anderson and G. H. Kissin 229
δ(CH) Vibration in Sodium Formate. J. Gupta 725
Intensities of Raman Lines Due to Lattice Oscillations. S. C. Sirkar 726
Polarisation of Raman Lines of Pyrrol, Furane and Thiophene. A. W. Reitz 727
Raman Spectra of Diacylamines. B. V. Thosar 728
Raman Spectra of Benzene and Isotope Effect. H. C. Cheng, C. F. Hsueh and Ta-You Wu 729
Additional Raman Frequencies for Water. I. R. Rao and P. Koteswaram 730
Raman Spectra of Cyclo-Pentane, -Pentanone, -Pentene and -Pentadiene. A. W. Reitz 1219
Raman Spectra of $PCl_3$ and $BiCl_3$ in Various Solvents. A. E. Brodsky and L. W. Kortschagin. 1220
Raman Effect and Constitution of $ZnI_2$ and $CdI_2$ Solutions. M. L. Delwaulle, F. François and J. Wiemann 1221

**Spectroscopy,** *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Raman Spectra of Hydrochlorides of Various Compounds. H. J. Bernstein and W. H. Martin .......... 1657
Raman Spectra of Oximes. H. J. Bernstein and W. H. Martin .......... 1658
Hydroxyl Frequency in the Raman Spectra of Acids and Acid Salts. C. S. Venkateswaran .......... 1659
Raman Spectra of Mixed Crystals. S. C. Sirkar and I. Bishui .......... 1660
Raman Effect in Gases Under Normal Pressure. J. Cabannes and A. Rousset 1661
Simple Method for Determining the Polarisation of Raman Lines. J. T. Edsall and E. B. Wilson, Jr. .......... 1662
Isotope Effect in Vibration Spectrum of CCl$_4$. C. K. Wu and G. B. B. M. Sutherland .......... 1663
Quantum Mechanical Resonance and Internal Rotation. S. Mizushima and M. Kubo .......... 2049
Motion of Ethylene Halide Molecules in Crystals as Revealed by the Raman Effect. S. Mizushima and Y. Morino .......... 2050
Normal Vibrations of Ethylene Halides. Y. Morino .......... 2051
Infra-Red and Raman Spectra of Cis- and Trans-Butene-2. H. Gershinowitz and E. B. Wilson, Jr. .......... 2463
Effect of Temperature on the Raman Spectrum of Liquid CCl$_4$. R. Ananthakrishnan .......... 2472
Effect of Oblique Refraction at the Prism Surfaces on the Relative Intensities of Raman Lines. A. V. Rao .......... 2473
Raman Effect in Sodium Nitrate. P. Pattabhiramayya .......... 2474
Raman Spectrum and Constitution of Pentaerythritol. P. G. N. Nayar .... 2475
Raman Spectra of Crystalline Powders. E. Canals and P. Peyrot .......... 2476
Automatic Photography of the Raman Spectra of Liquid Mixtures and Application of the Method to the Quantitative Determination of the Constituents. A. Andant .......... 2477
Molecular Heat of Organic Vapours. K. Bennewitz and W. Rossner ...... 2494
Specific Heats of Liquids in Relation to Raman Effect Data. S. Bhagavantam 2495
Constitution of Heavy Water. I. R. Rao and P. Koteswaram .......... 2654
Raman Spectra of Water-Ethyl Alcohol Mixtures. F. Cennamo .......... 2907
Raman Effect in Boric Acid and Boron Compounds. S. M. Mitra .......... 2908
Origin of New Raman Lines Due to Molecules in the Solid State and of the "Wing" Due to Liquids. S. C. Sirkar and J. Gupta .......... 2909
Fine Structure of Raman Lines in Benzene and Benzene-d$_6$. A. Langseth and R. C. Lord, Jr. .......... 2910
Raman Spectra of Deutero-Ethylenes. M. de Hemptinne, J. Jungers and J. M. Delfosse .......... 2911
Raman Effect in Solid Cyclohexane. S. M. Mitra .......... 2912
Raman Effect of Methyl Derivatives. J. Wagner. .......... 2913
Quantitative Investigations of the Polarisation of Raman Lines of Crystals. H. Michalke .......... 2914
Raman Spectrum of Indanone. D. Biquard .......... 3276
Raman Spectrum of Benzene Under High Dispersion and the Isotope Effect. B. S. R. Rao .......... 3277
Raman Spectra of Compounds Containing the N-S Link. W. R. Angus, A. H. Leckie and T. I. Williams .......... 3278
Heat Capacities of Crystals at Low Temperatures. S. C. Sirkar and J. Gupta 3293
Raman Spectrum Identification of a Mercuric Chlorobromide. M. L. Delwaulle 3737
Raman Spectrum of BF$_3$. D. M. Yost, D. DeVault, T. F. Anderson and E. N. Lassettre .......... 3738
Raman Spectra of H$_2$S and D$_2$S (Gas, Liquid and Solid). G. M. Murphy and J. E. Vance .......... 3739
Raman Effect Apparatus. A. H. Pfund .......... 3741
Molecular Association of Acetic Acid. P. Koteswaram .......... 3894
Raman Spectra of Crystalline Hydrates. E. Canals and P. Peyrot .......... 4144
Raman Spectra of Ammonia and the Ammonium Ion. G. Costeanu ...... 4145
Use of Raman Effect in Analysing Isomeric Dihalogenated Benzenes. R. Pajeau .......... 4146
Raman Spectrum and Fluorescence of Dioxane. H. W. Hunter.......... 4147
Raman Spectra and Structure of Associated Molecules of Organic Acids. V. Čelinzev .......... 4148
Raman Spectra of Organic Silicates. B. V. Thosar and R. N. Bapat ...... 4149
Vibrations and Structure of Ions of the Type XO$_3$. T. G. Kujumzelis ...... 4150

For the **Key** to this Index see pp. 1182 to 1194.

**Spectroscopy**, *continued*.

Abstract Nos.

Hexacoordination in Telluric Acid, and in Molybdates and Tungstates in Solution. J. Gupta .......... 4275
Deformation of Molecules in Condensed Phases and the Hydrogen Bond. E. Bauer and M. Magat .......... 4278
Infra-Red Absorption and Raman Spectrum of HCl. B. Vodar, R. Freymann and Y. Ta .......... 4550
Raman Spectra of Organic Bi-Cyclic Compounds. B. D. Saksena .......... 4551
Normal Modes and Frequencies of the Sulphur Molecule. S. Bhagavantam and T. Venkatarayudu .......... 4552
Raman Spectrum and Specific Heat of Sulphur. S. Bhagavantam and R. Venkatarayudu .......... 4553
Normal Frequencies of Phosphorous ($P_4$). S. Bhagavantam and T. Venkatarayudu .......... 4554
Raman Spectrum of Diphenyl. S. K. Mukerji and S. A. Aziz .......... 4555
Raman Effect of Ethyl Derivatives. J. Wagner .......... 4556
Raman Spectra of $ClO'$, $ClO'_2$ and $BO'''_3$ Ions. T. G. Kujumzelis .......... 4557
Raman Spectrum of Liquid Diborane. T. F. Anderson and A. B. Burg .......... 4558
Variation of Raman Spectrum of Nitrate Solutions with Kation. E. R. Laird and F. M. Plesset .......... 4559
Apparatus for Raman Spectroscopy at Low Temperatures. G. Glockler and M. M. Renfrew .......... 4560
Infra-Red and Raman Spectra of Ethane. B. L. Crawford, Jr., W. H. Avery and J. W. Linnett .......... 4944
Infra-Red and Raman Spectra of Allene. J. W. Linnett and W. H. Avery .......... 4945
Infra-Red and Raman Spectra of Cyclopropane and Ethylene Oxide. J. W. Linnett .......... 4946
Raman Spectra of Molybdic Acid and Molybdates in Aqueous Solution. M. Théodoresco .......... 4964

10. Unclassified.

Study of Absorption Spectra by Means of Hartley Figures. C. Dufraisse and J. Houpillart .......... 231
Anomalous Dispersion in the First Doublet of Cu and Au. L. Allegretti .......... 680
Simplifications and Improvements in Spectrophotometry with Auxiliary Light Source. G. Bolla .......... 734
New Method of Obtaining the Spectra of Metals. H. Muraour and A. Michel-Lévy .......... 735
Infra-Red Spectrum and Structure of Silicates and Glasses. F. Matossi .......... 736
Thermodynamic Functions of the Chloro- and Bromo-methanes, Formaldehyde and Phosgene. D. P. Stevenson and J. Y. Beach .......... 784
Vacuum Spectroscopy. R. W. B. Pearse .......... 1223
Excitation of Gases. Part II. W. Hanle .......... 1703
Free Energy of Acetylene. A. R. Gordon .......... 2088
Excitation of Light in Atomic Collisions between He or H and Alkaline Earths. K. Gailer .......... 2481
Emission of Light by Low Velocity Particles. A. Kotecki .......... 2482
Progress in Infra-Red Technique. M. Czerny and H. Röder .......... 4561
Recent Work in Infra-Red. F. Matossi .......... 4562
Physics in Pharmacy. R. L. McFarlan .......... 4563

**Stars.**

1. Parallax, Magnitudes, Diameter, Mass, Density.
2. Motions.
3. Spectra.
4. Temperature.
5. Constitution and Evolution.
6. Galactic System.
7. Star Clusters and Clouds.
8. Variable Stars, Binaries and Novæ.
9. Catalogues and Stellar Photography.
10. Unclassified.

1. Parallax, Magnitudes, Diameter, Mass, Density.

Stellar Luminosity and Boundary-Layer Opacity. E. A. Milne .......... 519
New Method in Stellar Statistics. A. Brill .......... 520
Stellar Parallaxes Determined at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich .......... 521
Stellar Parallaxes Determined Photographically at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope (Ninth List) .......... 522

For the **Key** to this Index see pp. 1182 to 1194.

**Stars,** *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Central Grating for Trigonometrical Parallax of Bright Stars. E. Johansson 1004
Stellar Magnitudes. F. H. Seares 1030
Spectroscopic Absolute Magnitudes of 370 Southern Stars. D. Hoffleit 1031
Photovisual Magnitudes for the Selected Areas at $\delta = +75°$. B. J. Bok and W. F. Swann 1032
Photoelectric Magnitude Sequence in the Pleiades. W. A. Calder 1033
Masses in Single-Spectrum Binary Systems. H. C. Plummer 1055
Red Magnitudes in Standard Regions at + 15°. C. Payne-Gaposchkin 1895
Standards for Selected Areas 140–206. S. Gaposchkin 1896
Magnitudes of 30 Brightest Stars in the North Polar Sequence. J. Stebbins and A. E. Whitford 1897
Photoelectric Magnitudes and the International Standards. F. H. Seares 1898
Comparison of Leiden and Mount Wilson Magnitudes for Polar Stars. F. H. Seares 1899
Investigation of Standards of Magnitude with a Wedge Photometer. A. H. Farnsworth 1900
Isophot and Effective Wave-Lengths in the Photometry of Integral Brightnesses, Isoplene and Effective Absolute Brightness in Stellar Statistics. A. Brill 1901
Mass-Luminosity Law and Parallaxes of Eclipsing Binaries. G. Durand 1902
Redetermination of Photographic Magnitudes in the Harvard Standard Regions at + 15°. J. L. Greenstein 2328
Errors in Photoelectric Stellar Photometry. E. J. Meyer 2329
Accuracy of Parallaxes Determined from Spectral Glass and Proper Motion. W. J. Luyten 2330
Stellar Parallaxes with the 60-in. and 100-in. Reflectors (Sixteenth Series). A. van Maanen 2331
Comparison of Spectroscopic and Trigonometrical Parallaxes. H. N. Russell and C. E. Moore 2760
Object-Glass Diaphragms in Photoelectric Stellar Photometry. M. Güssow 3129
Distribution of Stars in the Cape Astrographic Zone, — 40° to — 52°. J. Jackson 3142
Distribution of Absolute Magnitudes in the Vicinity of the Sun. W. J. Luyten 3587
Half-Filter Method of Photographic Photometry of Stars. O. Heckmann and H. Kienle 4833
Photographic Red-Intensities of Praesepe. O. Heckmann 4838
Colour-Luminosity Diagram of Praesepe. H. Haffner and O. Heckmann 4839
Scatter of Absolute Magnitudes in the Main Sequence. J. Hopmann 4840

**2. Motions.**

First List of Objective-Prism Radial Velocities (Fields in Taurus and Cygnus). B. J. Bok and S. W. McCuskey. Notes on Southern Objective-Prism Radial Velocities and on the Absorption Filter. B. Cherry 1034
Stream Motions of 85000 Faint Proper-Motion Stars. M. J. Luyten 1035
Correlation of Radial Velocities and K-Term with Distances of B-Stars. J. M. Mohr 1513
Rotation of the Galaxy. E. Esclangon 1514
Stellar Groups Moving with the Sun. L. Gialanella 1536
Parabolic Double-Star Orbit. R. v. d. R. Woolley 2332
Motion of the Apsidal Line in Close Binary Systems. Z. Kopal 2754
Ellipticity of Close Binaries. W. J. Luyten 2755
Radial Velocities of Some Early-Type Stars. R. F. Sanford and P. W. Merrill 2761
Radial Velocities of 917 Stars. W. E. Harper 2762
Spectroscopic Orbits of H.R. 5472. W. E. Harper and G. H. Blanchet 2763
New Method of Differential Measures of Proper Motions. J. Clavier 3143
Photographic Deduction of the Proper Motions of Stars. G. Bemporad and A. M. Vergnano 3144
Constants of Star-Streams from Photographic Proper Motions of 1775 Stars. W. M. Smart and T. R. Tannahill 3145
Analysis of the K Term in B-Type Stars. J. S. Plaskett 3146
Proper Motions in Fields of Stars with Large Motion. A. van Maanen 3147
Radial Velocities of 600 Stars and Measures of 69 Spectroscopic Binaries. W. H. Christie and O. C. Wilson 3148
Multiplet Calibration of the Arcturus Spectrum. S. G. Hacker 3149

For the **Key** to this Index see pp. 1182 to 1194.

**Stars,** *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Method of Deriving Constants of Velocity Ellipsoid from Observed Radial Speeds of Stars. W. M. Smart and S. Chandrasekhar ........ 3588
Stellar Groups Moving with the Sun. L. Gialanella ........ 4413
Motion of Apsidal Line in Close Binary Systems. T. G. Cowling ........ 4835
Generalisation of Lindblad's Theory of Star-Streaming. S. Chandrasekhar .. 4841
Radial Velocity-Curve of the RR Lyræ Variable W Canum Venaticorum. A. H. Joy ........ 4842

### 3. Spectra.

Colour Indices of O and B Stars and Selective Absorption of Light in Space. J. Dufay and Ssu-Piu Liau ........ 101
Continuous Hydrogen Absorption of cA Stars. Y. Öhman ........ 523
New Solutions of the Equation of Radiative Transfer. L. Spitzer, Jr. ........ 524
Unidentified Interstellar Lines in the Yellow and Red. P. W. Merrill and O. C. Wilson ........ 525
Line Intensities in U.V. Stellar Spectra. L. H. Aller and L. G. Stoddard ........ 526
Excitation of Emission Lines in Extended Chromospheres by Electron Impact. K. Wurm ........ 527
Contours of $H\gamma$ and $H\delta$ in $\gamma$ Cephei. C. J. Krieger ........ 532
Excitation of Emission Lines in Late-Type Variables. A. D. Thackeray ........ 533
Infra-Red Stellar Surveys and Index Sequences. C. Hetzler ........ 534
Relative $f$-values for Lines of Fe I and Ti I. R. B. King and A. S. King ........ 537
Visual Colour Excess of Bright Stars in Cepheus. K. Graff ........ 1036
Colour Estimates of Stars with Larger Instruments. K. Graff ........ 1037
Henry Draper Charts of Stellar Spectra. A. J. Cannon ........ 1038
Effect of Absorbing Clouds on General Absorption Coefficient. J. L. Greenstein ........ 1039
Continuous Hydrogen Absorption of White Dwarfs. Y. Öhman ........ 1040
Red Indices of Stars in Eight Southern Selected Areas. C. Payne-Gaposchkin 1041
Red Indices in Galactic Clusters. J. Cuffey ........ 1042
Astronomical Spectroscopy. A. Hunter ........ 1043
Stark Effect in Stellar Spectra. O. Struve ........ 1515
Ultra-Violet Absorption Spectra of Early-Type Stars. W. S. Adams and T. Dunham, Jr. ........ 1516
Studies Based on the Intensities and Displacements of Interstellar Lines. P. Merrill and R. F. Sanford ........ 1517
Determination of Selective Absorption Based on the Spectrophotometry of Reddened B Stars. J. L. Greenstein ........ 1518
Relation Between Red and Yellow Colour Indices in Harvard Standard Region C4. J. L. Greenstein ........ 1903
Spectrophotometric Investigations of $\delta$ Cephei Stars. Part IV. (S. Sagittæ). W. Strohmeier ........ 1904
Absorption of Light in Space. S. Rosseland ........ 1905
Line Profiles. R. O. Redman ........ 1906
Spectrophotometric Applications of Wood Replica Gratings. F. L. Whipple and D. Norman ........ 2317
Absorption Line at $\lambda 4430 \cdot 6$ of Possible Interstellar Origin. C. S. Beals and G. H. Blanchet ........ 2333
Curves of Darkening in Photographic Astrophotometry. H. Grouiller ........ 2334
Atomic Lines in the Spectrum of Antares. D. N. Davis ........ 2335
Possibility of Detecting $H_2$ and $N_2$ in Planetary and Stellar Atmospheres by their Rotation-Vibration Spectra. G. Herzberg ........ 2336
Quadrupole Rotation-Vibration Spectrum of $H_2$. H. M. James and A. S. Coolidge ........ 2337
Colour Indices of Stars from a Classification of their Spectra. W. W. Morgan 2338
Ionisation and Recombination in the Theory of Stellar Absorption Lines and Nebular Luminosity. S. Chandrasekhar ........ 2339
Method of Determining Interstellar Coloration of Faint Stars. W. Becker .. 2347
Visual Colour Excesses of Bright Stars in Cassiopeia. K. Graff ........ 2764
Estimation of Spectral Type and Luminosity in B-Type Stars. E. G. Williams and D. L. Edwards ........ 2765
New Soluble Case of the Equation of Transfer for a Line Frequency. M. Krook 2766
Evidence for Complex Structure in Lines of Interstellar Sodium. C. S. Beals .. 2767
Spectrum of $\gamma$ Cassiopeiae in the Photographic Region. R. B. Baldwin .... 2768

**For the Key to this Index see pp. 1182 to 1194.**

**Stars,** *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Excitation of Absorption Lines in Outer Atmospheric Shells of Stars. O. Struve and K. Wurm ........ 3150
Spectrophotometric Investigations of δ Cephei Stars. Part V. (RT Aurigae). W. Becker and W. Strohmeier ........ 3589
Non-Coherent Formation of Absorption Lines. R. v. d. R. Woolley ........ 3590
Absorption of Light by the Atmosphere. A. Vassy and E. Vassy ........ 3621
Theory of Cyclical Transitions. L. G. Henyey ........ 3995
Spectrum of γ-Cassiopeiae. J. F. Heard ........ 4390
Lines of Ionised Barium in Stellar Spectra. C. G. Burwell ........ 4391
Relationship Between Colour, Spectrum and Absolute Magnitudes for G-Type Stars. J. S. Hall ........ 4392
Spectrum and Radial Velocity of γ Persei. D. B. McLaughlin ........ 4393
Displacements of Absorption Lines in the Spectrum of P Cygni. E. K. Kharadse ........ 4394
Compilation of Data for Stronger Lines in α Cygni Spectrum. A. B. Wyse .. 4395
Relative Energy Distribution in the Continuous Spectrum of 36 Fundamental Stars. H. Kienle, H. Strassl and J. Wempe ........ 4396
Occurrence of Metallic Absorption in Celestial Spectra. L. Biermann ........ 4414
Tables Facilitating Calculation of Line Absorption Coefficients. F. Hjerting 4843
Integration of Equation of Radiative Transfer. P. Swings and L. Dor .... 4844

4. Temperature.

Intensity Effect on Colour Temperature. W. Becker and G. Hartwig ........ 102
Distribution of Temperature in Stellar Atmospheres. E. R. Mustel ........ 1519
Colour Temperature Variations of γ Cassiopeiae, and the problem of "Yellow" B-Type Stars. W. M. H. Greaves and E. Martin ........ 2769
Thermal Agitation in the Presence of a Gravitational Field. E. Sevin ........ 3151
Temperature Distribution in Stellar Interiors. G. Tiercy ........ 3996

5. Constitution and Evolution.

Mass-Luminosity Relation. É. Sevin ........ 103
Rôle of the Source of Stellar Energy. É. Sevin ........ 104
Stability of Radiative Gradients in the Interior of a Star. S. Chandrasekhar 105
Properties of Eddington Model Star. W. Gleissberg ........ 106
Minimum Theorem in the Theory of Internal Constitution of Stars. W. Gleissberg ........ 1044
Theory of Pulsations. M. Schwarzschild ........ 1045
Scattering of Light in Stellar Atmospheres. P. Wellman ........ 1046
Impossibility of Permanent Rotation in a Fluid Star with Elliptical Stratification. P. Dive ........ 1047
Origin of Stellar Energy. L. Landau ........ 1520
Impossibility of Stratification of Liquid Rotating Stars. C. Mineo ........ 1521
Fitting Atmospheres to Stars. H. N. Russell ........ 1522
Ionisation in Stellar Atmospheres. M. Krook ........ 1523
Star Model with Selective Thermo-Nuclear Source. G. Gamow ........ 1524
General Circulations and their Perturbations. A. Giào ........ 1548
Dissociation of Molecules in the Carbon Stars. Y. Fujita ........ 1907
Neutrons and White Dwarfs. M. C. Johnson ........ 1908
Nuclear Energy Sources and Stellar Evolution. G. Gamow ........ 1909
Relation of Electron Gas Pressure to Radiation Pressure in Degeneracy and Non-Degeneracy. D. S. Kothari and B. N. Singh ........ 1910
Theory of Pressure-Ionisation and its Applications. D. S. Kothari ........ 1911
Form of Rotating-Gas Configurations. Z. Kopal ........ 2340
Square of Angular Velocity of Fluid Star Expressed as Analytic Function. P. Dive ........ 2341
Theory of Planets and White Dwarf Stars. A. Sommerfeld ........ 2757
Helium and Hydrogen Content of the Interior of the Stars. B. Strömgren .. 2770
Integral Theorem on the Equilibrium of a Star. S. Chandrasekhar ........ 2771
Minimum Integral in the Theory of Internal Constitution of Stars. W. Gleissberg ........ 2772
Origin of the Planets. R. A. Lyttleton ........ 3138
Stability of Convective Stars. T. G. Cowling ........ 3152
Existence of Stellar Systems in a Quasi-Steady State of Motion. B. Lindblad 3153
Form of Rotating-Gas Configurations. Part II. Z. Kopal ........ 3154

### Stars, *continued*.

Abstract Nos.

Mass-Luminosity Law and Tidal Deformation of Stars. K. Walter ...... 3155
Chemical Composition and Dynamical Stability of Stars. L. Biermann .... 3591
Rate of Stellar Radiation. C. H. Collie .... 3592
Relation of Electron Gas Pressure to Radiation Pressure in Degeneracy and Non-Degeneracy. D. S. Kothari and B. N. Singh .... 3593
Compton Scattering of Radiation in a Star. A. R. Severny .... 3594
Formation of Deuterons by Proton Combination. H. A. Bethe and C. L. Critchfield .... 3834
Influence of Radiation on Ionisation Equilibrium. B. N. Srivastava ...... 3961
Convective Stability of Stellar Atmospheres Comprised of Doubly Ionised Atoms. Y. Fujita .... 3997
Density Condensations in Stellar Interiors. Z. Kopal .... 3998
Nuclear Transformations as the Source of Stellar Energy. G. Gamow .... 3999
Theorems in Stellar Structure. W. Gleissberg .... 4000
Non-Radial Oscillations of Stars. Part I. C. L. Pekeris .... 4001
Two Elementary Theorems on Polytropes. N. R. Sen .... 4397
Nature of Primary Cosmic Radiation. T. H. Johnson .... 4473
Nuclear Transformations in the Interior of Stars. Part II. C. F. v. Weizsäcker .... 4845

### 6. Galactic System.

Diffusion of Light in the Milky Way. J. Dufay .... 107
Galactic Rotation Constants from Open Clusters. H. Mineur .... 108
Origin of Cosmic Radiation. Part II. H. Alfvén .... 631
Galactic Structure. Part I. Counts of Stars with Apparent Photographic Magnitudes Brighter than 13·5 in the Southern Hemisphere. E. M. Lindsay and B. J. Bok. Part II. The Milky Way from Aquila to Cygnus. F. D. Miller .... 1048
Cosmic Radiation as an Intra-Galactic Phenomenon. H. Alfvén .... 1136
Distribution of 89000 Galaxies over the South Galactic Cap. H. Shapley .. 1912
Gravitational Potential of the Galaxy. H. Mineur .... 3156
Change of Luminosity Function with Height above Galactic Plane. J. L. Greenstein .... 3595
Theory of Interstellar Absorption. J. L. Greenstein .... 4002
Galactic Structure in Taurus. Part I. Surface Distribution of Stars. S. W. McCuskey .... 4398
Space Distribution of F-Type Stars. M. A. Vashakidse .... 4399
Distribution of A, F and G Type Stars Perpendicular to the Galactic Plane and in the Direction to the Galactic Centre. M. A. Vashakidse .... 4400

### 7. Star Clusters and Clouds.

Equilibrium of Stellar Clusters. H. Mineur .... 528
Space Distribution of White Stars in the Direction of the Galactic Centre. Å. Wallenquist .... 1049
Comparison of Magnitude Sequences in the Two Magellanic Clouds. J. Mohr 1050
Photographs of Southern Clusters and Nebulae. J. S. Paraskevopoulos .... 1051
Position of Three Galactic Clusters in the Hertzsprung-Russell Diagram. L. Gratton .... 1052
Dynamic Equilibrium of Galactic Clouds. H. Mineur .... 1053
Photometry of Stars and Clusters in the Southern Spiral, NGC 7793. H. Shapley and J. Mohr .... 1525
Stroobant Cluster. A. Festraets .... 1526
Globular Cluster Messier 92. J. J. Nassau .... 1913
Stellar System of New Type. H. Shapley .... 2342
Theoretical Analysis of Wolff's Method of Star Counts in Dark Regions. K. Ogorodnikoff .... 3596
Diffuse Nebulae and Cosmic Absorption. V. A. Ambarzumian and S. G. Gordeladse .... 4387
Emission Interstellar Nebulosities in Cygnus and Cepheus. O. Struve and C. T. Elvey .... 4401

### 9. Variable Stars, Binaries and Novæ.

Photometric Study of the Variable B.D.–1°1004. J. Ellsworth .... 109
Variable Star of Type W Ursæ Majoris in Præsepe. H. Haffner .... 110

**Stars**, *continued*.

Abstract Nos.

Photographic Observations of Nova Lacertæ, 1936. P. Rossier ............ 111
Objective Prism Observations of Nova Lacertæ (1936). D. L. Edwards and D. R. Barber ............ 529
Variables in Kapteyn's Selected Areas 2–19. E. A. Baker ............ 530
Spectrophotometric Study of Algol Minima. Tcheng Mao-Lin ............ 531
Contours of $H\gamma$ and $H\delta$ in $\delta$ Cephei. C. J. Krieger ............ 532
Excitation of Emission Lines in Late-Type Variables. A. D. Thackeray .... 533
Infra-Red Stellar Surveys and Index Sequences. C. Hetzler ............ 534
Interpretation of Epsilon Aurigæ. G. P. Kuiper, O. Struve and B. Strömgren .. 535
Spectrophotometric Study of Nova Ophiuchi 1933 in the Intermediate Stages. A. R. Sayer ............ 1054
Masses in Single-Spectrum Binary Systems. H. C. Plummer ............ 1055
Tremblot Spectrogram of $\beta$-Lyræ. J. G. Baker ............ 1056
Distant Variable Stars in Low Galactic Latitude. H. Shapley and C. D. Boyd 1057
Changes of Period in Long-Period Variables. T. E. Sterne and L. Campbell 1058
New Eclipsing Star of Unusual Character. M. W. Mayall ............ 1059
System of $\alpha$ Ursæ Majoris. H. Spencer Jones and H. H. Furner ............ 1060
Peculiar Variable with Changing Period and Light Curve. H. H. Swope ...... 1061
Four Peculiar Variable Stars. S. Gaposchkin ............ 1062
Asymmetry of Light Curves in the Great Sequence as a Function of Frequency of Period. S. Gaposchkin ............ 1063
Complex Variation of DF Cygni. M. Harwood ............ 1064
Boss 5442 (V389 Cygni). P. Guthnick ............ 1065
Observations of Variable Stars by the American Association of Variable Star Observers. L. Campbell ............ 1527
Variable Star VV Cephei as an Eclipsing System. S. Gaposchkin ........ 1528
Differential Correction of the Orbit of a Visual Binary. W. H. van den Bos .... 1529
Orbital Elements of Visual Double Stars. A. Danjon ............ 1530
Photographic Magnitudes of Super-Nova 145. 1937 Persei in N.G.C. 1003. A. Beer and C. C. L. Gregory ............ 1531
Bright Nova of 1860 in Globular Cluster Messier 80, and its Relation to Supernovæ. H. B. Sawyer ............ 1532
Features of a Planetary Nebula and a Nova. Y. Hagihara ............ 1533
Spectrographic Studies of Nova Lacertæ 1936. W. E. Harper, J. A. Pearce, C. S. Beals, R. M. Petrie, A. McKellar ............ 1914
Early Stages of Nova Herculis. Part II. Bright Line Spectra. F. L. Whipple and C. Payne-Gaposchkin ............ 1915
Double Stars. W. H. van den Bos ............ 1916
System of Algol. W. J. Luyten ............ 1917
Eclipsing Star WZ Ophiuchi. S. Gaposchkin ............ 1918
Photoelectric Observations of Eclipsing Binary 44i Bootis B. H. Shapley and W. A. Calder ............ 1919
Spectroscopic Multiples, 52 and 58 Persei. R. Tremblot. ............ 1920
Secondary Variation of $\mu$ Scuti. T. E. Sterne ............ 1921
Radiometric Magnitude of Epsilon Aurigæ. R. M. Emberson, R. Loevinger, and T. E. Sterne ............ 2343
System of $\alpha$ Ursae Majoris. H. Spencer Jones and H. H. Furner ............ 2344
Spectral Variation of P Cygni. P. Lacroute ............ 2345
Orbit of the Visual Binary $O\Sigma77$ and the Mass-Luminosity Relation. G. Durand ............ 2346
Eclipsing Variable Star $\mu^1$ Scorpii. P. Rudnick and C. T. Elvey ........ 2773
Spectrum of Nova Herculis. G. Järnefelt ............ 2774
Observations by American Association of Variable Star Observers. L. Campbell ............ 3157
Discovery of Quintuple Star. A. Bemporad ............ 3158
Rotational Effect in Eclipsing Binaries and Stellar Dimensions. R. M. Petrie 3159
Epsilon Aurigæ. O. Struve and H. B. Lemon ............ 3160
Origin of Binary Stars. R. A. Lyttleton ............ 3577
Evolution of Eclipsing Binaries. Z. Kopal ............ 3578
Observations of Novæ, 1937-1938. W. H. Steavenson ............ 3597
New Spectrum Variable: 5 Lacertae. J. A. Hynek ............ 4003
Photometric Observations in Different Colour Regions of the System U Sagittæ. K. Walter ............ 4004
Hydrogen Band Width in Nova Herculis. E. G. Williams ............ 4005
Bright Line Intensities in Nova Pictoris Spectrum. C. Payne-Gaposchkin and D. H. Menzel ............ 4006

For the Key to this Index see pp. 1182 to 1194.

## Stars, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.
Light-Curves of Cepheids. M. Schwarzschild .... 4007
Eclipsing Binaries with Apsidal Motion. H. Shapley and H. Swope .... 4008
Observations by American Association of Variable Star Observers. L. Campbell 4009
New Southern Double Stars. (Third List). R. A. Rossiter .... 4402
Quadruple System, 59 Serpentis. R. Tremblot .... 4403
Spectroscopic Triple Star 59d Serpentis. D. B. McLaughlin .... 4404
Present Spectral Characteristics of Sixteen Old Novæ. M. L. Humason .... 4405
Absolute Photographic Magnitude of Supernovæ. W. Baade .... 4406
Mass Ejected during Nova Outburst. S. G. Gordeladse .... 4407
Final-Phase Temperatures of Novæ. S. G. Gordeladse .... 4408
Energy Liberated during Nova Outburst. S. G. Gordeladse .... 4409
Microphometer Measurements of Variable Star SU Draconis in 1935–1936. W. Opalski .... 4846
Photographic Light-Curves of the Two Supernovæ in IC 4182 and NGC 1003. W. Baade and F. Zwicky .... 4847

### 9. Catalogues and Stellar Photography.

Reference Stars for the Opposition of Eros, 1931. H. Spencer Jones and P. J. Melotte .... 517
Comparison between the Right Ascensions of the Second Greenwich Catalogue of Stars for 1925·0 and of the FK$_3$. W. M. H. Greaves .... 536
Measures of 1865 A Double Stars. R. G. Aitken .... 1066
Catalogue of 1113 Galaxies in a Region in Fornax and Eridanus. R. H. Baker 1922
Photography in the Exploration of the Universe. H. Spencer Jones .... 2433
Catalogue of Orbits of Visual Binary Stars. P. Baize .... 2775
Reduction of Visual Catalogues to the Harvard Photovisual System. C. Payne-Gaposchkin .... 4010
Spectral Classification in Kapteyn's Selected Areas. H. Brück .... 4848

### 10. Unclassified.

Wave-Mechanics and Stellar Theory. H. Jehle .... 2320
Refractive Index of Interstellar Space. E. Schoenberg .... 2776
Theory of Absorption in Ionised Gas. Part I. Opacity in Stellar Material. Part II. Optical Properties of Liquid Metals. B. Majumdar .... 4463

## Sun.

1. Chromosphere and Prominences.
2. Corona. Eclipse.
3. Sunspots and Faculæ.
4. Temperature.
5. Parallax, Size, Motion.
6. Spectrum.
7. Magnetism.
8. Unclassified.

*Cross-Reference :*
Solar Radiation, *see* Meteorology.

### 1. Chromosphere and Prominences.

Astrophysical Problems of the Ionosphere. N. E. Bradbury, A. G. McNish, J. H. Dellinger, R. S. Richardson .... 371
Chromospheric Eruptions and Ionospheric Disturbances. M. Waldmeier .... 372
Position Measurements of Granules on the Sun. P. ten Bruggencate and W. Grotrian .... 543
Dynamics of Solar Prominences. K. O. Kiepenheuer .... 1067
Rotation Velocity of Solar Prominences. L. and (Mme.) d'Azambuja .... 1923
Solar Activity (Prominences). A. L. Narayan .... 1924
Eruptive Prominences. M. Waldmeier .... 2777
Terrestrial Magnetism and Chromospheric Eruptions. J. Coulomb and G. Dugast .... 3186
Height of the Chromosphere in 1937. G. Abetti .... 3598
Brightness Variations and Structure of Solar Granulation in the Ultra-Violet. P. ten Bruggencate, W. Grotrian and E. v.d. Pahlen .... 3599
Solar Prominences. Part I. M. Waldmeier .... 4410
Prominence Studies. R. R. McMath and E. Pettit .... 4411
Dimensions of Solar Granules. P. C. Keenan .... 4412

### 2. Corona. Eclipse.

Mercury's Transit across the Corona. B. Lyot .... 100
Solar Wave-Length Displacements Observed at the Japan Eclipse of June 19, 1936. T. Royds .... 112

**Sun,** *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Ionosphere during Solar Eclipse, June 8th, 1937. I. Ranzi ........ 370
Contours of Coronal Lines. M. Waldmeier ........ 1068
Spectrum of Solar Corona at Total Eclipse in 1936. Part II. Continuous Spectrum. T. Tanaka, Z. Koana and M. Kondô ........ 1534
Observations of Solar Corona and Protuberances from Pic du Midi, 1937. B. Lyot ........ 1925
Total Light and Colour of the Solar Corona of June 8th, 1937. J. Stebbins and A. E. Whitford ........ 1926
Ionospheric Observations: Eclipse of June 8th, 1937. H. W. Wells, H. E. Stanton and S. L. Seaton ........ 2192
Coronal Polarisation. W. M. Cohn ........ 2348
Twilight Phenomena during Total Solar Eclipses. F. Link ........ 2369
Sunspot Activity and the Form of the Solar Corona. W. E. Bernheimer 3161
Ionospheric Eclipse of 1940, Oct. 1st ........ 4011
Corpuscular Eclipse of 1940, Oct. 1st ........ 4849

### 3. Sunspots and Faculæ.

New Approach to Study of Terrestrial Solar Relationships. J. W. Mauchly 582
Solar Activity and Haloes. H. Neuberger ........ 1092
Sudden Short-Wave Fading, and its Relation to Magnetic and Solar Phenomena. R. Jouaust, R. Bureau and L. Éblé ........ 1346
Statistical Analysis of the Rhythm of Latent Regularities in Depths. K. Brodovitskij ........ 1456
Solar Activity (Sunspots). H. W. Newton ........ 1927
Mean Areas and Heliographic Latitudes of Sunspots in the Year 1936 .... 2349
Sunspot Influences. R. E. de Lury ........ 2778
Probable Existence of Maximum Activity on Sun. I. L. Thomsen ........ 2779
Stability Index of Solar Activity. H. Mémery ........ 2780
Two Solar Eruptions. J. C. Dobbie, W. Moss and A. D. Thackeray ...... 3600
Application of Line Integral Theorems of Hydrodynamics to Terrestrial and Cosmical Vortices. H. Philipps ........ 4035
Halo Phenomena and Solar Activity. G. Archenhold ........ 4046

### 4. Temperature.

Relative *f*-Values for Lines of Fe I and Ti I. R. B. King and A. S. King .. 537
Temperature in the Solar Reversing Layer Derived from Titanium Lines. R. B. King ........ 538
Effect of an Adiabatic Layer upon Solar Limb Darkening. P. C. Keenan .... 539
Equivalent Widths and the Temperature of the Solar Reversing Layer. D. H. Menzel, J. G. Baker and L. Goldberg ........ 1535

### 5. Parallax, Size, Motion.

Stellar Groups Moving with the Sun. L. Gialanella ........ 1536
Stellar Groups Moving with the Sun. L. Gialanella ........ 4413

### 6. Spectrum.

Solar Wave-Length Displacements Observed at the Japan Eclipse of June 19th, 1936. T. Royds ........ 112
Relative f-Values for Lines of Fe I and Ti I. R. B. King and A. S. King .. 537
Temperature in the Solar Reversing Layer Derived from Titanium Lines. R. B. King ........ 538
Effect of an Adiabatic Layer upon Solar Limb Darkening. P. C. Keenan .... 539
Contours of Lines at the Extreme Limb of the Sun. R. v. d. R. Woolley .... 540
Fundamental Arc Series in Sodium and its Presence in the Sun. P. Rood and R. A. Sawyer ........ 541
Age of the Sun, Disintegration Constant of ACU and the Mass Proportions Pb to Th to U on the Earth. S. Meyer ........ 542
Astronomical Spectroscopy. A. Hunter ........ 1043
Spectrophotometry of the Chromosphere, 1932. H. H. Lane ........ 1069
Variation of Faint Fraunhofer Lines across the Solar Disc. M. G. Adam .... 1070
Spectrum of Solar Corona at Total Eclipse in 1936. Part II. Continuous Spectrum. T. Tanaka, Z. Koana and M. Kondô ........ 1534

**Sun, *continued*.**

Abstract Nos.

Red Shift of the D Lines of Sodium in the Sun. J. Evershed ............ 1537
Spark Spectrum of Iron, $\lambda\lambda$5016–7712 with Indentifications of Fe II Lines in the Solar Spectrum. A. S. King ............ 1538
New Band in the Absorption Spectrum of the Earth's Atmosphere. A. Adel and C. O. Lampland ............ 1554
Absence of Continuous Absorption in the Solar Spectrum. M. Minnaert and J. K. van den Briel ............ 2350
Molecular Carbon in the Solar Spectrum. M. G. Adam ............ 3162
Non-Coherent Formation of Absorption Lines. R. v. d. R. Woolley ...... 3590
Changes of Strong Fraunhofer Lines from Centre to Edge of Sun's Disc. J. Houtgast ............ 3601
New Anomalous Effect in the Short-Wave End of the Solar Spectrum. S. Rodionov, E. Pavlova, and N. Stoopnikov ............ 3602
Fraunhofer Intensities in the Infra-Red Region. C. W. Allen ............ 4012
Analysis of Infra-Red Limit of Atmospheric Transmission. A. Adel and C. O. Lampland ............ 4013
Rock-Salt Prismatic Solar Spectrum. A. Adel ............ 4014
Origin of Infra-Red Telluric Absorption Band $q_1$ A. Adel ............ 4015
Occurrence of Metallic Absorption in Celestial Spectra. L. Biermann ...... 4414
Hydrogen Lines near the Balmer Limit. A. Pannekoek ............ 4850

### 7. Magnetism.

Physical Causes of Earth's Magnetism. H. Haalck ............ 1946
Interpretation of Terrestrial and Solar Magnetic Fields. J. Mariani ...... 2815
Influence of the Solar Magnetic Field Upon Cosmic Rays. P. S. Epstein. .. 2855
Solar Magnetism. V. C. A. Ferraro ............ 4415

### 8. Unclassified.

Apparent Enlargement of the Sun at Rising and Setting. V. Cornish ...... 544
Photoelectric Comparison of Brightness of the Sun, Moon, Capella, Vega, and Deneb. W. A. Calder ............ 1071
Age of the Sun and Disintegration Constant of AcU. Part II. S. Meyer .... 2781
Astrophysics at North Pole. B. G. Fessenkoff ............ 4416

## Surface Properties.

1. Adsorption:
    (*a*) Gases.
    (*b*) Liquids.
2. Surface Tension.
3. Surface Structure.
4. Parachors.
5. Films, *see also* Surface Structure.
6. Cohesion and Adhesion.
7. Lubrication.
8. Electrical Phenomena at Interfaces.
9. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
10. Unclassified.

*Cross-References:*
Electrokinetic Phenomena, *see* Colloids.
Lubrication, *see also* Section B.—Electrical Engineering.

### 1. Adsorption.

(*a*) *Gases.*

Special Type of Reciprocal Effect of Molecules in the Adsorption Layer. N. I. Kobosev and J. Goldfeld ............ 75
Separation of Fluorine from Oxygen by Adsorption and Rectification. E. Kanda ............ 76
Adsorption of Gases in an Electric Field. O. Blüh ............ 77
Adsorption and Surface Structure. J. H. de Boer and J. F. H. Custers .... 80
Quenching of Fluorescence of Solids by Adsorbed Gases. V. Hachkovski and A. Terenin ............ 161
Adsorption Isotherms and Heats of Adsorption of Oxygen and Carbon Monoxide on Charcoal. A. van Itterbeek and W. van Dingenen ............ 486
Intermolecular Forces in Two-Dimensional Systems. R. C. L. Bosworth and E. K. Rideal ............ 487
Surface Areas of Various Adsorbents. S. Brunauer and P. H. Emmett........ 488
Liberation of Secondary Electrons from Adsorbed Layers. O. Krenzien .... 859
Correction for Adsorption in the Method of Determining Limiting Densities. E. Moles ............ 943

**Surface Properties,** *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Gases in Metals. Part IV. J. A. Kljatschko ........ 986
Adsorption of Gases by Solids. E. K. Rideal ........ 987
Statistical Mechanics of the Adsorption of Gases at Solid Surfaces. F. J. Wilkins ........ 988
Adsorption of A, $N_2$ and $O_2$ on Smooth Pt Foil at Low Temperatures and Pressures. F. J. Wilkins ........ 989
Rates of Deposition of Oxygen upon Tungsten. M. C. Johnson and A. F. Henson ........ 1364
Adsorption of Gases in Multimolecular Layers. S. Brunauer, P. H. Emmett and E. Teller ........ 1479
Sorption Hysteresis and the Vapour Pressure of Concave Surfaces. L. H. Cohan ........ 1480
Adsorption of Gases on Plane Surfaces of Mica. M. H. Armbruster and J. B. Austin ........ 1481
Condensation and Adsorption of Mercury Vapour. R. C. Mason ........ 1482
Adsorption of Dimethyl, Diethyl, and Di-*n*-propyl Ethers by Activated Charcoal. J. N. Pearce and P. E. Peters ........ 1483
Intermolecular Forces in Two-Dimensional Systems. R. C. L. Bosworth and E. K. Rideal ........ 1484
Adsorption of Gases on Surfaces as a Particular Case of Dissociative Equilibrium. F. Cernuschi ........ 1854
Orientation of Molecules in the Surface Layer of an Adsorbent and the Adsorption of Gases. Part II. B. A. Talmud and D. L. Talmud ........ 1855
Adsorption of He on Charcoal below 78°K., and Production and Thermometry of Low Temperatures. E. Kanda ........ 1856
Heat of Adsorption of He Gas near 1°K. J. W. Stout and W. F. Giauque ........ 1857
Adsorption of Vapours at Plane Surfaces of Mica. Part I. D. H. Bangham and S. Mosallam ........ 1858
Superlattice Formation of the Type AB in Alloys with Applications to the Theory of Adsorption. T. S. Chang ........ 2237
Activated Adsorption of Methane on Reduced Nickel. M. Kubokawa ........ 2295
Air Adsorbed on Drops. W. Riedel ........ 2296
Adsorption of $H_2$ by Cu Dispersed in MgO. J. R. Lewis and H. S. Taylor ........ 2297
Statistical Theory of Adsorption with Long-Range Interaction. J. S. Wang 2298
Clean-Up of Inert Gases in an Electric Discharge. Parts II and III. H. Alterthum and A. Lompe ........ 2555
Adsorption of Vapours at Plane Surfaces of Mica. Part II. D. H. Bangham and S. Mosallam ........ 2731
Limiting Density of $SO_2$. E. Moles, T. Toral and A. Escribano ........ 3064
Sorption of Chlorine by Activated Charcoal. L. H. Reyerson and A. W. Wishart ........ 3109
Adsorption of Gases by Graphite. A. B. Lamb and E. N. Ohl ........ 3110
Adsorption of He on Charcoal. A. van Itterbeek and W. van Dingenen ........ 3111
Adsorption on a Uniform Surface. J. B. Zeldowitsch ........ 3112
Adsorption of $H_2$ and $O_2$ on Pt at High Temperatures. B. Erschler, G. Deborin, and A. Frumkin ........ 3113
Sorption of Vapours by Cellulose and Derivatives. K. Kanamaru and J. Chao 3542
Activation of Charcoal by $ZnCl_2$. G. G. Kandilarow ........ 3543
Theory of Cooperative Phenomena. G. S. Rushbrooke ........ 3544
Statistical Theory of Adsorption. Part I. F. Cernuschi ........ 3545
Properties of Mobile and Immobile Adsorbed Films. J. K. Roberts ........ 3546
Kinetics of Adsorption with Long-Range Interaction between Adsorbed Particles. J. S. Wang ........ 3547
Adsorption. P. Harteck ........ 3548
Differential Method for the Measurement of Small Amounts of Adsorbed Gases. W. Hunsmann ........ 3549
Energy Exchanges at Boundary Surfaces. H. J. de Boer ........ 3760
Absolute Rates of Heterogeneous Reactions. Part I. General Theory of Adsorption. G. E. Kimball ........ 3787
Mechanism of the Adsorption Process. Part I. A New Theory of Adsorption. B. M. Gouguell and E. Ruderman ........ 3967
Retention of Vapours by Active Gels. F. Krezil, F. Schätzler and E. Brixel 3968
Gases and Metals. C. J. Smithells ........ 3969
Rate of Adsorption of Gases by Porous Materials. E. Wicke ........ 3970
Adsorption of $O_2$ by Molten Ag. T. Gerassimoff. ........ 3971
Adsorption of $N_2$ and $O_2$ on W. A. B. van Cleave ........ 3972

**Surface Properties**, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Sorption of Polar and Non-Polar Gases by Zeolites. R. M. Barrer ........ 3973
Adsorption and Desorption of Hydrogen at Platinum Electrodes. J. D. Pearson and J. A. V. Butler ........ 4220
Influence of Adsorption Layers upon the Impact of Positive Cæsium Ions in Tungsten. H. Paetow and W. Walcher ........ 4267
Duration of Energy Interchange between Gas-Molecules and a Solid Surface. W. Hunsmann ........ 4353
Thermal Properties and Heats of Adsorption of Films on Vitreous Silica. W. G. Palmer ........ 4354
Gas Absorption and Optical Constants of Thin Metal Foils. M. Kindinger and K. Koller ........ 4503
Theory of Adsorption when Each Particle Occupies More than One Site. J. K. Roberts ........ 4815
Electrical Factors in the Adsorption of Polar Molecules at the Surface of Solutions. R. DuBois and E. E. Todd ........ 4816
Effects of Dipole Interactions on Heats of Adsorption. J. K. Roberts ........ 4817
Induced Dipoles and Heat of Adsorption of Argon on Ionic Crystals. J. K. Roberts and W. J. C. Orr ........ 4818
Relative Adsorbabilities of $H_2$ and $D_2$. A. Wheeler ........ 4819

(*b*) ***Liquids.***

Bonding Force of Cellulosic Materials for Water. A. J. Stamm and L. A. Hansen ........ 18
Wetting and Corrosion of Metals in Polyphase Systems. Part IV. D. I. Mirlis ........ 78
Heats of Wetting of Cellulose by Alcohols and their Aqueous Solutions. J. L. Morrison, W. B. Campbell and O. Maass ........ 489
Heat of Sorption of Solvents by Nitrocellulose. Part II. S. Papkov and V. Kargin ........ 490
Simple Formulæ for the Adsorption of Mixtures. A. Boutaric ........ 990
Adsorption of Acetic Acid by Animal Charcoal. M. Dobine ........ 991
Adsorption at the Mercury Drop Electrode and Maxima of the Polarographic Current-Voltage Curves. A. Winkel and H. Siebert ........ 1303
Adsorption of Solvent and Solute from a Concentrated Solution. M. Dobine 1485
Simultaneous Adsorption from Dilute Aqueous Solutions. W. J. Jones, R. A. Hudson and J. T. Jones ........ 1486
Surface-Bound Versus Capillary-Condensed Water in Wood. A. J. Stamm and L. A. Hansen ........ 1487
Adsorption in the Coagulation of Sols by Electrolytes. H. B. Weiser, W. O. Milligan and W. J. Coppoc ........ 1778
Behaviour of Liquid Drops and Adsorbed Films at Cleavage Surfaces of Mica. D. H. Bangham and Z. Saweris ........ 1859
Wetting of Pigments. E. Sauer and W. Gussmann ........ 1860
Photo-Decomposition of Absorbed Acetone. W. Kudrjawzewa and N. Prileshajewa ........ 1997
Melting Temperatures of Compounds Absorbed on Silica Gel. W. A. Patrick and W. A. Kemper ........ 2073
Effect of Surface Forces on Melting. W. A. Patrick and W. A. Kemper ........ 2074
Isoelectric Point of Cellulose. Adsorption and Swelling. J. Gavoret ........ 2224
Adsorption on Curved Surfaces and Emulsification. H. M. Cassel ........ 2299
Sorption of Water by Rubber. R. L. Taylor and A. R. Kemp ........ 2300
Anomalous Adsorption in Photographic Phenomena. Lüppo-Cramer ........ 2432
Optical Investigations of the Adsorption of Porphyrins. F. Bandow ........ 2466
Chemisorption on Charcoal. H. H. Chambers and A. King ........ 2732
Swelling of Charcoal. Part V. Saturation and Immersion Expansions and Heat of Wetting. D. H. Bangham and R. I. Razouk ........ 2733
Linear Adsorption on Two-Dimensional Colloids. P. F. Pochil, T. I. Silberman and D. L. Talmud ........ 3114
Theory of Adsorption from Solutions. A. Schuchowitzky ........ 3115
Adsorbability of Chain Molecules. A. Baum and E. Broda ........ 3116
Anomalous Adsorption in Photographic Phenomena. Lüppo-Cramer ........ 3222
Kinetic Processes in Boundary Surfaces. K. Neumann ........ 3517
Heats of Adsorption of Alkalis by Standard Cellulose. J. L. Morrison, W. B. Campbell, and O. Maass ........ 3550
Primary and Secondary Adsorption of Metallic Ions at Metal Surfaces. O. Erbacher ........ 3974
Displacement of Equilibrium by Adsorption of Metal Ions on Pt. O. Erbacher 3975

**Surface Properties, *continued.***

Abstract Nos.
Wetting and Corrosion of Metals in Polyphase Systems. Part V. D. I. Mirlis 3976
Surface Activity of Aqueous Solutions of Organic Ions with Hydrophobic Groups. Y. Mutō ........ 4355
Adsorption of Metal Ions at Metal Surfaces. O. Erbacher ........ 4356
Adsorption of Colloidal Graphite from Oleosols at Metallic Surfaces. F. Pavelka and A. Wischin ........ 4357
Activation of Charcoal. F. E. Bartell and L. E. Lloyd ........ 4358

### 2. Surface Tension.

Disperse Gases. Part III. W. Luchsinger ........ 26
Surface Tension of Aqueous Soap Solutions. F. A. Long, G. C. Nutting and W. D. Harkins ........ 79
Surface Tension of Liquid Fluorine and Dielectric Constants of Liquid $O_2$, $F_2$, $Cl_2$ and HCl. E. Kanda ........ 491
Speed of Spreading of Drops of Aqueous Solutions on Mercury. R. S. Burdon, G. R. Fuller and E. S. H. Gibson ........ 492
Spreading with Uniform Acceleration. W. D. Allen, K. Grant and R. S. Burdon ........ 493
Contact Angles and Wetting. E. Kneen and W. W. Benton ........ 494
Liquid Drops on Liquid Surfaces. T. H. Hazelhurst and H. A. Neville ........ 495
Atomic Forces of the Solid State. Part VII. Weng Wen-Po ........ 499
Gaseous Solubility and Surface Tension. H. H. Uhlig ........ 983
Surface Tensions of Alcohol-Water Mixtures. S. Valentiner and H. W. Hohls 992
Surface Tension. R. C. Brown ........ 993
Diffraction of Light by Ripples on Liquid Surfaces. Part I. D. S. Subbaramaiya ........ 1151
Surface Tension Constants of the Polyethylene Glycols and Their Derivatives A. F. Gallaugher and H. Hibbert ........ 1488
Theory of Contact Angles. K. S. G. Doss and B. S. Rao ........ 1861
Measurement of Small Surface Tensions. J. Guastalla ........ 2301
Surface Tension of Liquid He. J. F. Allen and A. D. Misener ........ 2302
Interfacial Tensions of Mercury-Hydrocarbon Oil Systems. Part II. J. L. Culbertson and K. D. Luedtke ........ 2303
Calculation of Surface Tension from the Measurement of Sessile Drops. A. W. Porter ........ 2304
Properties of Detergent Solutions. J. Powney and C. C. Addison ........ 2305
Surface Tension of Aqueous Solutions. M. Dole ........ 2734
Surface Tension of Fused Mixtures having Cryolite as Base. E. Elchardus .. 2735
Surface Tension Anomalies of Paraffin Chain Salts. N. K. Adam and H. L. Shute ........ 2736
Surface Tensions of Liquid Crystals. A. Ferguson and S. J. Kennedy ........ 3117
New Method of Measuring Surface Tension of Liquids. V. Naggiar ........ 3551
Influence of Surface Tension on Viscosity Measurement. Viscosity of Methanol. G. Jones and H. J. Fornwalt ........ 3566
Surface Tension by the Ring Method. D. G. Dervichian and C. Clark ........ 3977
Effect of Temperature on Interfacial Tension between Castor Oil and Water. J. J. Trillat and P. Nardin ........ 3978
Surface Tension of Vitreous Enamel Frits. W. N. Harrison and D. G. Moore 4359
Capillary Ascent in Cylindrical Tubes. A. W. Porter ........ 4360
Measurement of Surface Tension and Density. E. Tyler ........ 4820
Surface Tension and Internal Heat of Vaporisation. O. Albert and F. Eirich 4821
Lowering of Surface Tension of Water by Electrolytes. J. J. Bikerman .... 4822

### 3. Surface Structure.

Adsorption and Surface Structure. J. H. de Boer and J. F. H. Custers .... 80
Structures of Iron Films Deposited on Crystals of Alkali Halides. S. Shirai 81
Structural Investigation of Evaporated Metal Films. O. Rüdiger ........ 82
Surface Structure of Liquid Mercury. G. L. J. Bailey, S. Fordham and J. T. Tyson ........ 83
Colloidal Formations and Electrophoretic Phenomena on Metals. L. I. Beljajev ........ 411
Oxide Films on Heated Iron. T. Iimori ........ 1489
Structure and Optics of Evaporated Metal Films. G. Hass ........ 1490

### Surface Properties, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.
Structure of Surface Layers of Liquids and Films. S. E. Bresler and P. F. Pochil .......... 1491
Electron Diffraction Study of Passivity of Iron. T. Iimori .......... 1862
Surface Oxidation of Copper Single Crystals. T. Yamaguti .......... 1863
Electron-Optical Observation of Metal Surfaces. Part III and IV. W. G. Burgers and J. J. A. P. van Amstel .......... 1864
X-Ray and Optical Properties of Barium-Copper-Stearate Films. C. Holley 1866
Crystal Growth on Calcite Surfaces. G. I. Finch and E. J. Whitmore .......... 2248
Oxidation of Aluminium Foils. K. Tanaka and H. Kano .......... 2306
Oxidation of Metals. Part V. Oxidation of Molten Lead. L. L. Bircumshaw and G. D. Preston .......... 2307
Polish on Metals. W. Cochrane .......... 2308
Arrangement of Molecules in Single and Multiple Layers. L. H. Germer and K. H. Storks .......... 2310
Structure of Electrolytic Deposits. P. Jacquet .......... 2737
Passivity of Metals and Surface Compounds. L. Lepin .......... 3118
Mechanism of Oxidation of Iron and Reduction of Iron Oxides. K. Endô .... 3119
Electron Diffraction by Oxides of Antimony Formed on Stibnite. S. Miyake 3120
Structure of Thin Ni and Ag Films. G. Menzer .......... 3467
Optical Constants, Electrical Resistance and Structure of Thin Metal Films. J. Krautkrämer .......... 3468
Fine Structure of Boundary Surfaces. T. Schoon .......... 3552
Electron Diffraction Examination of Linear High Polymers. K. H. Storks 3886
Single Crystal Cleavage on Metal Surfaces in High Vacua. W. Kluge .......... 3979
Structure of Polished Metal Surfaces. E. Plessing .......... 3980
Monolayers of Isomeric Unsaturated Compounds. J. Marsden and E. K. Rideal .......... 3982
Structure of Thin Layers Formed on Single Crystals. R. Uyeda .......... 4361
Electron Diffraction and Surface Structure. G. I. Finch .......... 4362
Structure of Electrolytically Polished Copper Surfaces. K. H. Moore .......... 4363
Structure of Oxide Surface Films. A. Winkel and R. Haul .......... 4364
Construction of Filament Surfaces. R. P. Johnson .......... 4365
Temperature Variation of Electron Diffraction Patterns of Organic Films. K. Tanaka .......... 4367
Low-Temperature Oxidation of Iron. H. R. Nelson .......... 4823

### 4. Parachors.

Parachor of $NO_2F$. D. G. Hill and L. A. Bigelow .......... 84
Theoretical Calculation of Parachors. R. H. Fowler .......... 994
Extension of the Macleod Equation. D. T. Lewis .......... 1492
Thermodynamic Properties of the Hexyl Alcohols. F. Hovorka, H. P. Lankelma and S. C. Stanford .......... 2519
Theoretical Deduction of Latent Heat of Fusion. N. S. Binayendra .......... 3318
Relationships between Parachor Values and the Physical Constants of Homologous Series. D. T. Lewis .......... 3553
Molecular Volumes and Parachors of Mercuric Halides and their Group Relationships. E. B. R. Prideaux and J. R. Jarratt .......... 3981
Physical Properties of Cyclo-Pentane, -Hexane and -Heptane and Derivatives. A. I. Vogel .......... 4366

### 5. Films (*see also* Surface Structure).

Monomolecular Layers. D. G. Dervichian .......... 85
Effect of Dissolved Salts on Insoluble Monolayers. I. Langmuir and V. J. Schaefer .......... 86
Flow on Monomolecular Films. M. Joly .......... 496
Copper Oxide Films. H. A. Miley .......... 497
Monomolecular Films on Mercury. H. Devaux .......... 995
Homogeneous Transformations in Monomolecular Films. D. G. Dervichian and M. Joly .......... 996
Electrical Behaviour of Thin Metallic Films Condensed at Low Temperatures. H. R. Mitchell .......... 1288
Mechanical Properties of Adsorption Layers. A. A. Trapeznikov and P. Rehbinder .......... 1493

## Surface Properties, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.
Ellipticity of Light Reflected from Thin Films of Oriented Molecules. H. A. McTaggart .......... 1621
Transformation Temperatures of a Metallic Film. Part II. T. Fukuroi .. 1865
Automatic Dipping Mechanism for Making Built-Up Films. R. W. Mattoon and S. Bernstein .......... 1867
Spreading of Substances on Water. Part I. L. A. Ramdas and P. S. Vaidyanathan .......... 2309
Unit of Foaminess. J. J. Bikerman .......... 2311
Electrical Properties of Metal Films. E. Perucca .......... 2564
Electrical Conductivity of Thin Metallic Films. Part III. Alkali Films with Properties of Normal Metal. A. C. B. Lovell .......... 2565
Molecular Interaction in Monolayers. J. Marsden and J. H. Schulman ...... 2738
Overturning and Anchoring of Monolayers. I. Langmuir .......... 2739
Flow of Unimolecular Surface Films. E. R. Washburn and H. R. R. Wakeham 3121
Viscosity of Unimolecular Films. W. J. Moore, Jr., and H. Eyring ....... 3122
Large-Scale Representation of Monomolecular Films. H. Devaux and L. Pallu .......... 3554
Monomolecular Layers. R. Brill. .......... 3555
Mechanical Properties of Films and Stability of Foams. P. A. Rehbinder and A. A. Trapeznikov .......... 3556
Stabilising Effect of Adsorption Layers and Their Mechanical Properties. A. A. Trapeznikov and P. A. Rehbinder .......... 3557
Nature of Foam. Part I. T. Sasaki .......... 4368
Stretching of Heated Polystyrene Films. G. van Iterson, Jr., and K. E. C. Buyn .......... 4747
Boundary Layer at Membrane and Monolayer Interfaces. J. H. Schulman and T. Teorell .......... 4774
Flow and Viscosity of Monomolecular Films. M. Joly .......... 4824
Surface Viscosity of Long-Chain Alcohol Monolayers. L. Fourt and W. D. Harkins .......... 4825

### 6. Cohesion and Adhesion.

Van der Waals Forces. A. J. Staverman .......... 259
Anisotropy of van der Waals Forces. J. H. de Boer and G. Heller ........ 405
Cohesive Forces of Liquids. A. T. van Urk .......... 498
Atomic Forces of the Solid State. Part VII Weng Wen-Po .......... 499
Energies of Adhesion and the Effectiveness of "Collectors" used in Froth Flotation. S. Valentiner .......... 2312
Theory of Liquids. A. Ganguli .......... 2684
Improved Calculation of the Energies of Metallic Li and Na. J. Bardeen 3068
Compressibilities of Alkali Metals. J. Bardeen .......... 3069

### 7. Lubrication.

Lubrication of Taps with Phosphoric Acids. D. L. Chapman and L. A. Moignard .......... 500
Molecular Forces in Friction and Boundary Lubrication. N. K. Adam ...... 1868
Adsorption of Oils in Relation to Lubrication. J. J. Trillat .......... 1869
Oiliness in Relation to Viscosity . A. W. Burwell and J. A. Camelford ........ 1870
Problem of "Oiliness." S. Kyropoulos .......... 1871
Oiliness of Liquids. Part V. H. Akamatu. Part VI. T. Sasaki .......... 1872
Increase in Viscosity of Mineral Oil at Rest. A. Marcelin .......... 4826

### 8. Electrical Phenomena at Interfaces.

Surface Phenomena and Dissociation Constant of Weak Electrolytes. B. Kamieński .......... 87
Dielectric Potential and Surface Tension. B. Kamieński .......... 88
Explanation of the Coehn-Raydt Law of Charge. A. J. Rutgers .......... 875
Flow Potentials, Electro-Endosmosis and Electrophoresis with Platinum. H. R. Kruyt and J. Oosterman .......... 2661
Surface Electrification Due to the Recession of Aqueous Solutions from Hydrophobic Surfaces. I. Langmuir .......... 2740
Measurement of Superficial Electric Moments in the Midst of a Liquid. N. Choucroun and M. Arditi .......... 2741

### Surface Properties, *continued*.

Abstract Nos.

Resistance and Capacity of Monofilms of Barium Stearate. C. E. Buchwald, D. M. Gallagher, C. P. Haskins, E. M. Thatcher and P. A. Zahl .......... 2742
Contact Potentials of Stearate Films on Metal Surfaces. E. F. Porter and J. Wyman, Jr. .......... 2743
Surface pH. S. R. Craxford, O. Gatty and T. Teorell .......... 2744
Theory of Electrocapillarity. Part VII. Surface Films. S. R. Craxford, O. Gatty and T. Teorell .......... 2745
Motion of a Mercury Index in a Capillary Tube. G. D. Yarnold .......... 2746
Electrochemistry of the Rusting Process along a Scratch-Line on Iron. R. S. Thornhill and U. R. Evans .......... 2992
Electric Moment of Aliphatic Alcohols, Acids, and Esters at Cellulose and Aluminium Oxide Interfaces. M. A. Lauffer and R. A. Gortner .......... 3123
Potentials of Built-Up Multilayers on Metals. J. J. Bikerman .......... 3124
Adsorption at the Mercury Drop Electrode and the Polarographic Current-Voltage Curves. A. Winkel and H. Siebert .......... 3379
Electrokinetic Properties of Activated Charcoal. H. L. Bennister and A. King 3452
Mercury-Solution Boundary Layers of Organic Substances. A. Gorodezkaya and A. Frumkin .......... 3558
Normal Volta Potentials $\Delta\psi_0$ of Two-Phase Systems. O. Klein and E. Lange 3829
Electrochemical Interpretation of Wagner's Theory of Tarnishing Reactions. T. P. Hoar and L. E. Price .......... 3830
Flow Phenomena at Mercury Kathodes. M. v. Stackelberg, H. J. Antweiler and L. Kieselbach .......... 4222
Electron Movements at Exterior Boundary Surfaces. R. Suhrmann .......... 4264
Properties of Thin Sheets of Noble Metals in Contact with Gases. M. Auwärter and K. Ruthardt .......... 4369
Carrier Mobility Spectra of Liquids Electrified by Bubbling and Spraying. S. Chapman .......... 4827
Equivalent Circuit of Conductivity Cells. S. F. Acree, E. Bennett, G. H. Gray and H. Goldberg .......... 5036
Capacity of Mercury Electrode in Solutions of Capillary-Active Organic Substances. A. Ksenofontov, M. Proskurnin and A. Gorodetzkaja .......... 5047
Capacity of the Solid Mercury Electrode. A. Gorodetzkaja and M. Proskurnin .......... 5048

### 10. Unclassified.

Decay of Circular Waves on Water. J. Baurand .......... 1821
Free Discharge of Liquids from Capillary Tubes. A. Grumbach .......... 1873
Dynamics of Certain Liquid Movements in Capillary Systems (Lloyd Effect). Wo. Ostwald and H. Erbring .......... 2252
Equilibrium of Membranes. H. Pailloux .......... 2692
Investigation of Surface Phenomena by Radioactive Methods. O. Hahn .... 3559
Reflection Coefficient of Mercury. R. C. Mason .......... 3697
Engine for Smoothing Small Tungsten Wires. R. P. Johnson, A. B. White and R. B. Nelson .......... 4268
Spreading of Liquids in Filter Paper. Part II. K. Prosad and B. N. Ghosh 4371

Electrolytic Polishing of Aluminium. P. Jacquet .......... 350B
Corrosion of Iron at the Boundary Metal-Liquid-Gas and Metal-Liquid-Liquid. M. K. Tikhonov .......... 689B
Lubrication. M. Muskat and F. Morgan. .......... 2576B, 2577B
Transfer of Pressure on Lubricated Cylindrical Surfaces. W. Peppler .... 2856B

## Temperature.

1. Scales and Standard Temperatures.
2. Temperature Measurement and Control.
3. Low Temperature Research.
4. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
5. Unclassified.

*Cross-References*:
Flame, Ignition, Explosion Temperatures, *see* Thermochemistry.

*Cross-References* (*contd.*):
Liquefaction of Gases, *see* Vaporisation and Condensation.
Temperature of Earth, Air, Sea, *see* Land, Physics of the; Meteorology; Hydrosphere, Physics of the.

### 1. Scales and Standard Temperatures.

Temperature Scale below 1°K. W. Jacyna .......... 250
Gas-Thermometric Data Differences. W. Jacyna .......... 251

### Temperature, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.
Reproducibility of the Ice Point and the Triple Point of Water. J. A. Beattie, Tzu-Ching Huang and M. Benedict .... 2075
Thermodynamic Temperature Scale below 1°K. W. F. Giauque and D. P. MacDougall .... 2078
Transition Temperature of $Na_2SO_4$, $7H_2O$. E. R. Washburn and W. J. Clem 2505
Ice-Point as Standard of Reference. E. E. Roper .... 2506
Thermodynamic Scale below 1°K. W. Jacyna, L. Malis and A. Obnorsky .. 2932
Establishment of Scale of Colour Temperature. H. Djoudat .... 3306
Temperature Scale and Thermionic Emission from Rhodium. H. B. Wahlin and L. V. Whitney .... 4582

### 2. Temperature Measurement and Control.

Melting Point of Silicon. F. Hoffmann and A. Schulze .... 247
Improvement in Flame Temperature Measurements. G. Ribaud .... 767
Potential of the Normal and the Decinormal Calomel Electrodes. H. T. S. Britton and G. Welford .... 845
Potentiometer Method for Determining Time-Temperature Curves. C. Perrier and A. Bellanca .... 1242
Heat. R. W. Powell .... 1243
Thermoregulator for Experiments of Long Duration. N. Sălăgeanu .... 2076
Reutter's Heat Engine. H. Bock .... 2077
Thermo-Electrolytic Temperature Measurements. S. Zamenhof .... 2933
Temperature of Incandescent Kathodes by Electron Current Measurement. W. Heinze and W. Hass .... 3307
Freezing Point of Methanol; Simple Cryostat. E. E. Roper.... 3767
Wall Temperature and Dwelling Comfort. H. Roose .... 3768
Electrolytic Resistors for D.C. Applications in Measuring Temperatures. D. N. Craig .... 3769
Sensitive Method of Temperature and Pressure Measurement. S. Zamenhof 3770
Photoelectric Contact-Making Galvanometer. W. L. Carson .... 3878
Temperature Measurement by the Method of Reversed Lines. H. J. Hübner. 4583
Thyratron-Controlled Thermostat. J. M. Sturtevant .... 4584

### 3. Low Temperature Research.

Measurements of Liquid Helium Temperatures. Parts I and II. G. Schmidt and W. H. Keesom .... 252
Calorimetric Measurements on Refrigerants. A. Perlick .... 758
Thermal Conductivity of Diamond and Potassium Chloride. W. J. de Haas and T. Biermasz.... 760
Freezing Point Apparatus. D. Quiggle, C. O. Tongberg and E. M. Fry..... 766
Vaporisation of $SO_2$ with Delayed Boiling and Bubble Formation. E. Haidlen 790
Refrigeration. E. Griffiths .... 1244
Adiabatic Demagnetisation of Caesium Titanium Alum. J. H. van Vleck .. 1333
Adsorption of He on Charcoal below 78°K., and Production and Thermometry of Low Temperatures. E. Kanda .... 1856
Heat of Adsorption of He Gas near 1°K. J. W. Stout and W. F. Giauque .. 1857
Thermal Conductivity of Crystals at Low Temperatures. W. J. de Haas and T. Biermasz .... 2071
Thermodynamic Temperature Scale below 1°K. W. F. Giauque and D. P. MacDougall .... 2078
Induction Heaters for Calorimetry below 1°K. W. F. Giauque and J. W. Stout .... 2079
Thermal Equilibrium at Temperatures Below 1° Abs. E. S. Shire and J. F. Allen .... 2507
Low-Temperature Researches. J. D. Cockcroft .... 2934
Cooling by Adiabatic Demagnetisation. P. Debye.... 2935
Phosphor-Bronze Resistance Thermometers for the Temperature Region of Liquid Helium, Suitable for Use in Strong Magnetic Fields. P. H. van Laer and W. H. Keesom .... 2936
Amorphous Carbon Resistance-Thermometer Heaters at Low Temperatures. W. F. Giauque, J. W. Stout and C. W. Clark .... 2937
Simple Type of Helium Cryostat. J. G. Daunt and K. Mendelssohn .... 2938
Thermal Data of Solid and Liquid $SO_2$. W. F. Giauque and C. C. Stephenson 3294

For the Key to this Index see pp. 1182 to 1194.

**Temperature,** *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Phosphorbronze Resistance Thermometers for Temperatures below 1°K., and Carbon and Ink Thermometers for Use in High Magnetic Fields between 1 and 4°K. H. van Dijk, W. H. Keesom and J. P. Steller ........ 3308
Dependence on Thickness of the Thermal Resistance of Crystals at Low Temperatures. W. J. de Haas and T. Biermasz ........ 3762
Production and Measurement of Low Temperatures. K. R. Dixit ........ 3771
Paramagnetic Relaxation in Iron Ammonium Alum at Low Temperatures. W. J. de Haas and F. K. du Pré ........ 3854
Thermodynamic Interpretation of Paramagnetic Relaxation Phenomena. H. B. G. Casimir and F. K. du Pré ........ 3855
Attainment of Low Temperatures. C. G. Darwin ........ 4166
Gas Thermometer for Very Low Temperatures. A. H. Woodcock ........ 4167
Phenomena at the Temperature of Liquid Helium. E. F. Burton ........ 4168
Peculiarities in Liquefaction of Helium. I. L. Zelmanov ........ 4177
Properties of Gaseous He at Liquid He Temperatures. A. van Itterbeek .. 4585
Low-Temperature Heat Capacity Measurements on BF$_3$, CF$_4$ and SF$_6$. A. Eucken and E. Schröder ........ 4980

**5. Unclassified.**

Temperature Determinations from Band Spectral Data. H. P. Knauss and M. S. McCay ........ 218
Calculation of Temperatures and Pressures of Combustion in a Closed Vessel. G. Ribaud ........ 785
Correlation of Colour Temperatures Based on the Wien and Planck Formulæ. R. S. Estey ........ 4071

Electric Resistance Thermometers. H. Lindorf ........ 83B
Lag in Thermometers. F. Lieneweg ........ 404B
Resistance Thermometers of Heat-Resistant Semiconductors. H. Grüss .. 778B

**Terrestrial Electricity and Magnetism.**

1. Atmospheric Electricity. Ionosphere.
2. Earth's Magnetic Field.
3. Earth Currents.
4. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
5. Unclassified.

*Cross-References:*
Aurora, *see* Meteorology.

*Cross-References (contd.):*
Cosmic Rays, *see* Emission (Radiation).
Electric Wave Propagation in Ionosphere, *see* Oscillations and Waves, Electric.
Magnetism of Rocks, *see* Geophysics, Applied; *also* Land, Physics of the.

**1. Atmospheric Electricity. Ionosphere.**

Air Potentials. K. L. Sherman ........ 128
Ionisation Produced by the Evaporation of Water. E. Medi ........ 129
Dissociation, Recombination and Attachment Processes in the Upper Atmosphere. Part I. H. S. W. Massey ........ 130
Lightning Discharges in the Upper Atmosphere. D. Malan ........ 131
Progressive Lightning. Part IV. Discharge Mechanism. B. F. J. Schonland ........ 132
Electric Charges on Single Raindrops and Snowflakes. J. A. Chalmers and F. Pasquill ........ 133
Atmospheric Electric Field and Air Mass Conditions. H. Arakawa ........ 576
Atmospheric Electricity at the College-Fairbanks Polar Year Station. K. L. Sherman ........ 577
World-Wide Changes in Potential Gradient. G. R. Wait and J. W. Mauchly .. 578
Continuous Registration of Specific Number of Ions in the Atmosphere. H. Greinacher and W. Klein ........ 579
Air-Earth Current, Visibility, Relative Humidity and Mass-Exchange. H. Grieger ........ 580
Heating of the Ionosphere by Electric Currents Associated with Geomagnetic Variations. S. Chapman ........ 586
Heating of the Earth and Oceans by Induced Electric Currents. S. Chapman 587
Exploration of Electric Fields in Clouds. F. J. W. Whipple ........ 1103
Distribution of Electricity in Thunderclouds. B. Walter ........ 1104
Point-Discharge Currents during Thunderstorms. M. N. S. Immelman .... 1105
Recording of Atmospherics and the Forecasting of Storms. R. Faillettaz... 1106

For the **Key** to this Index see pp. 1182 to 1194.

**Terrestrial Electricity and Magnetism,** *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Observations in Highest Stratosphere Flight 1545
Photographic Study of Lightning. R. E. Holzer, E. J. Workman and L. B. Snoddy 1563
Photoelectric Ionisation in the Ionosphere. E. O. Hulburt 1564
Ionisation Balance and Amount of Radium Emanation in the Atmosphere. J. Clay and L. J. L. Dey 1565
Space Charge in the Atmosphere. Part II. C. W. Lutz 1944
Polar Molecules and Radio Waves. M. C. Holmes 2190
Ionisation, Negative-Ion Formation, and Recombination in the Ionosphere. N. E. Bradbury 2193
Solar Radiation and the Electric Charge of the Earth. G. Petrucci 2379
Solar Radiation and the Terrestrial Electric Field. G. Petrucci 2380
Modern Views on Atmospheric Electricity. F. J. W. Whipple 2381
Thunderstorm Rain and Earth's Negative Charge. S. K. Banerji 2382
Progressive Lightning. Part V. B. F. J. Schonland, D. B. Hodges and H. Collens 2383
Parabolic Relations between Flow of Electricity in Regions of Low Atmospheric Pressure and Ionisation by $\gamma$-Rays. H. Mache and O. Moszkowicz 2809
Electricity on Rain. F. J. Scrase 2810
Molecular Dissociation in the Upper Atmosphere. R. C. Majumdar 2811
Centres of Thunderstorms and "Centres" of Sources of Atmospherics. R. Bureau 2812
Variation of Electrical Conductivity of the Atmosphere with Height. D. C. Rose 3628
Mechanism of Thundery Conditions at Karachi. S. Mal and B. N. Desai 3629
Phase Irregularities of the Diurnal Component of the Earth's Electric Field. R. Guizonnier 4051
Motion of an Electrified Corpuscle in Presence of a Magnetic Dipole. C. Agostinelli 4224
Diurnal Variation of Atmospheric Condensation-Nuclei. N. E. Bradbury and H. J. Meuron 4430
Electrical Field and Radiation of the Atmosphere. E. Medi 4441
Electrical Charge Distribution in Thunderclouds. A. K. Dutta 4442
Production of Condensation Nuclei in the Presence of Electrical Charges. G. Tohmfor and M. Volmer 5003

**2. Earth's Magnetic Field.**

Survey of Facts and Theories of the Auroræ. E. W. Hewson 123
Astrophysical Problems of the Ionosphere. N. E. Bradbury, A. G. McNish, J. H. Dellinger, R. S. Richardson 371
Dissemination of Magnetic Data of American-Operated Magnetic Observatories. E. O. Hulbert, S. S. Kirby, A. K. Ludy and A. G. McNish 581
New Approach to Study of Terrestrial Solar Relationships. J. W. Mauchly 582
Regular Progressive Changes of the Magnetic Field of Diurnal Variations of Terrestrial Magnetism. Part I. M. Hasegawa and Y. Tamura 583
Determination of Magnetic Inclination with an Earth-Inductor. J. Egedal 584
Heating of the Ionosphere by Electric Currents Associated with Geomagnetic Variations. S. Chapman 586
Heating of the Earth and Oceans by Induced Electric Currents. S. Chapman 587
Deep-Focus Earthquakes and Anomalies of Terrestrial Magnetism and Gravity. S. W. Visser 1096
Demagnetising Action of Changes in Earth's Magnetic Field. H. Schmidlin 1107
Magnetic Storm and Variation of Cosmic Rays. J. Clay and E. M. Bruins 1145
Magnetic Survey of the Oceans. J. A. Fleming 1566
Regular Progressive Changes of the Magnetic Field of Diurnal Variations of Terrestrial Magnetism. Part II. M. Hasegawa and Y. Tamura 1945
Physical Causes of Earth's Magnetism. H. Haalck 1946
Cosmic Radiation and Magnetic Storm of Jan., 1938. W. Kolhörster 1984
Variations of Cosmic Radiation during Magnetic Storms. T. H. Johnson 1985
Terrestrial Magnetism, and Cosmic-Ray Intensity. V. F. Hess, A. Demmelmair and R. Steinmaurer 1986
Work of Drifting North Polar Station. P. Shirshov and E. Fedorov 2352
American Magnetic Character-Figure $C_A$ for 1937. A. G. McNish and H. F. Johnston 2384
Magnetic Storm and Variation of Cosmic Rays. J. Clay and E. M. Bruins 2419

For the Key to this Index see pp. 1182 to 1194.

## Terrestrial Electricity and Magnetism, *continued*.

Abstract Nos.
Height of Electric Currents near the Auroral Zone. A. G. McNish 2813
Theories of Magnetic Storms and Auroræ. S. Chapman 2814
Interpretation of Terrestrial and Solar Magnetic Fields. J. Mariani 2815
Magnetic Storm of 16th April, 1938. J. Bartels and G. Fanselau 2816
Natural Residual Magnetism of Eruptive Rocks. Part I. J. G. Koenigsberger 3168
Terrestrial Magnetism and Oceanic Structure. J. A. Fleming 3185
Terrestrial Magnetism and Chromospheric Eruptions. J. Coulomb and G. Dugast 3186
Terrestrial Magnetic Activity. J. Bartels 3187
Comparison of Coil-Magnetometer and Earth-Inductor. W. M. H. Greaves and W. M. Witchell 3188
Temperature-Compensation of the Unifilar by Means of Thermalloy. B. M. Janowsky 3189
Effect of Torsion in Quartz Horizontal-Intensity Magnetometer Observations. H. H. Howe 3190
Magnetic Anomalies Around Volcanic Craters. T. Nagata 3630
Magnetic Anomalies and Subterranean Structure. T. Nagata 4022
Earth's Magnetic Field and Cosmic Radiation. V. F. Hess, A. Demmelmair and R. Steinmaurer 4080
Natural Residual Magnetism of Eruptive Rocks. Part II. J. G. Koenigsberger 4425
Changes in Earth's Magnetic Field Accompanying Earthquakes or Volcanic Eruptions. Y. Katô 4443
Asymmetrical Characteristics of the Earth's Magnetic Disturbance-Field. E. H. Vestine 4444
Cosmic-Ray Effects Associated with Magnetic Storms. S. E. Forbush 4477
Magnetic Anomalies and Subterranean Mass Distribution. T. Nagata 4853
Polar Aurora and Night-Sky Light. H. H. Plaskett 4865
Diurnal Variation of the Magnetic Pole. K. F. Wasserfall 4879
Radiation of the Earth's Angular Momentum. T. Schlomka 4880

### 3. Earth Currents.

Earth's Interior as Inferred from Terrestrial Magnetism. A. G. McNish 549
Lunar Effect on Earth Currents. P. Rougerie 585
Heating of the Ionosphere by Electric Currents Associated with Geomagnetic Variations. S. Chapman 586
Heating of the Earth and Oceans by Induced Electric Currents. S. Chapman 587
Field Strength and Current Density of a Dipole in the Earth's Surface. G. de Niem 1108
Effect of Temperature on the Electrical Constants of Soil at Radio Frequencies. R. D. Joshi 2791
Earth Currents and Magnetic Perturbations. J. Bosler 2817
Reality of the Seismic-Electric Effect. S. v. Thyssen, J. N. Hummel and O. Rülke 3180
Seismic Electric Effects and their Possible Employment in Seismometry. A. Belluigi 3181
Lunar Diurnal Variation in Earth-Currents at Huancayo and Tucson. W. J. Rooney 3191

### 5. Unclassified.

Summary of the Year's Work, Department of Terrestrial Magnetism, Carnegie Institution of Washington. J. A. Fleming 1110
Stationary Air Currents in Closed Vessels. H. Benndorf and M. Mitlacher 2818

## Thermionics.

1. Theory.
2. Measurement of Work Function and Other Emission Constants.
3. Effect of Surface Layers.
4. Effect of Intense Fields (Auto-Electronic Effect).
5. Emission of Positive Ions.
6. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
7. Unclassified.
*Cross-References:*
Secondary Electronic Emission, *see* Electrons, etc.
Valves, *see also* Oscillations and Waves, Electric.

**Thermionics,** *continued.*

**1. Theory.**

Abstract Nos.

Shot Effect of Secondary Electrons from Nickel and Beryllium. B. Kurrelmeyer and L. J. Hayner ........ 382
Influence of Space Charge on a Current in a Vacuum. S. Bellustin ........ 383
Influence of Crystal Lattice on Thermionic Emission. B. Mrowka ........ 1360
Theory of Thermionic Emission. W. Schottky ........ 1361
Background Noises and Valve Amplifiers. M. Mandô ........ 3426
"Three-Halves Power" Law of Thermionic Emission. E. L. E. Wheatcroft ........ 3427
Fluctuations and the Shot Effect. E. N. Rowland ........ 3520
Energy Exchanges at Boundary Surfaces. H. J. de Boer ........ 3760
Electron Movements at Exterior Boundary Surfaces. R. Suhrmann ........ 4264

**2. Measurement of Work Function and other Emission Constants.**

Temperature Variation of the Work Function of Clean and of Thoriated Tungsten. A. L. Reimann ........ 384
Influence of External Field on the Electron Emission Constants of Ba-Coated Platinum Surfaces. R. Suhrmann and L. J. v. Eichborn ........ 385
Characteristic of Thermionic Emission of Thoriated Molybdenum. P. Grauwin 1362
Effect of Electron Bombardment on the Field Emission of Layered Kathodes. H. Mahl ........ 1363
Photoelectric and Thermionic Investigations of Thoriated Tungsten Surfaces. A. King ........ 2198
Thermionic Emission from Carbon. A. L. Reimann ........ 3039
Emission of Protons from Hydrogenated Palladium. T. Franzini ........ 3428
Work of Removal of Electrons from Metals. O. Klein and E. Lange ........ 4265
Contact Potential and Exit-Work. W. Heinze ........ 4236
Thermionic Emission of Pt in $H_2$ and $O_2$. S. Kalandyk ........ 4730
Change of Electron Exit Work on Activation of Oxide Kathodes. W. Heinze and S. Wagener ........ 4732
Secondary Electron Emission from Wire Gauze. M. Sandhagen ........ 5057

**3. Effect of Surface Layers.**

Electron Microscope for Studying Thermal and Secondary Electron Emission. E. Meschter ........ 871
Rates of Deposition of Oxygen upon Tungsten. M. C. Johnston and A. F. Henson ........ 1364
Oxide-Coated Kathodes. Part I. Particle-Size and Thermionic Emission M. Benjamin, R. J. Huck and R. O. Jenkins ........ 2199
Further Observation with the Field Electron Microscope. E. W. Müller ........ 3429
Field Emission of Electrons at Thin Films of Insulating Material of the Type Al-$Al_2O_3$-$Cs_2O$. J. Mühlenpfordt ........ 3430
Electron-Optical Examination of Electronic and Ionic Emission from Wires. H. Mahl ........ 3880
Influence of Adsorption Layers upon the Impact of Positive Caesium Ions in Tungsten. H. Paetow and W. Walcher ........ 4267
Temperature Scale and Thermionic Emission from Rhodium. H. B. Wahlin and L. V. Whitney ........ 4582
Electron Microscope Study of Thoriated Tungsten. A. J. Ahearn and J. A. Becker ........ 4731
Secondary Electron Emission of Beryllium. R. Kollath ........ 5056

**5. Emission of Positive Ions.**

Evidence for Halogen Films on Tungsten in the Surface Ionisation of Potassium Halides. J. O. Hendricks, T. E. Phipps and M. J. Copley ........ 386
Thermionic Emission of Positive Ions from Molybdenum. H. Grover ........ 387
Positive Ion Emission from Heated Nickel Wire in Oxygen and Hydrogen. R. Goto ........ 898
Evaporation of Atoms, Ions and Electrons from Tungsten. A. L. Reimann 3431

**7. Unclassified.**

Temperature of Incandescent Kathodes by Electron Current Measurement. W. Heinze and W. Hass ........ 3307

For the Key to this Index see pp. 1182 to 1194.

## Thermionics, *continued*.

Abstract Nos.

Engine for Smoothing Small Tungsten Wires. R. P. Johnson, A. B. White and R. B. Nelson .......... 4268

Construction of Filament Surfaces. R. P. Johnson .......... 4365

Thermionic Trigger. O. H. Schmitt .......... 390B

## Thermochemistry.

1. Heats of Solution and Dilution.
2. Heat of Combustion.
3. Heats of Formation and Dissociation.
4. Flames, Ignition, Explosion.
5. Effect of Temperature on Chemical Processes and Equilibria.
6. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
7. Unclassified.

*Cross-References:*

Heat of Adsorption, *see* Surface Properties.

Thermodynamics of Chemical Processes, *see* Thermodynamics.

### 1. Heats of Solution and Dilution.

Heat of Sorption of Solvents by Nitrocellulose. Part II. S. Papkov and V. Kargin .......... 490

Thermochemistry of Perchloric Acid and the Perchlorates. C. F. Goodeve and A. E. L. Marsh .......... 769

Osmotic Pressure, Heat and Entropy of Dilution in the Systems Nitrocellulose-Cyclohexanone and Nitrocellulose-Acetone. C. G. Boissonnas and K. H. Meyer .......... 2691

Heats of Hydration and Transition of Calcium Sulphate. E. S. Newman and L. S. Wells .......... 2939

Lattice Disturbances, Particle Size and Thermal Content of Pyrophoric Iron R. Fricke, O. Lohrmann and W. Wolf .......... 2940

Ions in Solution. H. S. Harned .......... 3103

Heats of Dilution and Heat Contents of Aqueous $CdSO_4$ Solutions. T. H. Dunkelberger and A. L. Robinson .......... 3309

Heats of Mixture of Ternary Mixtures. V. Fischer .......... 3310

Heat of Solution of Anhydrous $AlCl_3$. W. A. Roth and E. Börger .......... 3772

Heats of Solution of Calcium and Magnesium Oxides and Hydroxides. K. Taylor and L. S. Wells .......... 3773

Variation of Osmotic Pressure, Heat of Dilution and Dilution Entropy of High-Molecular Solutions with Temperature. G. V. Schulz .......... 3921

Isotopic Effects in Heats of Dilution of Electrolyte Solutions and of Water-Dioxane-Mixtures. W. Birnthaler and E. Lange .......... 4169

Solution of Ions in Water. D. D. Eley and M. G. Evans .......... 4595

Heat Contents of Salts of Alkali Metal in Extemely Dilute Aqueous Solutions. T. F. Young and P. Seligmann .......... 4986

### 2. Heat of Combustion.

Combustion Levels in Flame Gases. W. T. David .......... 255

Heats of Combustion and Inner Molecular Arrangement. H. Dunken and K. L. Wolf .......... 1676

Heat Combustion of Isoprene. R. S. Jessup .......... 2508

Experimental Investigation of Combustion Calorimeters. S. W. Lipin .......... 2926

Calculation of Calorific Powers of Hydrocarbons. M. Brutzcus .......... 2941

Heats of Combustion of Hippuric and Succinic Acids. H. M. Huffman .......... 2942

Heat of Combustion of Styrols. W. v. Luschinsky .......... 4586

Heats of Combustion of Anthracite Cokes and of Artificial and Natural Graphites. P. H. Dewey and D. R. Harper .......... 4987

Heats of Combustion of Diamond and of Graphite. R. S. Jessup .......... 4988

### 3. Heats of Formation and Dissociation.

Heats of Ionisation of Water, Ammonium Hydroxide, Carbonic, Phosphoric and Sulphuric Acids. Variation of Ionisation Constants with Temperature and the Entropy Change with Ionisation. K. S. Pitzer .......... 256

Vapour Pressure and Dissociation of Tungsten Hexachloride in the Gas Phase. A. A. Vernon .......... 269

Energetical Interpretation of the Semipolar Double Bond. R. Samuel .......... 401

Dissociation Energy of the CN Molecule. R. Schmid, L. Gerö and J. Zemplén 1649

Heat of Formation and Specific Heat of Aluminium Carbide. S. Satoh .......... 1677

**Thermochemistry,** *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Heat of Formation and Specific Heat of Silicon Nitride. S. Satoh .......... 1678
Heat of Formation and Specific Heat of Vanadium Nitride. S. Satoh ...... 1679
Thermochemistry of Sulphur Compounds. M. Brutzcus .................. 2080
Structural Formulae of Unsaturated Hydrocarbons. M. Brutzcus. ........ 2210
Stability of Free Radicals. C. E. H. Bawn .......................... 2212
Heat Content of Colloidal Gold. R. Fricke and F. R. Meyer ............ 2232
Lattice Energies of Alkali Iodides and the Electron Affinity of Iodine. A. N. Tandon .......................... 2233
Heat of Formation and Specific Heat of Tantalum Nitride. S. Satoh ...... 2943
Calcium Subfluoride. K. H. Hellwege .............................. 2944
Heat of Formation and Specific Heat of Calcium Nitride. S. Satoh ...... 3311
Atomic Heat of Nitrogen in Nitrides. Part I. S. Satoh .............. 3774
Heat of Formation and Specific Heat of Chromium Nitride. S. Satoh ...... 4587
Heat and Free Energy of Formation of $CO_2$ and of the Transition between Graphite and Diamond. F. D. Rossini and R. S. Jessup ........ 4989

**4. Flames, Ignition, Explosion.**

Dynamics of Compressible Fluids at Supersonic Velocities. C. Ferrari ...... 52
Piezoelectric Measurements in Ballistics. H. Illgen .................. 474
New Method of Obtaining the Spectra of Metals. H. Muraour and A. Michel-Lévy .......................... 735
Improvements in Flame Temperature Measurements. G. Ribaud ........ 767
Flame Velocities. Part I. Theroretical Calculation. W. Jost and L. v. Müffling .......................... 770
Explosive Limits of Gaseous Mixtures. R. Bresquer, M. Rivin and A. Sokolik 771
Explosion Waves and Shock Waves. Part V. Shock Wave and Explosion Products from Detonating Solid Explosives. W. Payman and D. W. Woodhead .......................... 772
Limits of Detonation of Mixtures of Hydrocarbons and Air. M. Rivin and A. Sokolik .......................... 1246
Ignition of $NH_3$ and $N_2$-$H_2$. N. W. Tokarew and N. I. Nekrassow .......... 1247
Spontaneous Ignition under Pressure of Typical Knocking and Non-Knocking Fuels. M. Maccormac and D. T. A. Townend .......... 1680
Recombination of OH Radicals in the Electric Discharge. V. Kondratjew. 2554
Influence of Moisture on the Intensity of the Visible Radiation of the Flame of CO and $O_2$. H. Kondratjewa and V. Kondratjew .......... 2945
Flame Propagation in the System Dinitrogen Pentoxide-Ozone. T. M. Lowry and R. V. Seddon .......................... 2946
Effect of Solid Admixtures on Velocity of Propagation of Flame in Combustible Gas Mixtures. S. Gribkova and A. Predwoditelev .......... 2947
Metallic Explosion Spectra. A. Michel-Levy and H. Muraour .......... 3241
Speed of Propagation of Flames in Air-Propane and Air-Coal-Gas Mixtures. G. Ribaud and H. Gaudry .......................... 3312
Explosive Decomposition of Acetylene Accompanied by Flame. A. Gross 3313
Law of Combustion. H. Muraour and G. Aunis .......................... 3314
Two-Stage Auto-Ignition of Hydrocarbons and " Knock." G. P. Kane...... 3315
Flight of Projectile. R. H. Kent .......................... 3524
Temperature Distribution in Reaction Vessel and Stationary Theory of Thermal Explosions. D. A. Frank-Kameneckij .......... 3765
Detonation in Explosives by Thermal Impulse. A. F. Belajev .......... 3775
Two-Stage Spontaneous Ignition of Hydrocarbons. A. V. Belov and M. B. Neumann .......................... 3776
Explosion Potential in Benzene. E. Badareu and L. Constantinesco ........ 3798
Indetermination of the Intervals and Origin of Explosion Waves. G. Wataghin 4170
Explosive Potential in Benzene. E. Badereu .......................... 4192
Distribution of Mass, Velocity, Momentum and Energy of Broken Pieces of Exploded Bodies. Part III. S. Suzuki and H. Nagasima .......... 4342
Generalisation of Relativity Transformations. G. Wataghin .......... 4349
Theory of Uniform Flame Propagation. J. B. Zeldovich and D. A. Frank-Kameneckij .......................... 4588
Thermal Explosion of $N_2O$. J. B. Zeldovich and B. I. Jacovlev .......... 4589
Combustion of Explosives. A. F. Belajev .......................... 4590
Hydrodynamical Theory of Detonation. H. Langweiler .......... 4591
Fundamental Oscillations in Burning Gas Mixtures. G. Guderley .......... 4990

## Thermochemistry, *continued*.

Abstract Nos.
Special Solutions for the Motion of Powder Gas. R. H. Kent ... 4991
Explosive Processes. W. Jost and L. v. Müffling ... 4992

### 5. Effect of Temperature on Chemical Processes and Equilibria.

Oxidation of Carbon. S. E. Khaikina ... 2509

### 7. Unclassified.

Chemical Inertia. P. Renaud ... 773
Thermal Properties of Heavy Hydrogen. K. Clusius ... 774
Thermal Properties of Heavy Water. E. Lange ... 775
Calculation of Constants of Sr and Ba. P. Gombás and G. Péter ... 1394
Heats of Sublimation. K. L. Wolf and H. Weghofer ... 2510

Dust Explosions. W. Gliwitzky ... 3483B

## Thermodynamics.

1. Fundamental Principles (1st and 2nd Laws). Mechanical Equivalent of Heat.
2. Equations of State and Critical Phenomena. (Theoretical and Experimental)
3. Applications to Specific Heats and Latent Heats.
4. Phase Rule and Applications.
5. Measurements of and Formulae for Entropy, Internal Energy, Total Heat (Enthalpy), Free Energy (Thermodynamic Potential at Constant Volume and Temperature), Gibbs' Function (Phase Potential, Thermodynamic Potential at Constant Pressure and Temperature), etc.
6. Thermodynamics of Chemical Processes.
7. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
8. Unclassified.

*Cross-References :*
Absolute Scale of Temperature, *see* Temperature.
Kinetic Theory, *see* Kinetic Theory of Matter.

### 2. Equations of State and Critical Phenomena. (Theoretical and Experimental.)

Disperse Gases. Part III. W. Luchsinger ... 26
Kinetic Theory of Fluids. S. C. Bradford ... 54
Special Type of Reciprocal Effect of Molecules in the Adsorption Layer. N. I. Kobosev and J. Goldfeld ... 75
P.V.T. Properties of Nitrogen at High Density. Part I. and II. M. Benedict 257
Quantum Theory of the Non-Ideal Gas. Part II. Behaviour at Low Temperatures. E. Beth and G. E. Uhlenbeck ... 258
Van der Waals Forces. A. J. Staverman ... 259
Superheating of Liquids. W. Döring ... 266
Physical Constants of Krypton. E. Mathias, C. A. Crommelin and J. J. Meihuizen ... 438
Experiments with Models to Determine the Ordinal State of Molecules in Liquids and in Gases of High Density. H. Rehaag and H. A. Stuart ... 461
Water Tolerances of Mixtures of Gasoline with Ethyl Alcohol. O. C. Bridgeman and E. W. Aldrich ... 484
Critical Solution Temperatures of Mixtures of Gasoline, *n*-Propyl Alcohol and Water. E. W. Aldrich ... 485
Equation of State of Gases and Critical Phenomena. J. E. Lennard-Jones .. 776
Generalisation of Boltzmann's Method for a van der Waals Gas. L. Waldmann ... 777
Gaseous Polymerisation and Equations of State. L. Herman ... 778
Fugacities in Gas Mixtures. I. R. Krichevsky ... 779
Van der Waals Reciprocal Effect of Inert-Gaslike Ions with Consideration of the Electronic Exchange. T. Neugebauer ... 780
Boiling Points and Critical Properties of Hydrocarbon Mixtures. R. L. Smith and K. M. Watson ... 788
System $H_2$-$N_2$-CO and CO Washing. M. Ruhemann and N. Zinn ... 789
Statistical Mechanics of Condensing Systems. Parts III and IV. J. E. Mayer and S. F. Harrison ... 979
Statistical Mechanics of the Adsorption of Gases at Solid Surfaces. F. J. Wilkins ... 988
Adsorption of A, $N_2$ and $O_2$ on Smooth Pt Foil at Low Temperatures and Pressures. F. J. Wilkins ... 989

## **Thermodynamics,** *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Accurate Determination of the Gas-Content of Steel Bottles. J. Otto ........ 1682

Critical Phenomena in Gases. Part II. J. E. Lennard-Jones and A. F. Devonshire ........ 1683

Forces Acting between Atoms and Ions and Physical Properties of Matter in Bulk. J. A. Wasastjerna ........ 1786

Influence of Temperature and Pressure on the Volume and Refractive Index of Benzene. R. E. Gibson and J. F. Kincaid ........ 1811

Relation of Electron Gas Pressure to Radiation Pressure in Degeneracy and Non-Degeneracy. D. S. Kothari and B. N. Singh ........ 1910

Reutter's Heat Engine. H. Bock ........ 2077

Thermodynamic Properties of Hydrocarbons. W. C. Edmister ........ 2081

Thermodynamic Properties of Helium at High Pressure. W. Jacyna ........ 2082

Equilibrium Isotherms and Isobars of CO-N$_2$-H$_2$ Mixtures. V. Fischer ........ 2083

Joule and Joule-Thomson Effects. A. L. Clark and L. Katz ........ 2084

Determination of Intermolecular Forces from the Joule-Thomson Coefficients. J. O. Hirschfelder, R. B. Ewell and J. R. Roebuck ........ 2085

Emulsoidal State of Binary Liquid Systems above the Critical Miscibility Temperature. J. Frenkel ........ 2228

Theory of the Liquid State. H. G. Trieschmann ........ 2247

Relativistic Study of the Joule-Thomson Effect in a Gas. Part I. D. V. Gogate ........ 2511

Theory of Condensation. B. Kahn and G. E. Uhlenbeck ........ 2512

Theory of Liquids. A. Ganguli ........ 2684

Statistical Mechanics of Condensing Systems. M. Born and K. Fuchs ........ 2719

Thermodynamic Scale below 1° K. W. Jacyna, L. Malis and A. Obnorsky ........ 2932

Regular Gas Solutions. I. R. Kritschewsky ........ 3102

Density Differences at the Critical Point according to R. Plank's Equation of State. R. Ruedy ........ 3316

Relationships between Parachor Values and the Physical Constants of Homologous Series. D. T. Lewis ........ 3553

Dependence of Viscosity of Fluids on Molecular Volume, and Application of Principle of Continuity of State. D. T. Lewis ........ 3564

Relation of Electron Gas Pressure to Radiation Pressure in Degeneracy and Non-Degeneracy. D. S. Kothari and B. N. Singh ........ 3593

Complete Diagram of State of Binary Systems with Vapour Pressure Maxima. E. Jänecke ........ 3777

Diagrams of State for Moist Gases. A. Stradelli ........ 3778

Relativistic Study of the Joule-Thomson Effect and Adiabatic Processes in a Gas. Part II. D. V. Gogate ........ 3779

Molecular Force and Imperfect Gases. Weng Wen-Po ........ 4171

Corresponding-States Equation for General Physicochemical Computations. F. G. Keyes ........ 4172

Peculiarities in Liquefaction of Helium. I. L. Zelmanov ........ 4177

Complete Diagram of State of Binary Systems with Vapour Pressure Maxima. Part II. E. Jänecke ........ 4592

Classification of State of Gaseous He, Ne and A. R. A. Buckingham ........ 4593

Critical Temperature. I. Traube ........ 4594

Molecular Theory of Gases. Part II. M. Trautz ........ 4994

Thermal Hysteresis in HBr Transformations. A. Eucken and W. Güttner ........ 4995

Persistence of Liquid State of Aggregation Above the Critical Temperature. R. L. McIntosh and O. Maass ........ 4996

Low-Temperature Properties of Gaseous Helium. H. S. W. Massey and R. A. Buckingham ........ 4997

Compressibilities of H$_2$ and of H$_2$ + N$_2$ Mixtures. R. Wiebe and V. L. Gaddy ........ 4998

Equilibria in Two-Phase, Gas-Liquid Hydrocarbon Systems. Parts II and III. E. H. Boomer, C. A. Johnson and A. G. A. Piercey ........ 5004

Velocity of Sound in A and D$_2$ at Liquid O$_2$ and H$_2$ Temperatures. Second Virial Coefficient of Argon. A. van Itterbeek and O. van Paemel ........ 5009

### 3. Applications to Specific Heats and Latent Heats.

Atomic Forces of the Solid State. Part VII. Weng Wen-Po ........ 499

Collective Electron Energy and Specific Heat. E. C. Stoner ........ 2948

Transformations of Solid CD$_4$ and of its Mixture with CH$_4$. E. Bartholomé, G. Drikos and A. Eucken ........ 2949

### Thermodynamics, *continued*.

Abstract Nos.
Characteristic Temperature of MgO from X-Ray Measurements. H. S. Ribner and E. O. Wollan .......... 3288
Theoretical Deduction of Latent Heat of Fusion. N. S. Binayendra .......... 3318
Density of Energy States in Solids. S. H. Bauer .......... 3780
Surface Tension and Internal Heat of Vaporisation. O. Albert and F. Eirich .. 4821

### 4. Phase Rule and Applications.

Critical Ordering Temperature in Alloys. Part II. C. E. Easthope ..... 419
Lattice Changes Associated with the Formation of Superlattices in Alloys. A. H. Wilson .......... 420
Phase Diagram of Water to 45,000 $kg./cm^2$. P. W. Bridgman .......... 781
Position Exchange in Metallic Phases. C. Wagner .......... 944
Preparation for the Formation of New Phases. A. Smits .......... 2086
Thermodynamical Treatment of Stationary Processes in Polyphase Systems. W. Meissner .......... 2513
Theory of Two-Component Systems Involving Solution Forces. K. Fredenhagen .......... 2729
Effect of an Elastic Strain upon Thermostatic Equilibrium. J. E. Verschaffelt 3317
Solid-Liquid Equilibrium in Argon. O. K. Rice .......... 3781
Electrical Conductivity and Phase Diagram of Ni-Mo Alloys. G. Grube and H. Schlecht .......... 3809
Transformation II$\rightleftarrows$III of Solid $H_2S$ and $D_2S$. K. Clusius and K. Weigand 4173
Low-Temperature Transformation of $ND_4Br$. Part I. A. Smits, D. Tollenaar and F. A. Kröger .......... 4309
Electrical Conductivity and Phase Diagram of Ba Alloys with Bi, Mg, and Pb. G. Grube and A. Dietrich .......... 4639
Phase Integrals and Thermodynamics. K. Husimi .......... 4993
Formation of Surfaces in Liquid-Liquid Mixtures. W. W. Lepeschkin ...... 4999
Ordering and Transformations in Condensed Phases. F. C. Frank and K. Wirtz and M. v. Laue .......... 5000

### 5. Measurements of and Formulæ for Entropy, Internal Energy, Total Heat (Enthalpy), Free Energy (Thermodynamic Potential at Constant Volume and Temperature), Gibbs' Function (Phase Potential, Thermodynamic Potential at Constant Pressure and Temperature), etc.

Heat Capacity of Gaseous Propane, *n*-Butane, Isobutane, and *n*-Pentane. B. H. Sage, D. C. Webster and W. N. Lacey .......... 243
Heats of Ionisation of Water, Ammonium Hydroxide, Carbonic, Phosphoric, and Sulphuric Acids. Variation of Ionisation Constants with Temperature and the Entropy Change with Ionisation. K. S. Pitzer .......... 256
Entropy of Isoprene from Heat-Capacity Measurements. N. Bekkedahl and L. A. Wood .......... 260
Thermodynamics in Hydrocarbon Research. C. L. Thomas, G. Egloff and J. C. Morrell .......... 261
Expressions for First Partial Derivatives of Thermodynamic Functions. F. Lerman .......... 262
Temperature Coefficient of the Standard Silver Electrode. Entropy of Silver Ion. J. J. Lingane and W. D. Larson .......... 327
Adsorption Isotherms and Heats of Adsorption of Oxygen and Carbon Monoxide on Charcoal. A. van Itterbeek and W. van Dingenen .......... 486
Intermolecular Forces in Two-Dimensional Systems. R. C. L. Bosworth and E. K. Rideal .......... 487
Transitions of Solid $CH_3D$ and $CD_4$. Entropy Relations of $CH_3D$ and HD. K. Clusius, L. Popp and A. Frank .......... 782
Third Law of Thermodynamics. F. Simon .......... 783
Thermodynamic Functions of the Chloro- and Bromo-methanes, Formaldehrde and Phosgene. D. P. Stevenson and J. Y. Beach .......... 784
Determination of Height and Energy Relationships by Means of the "Emagram H. Arakawa .......... 1080
Molecular Heat, Heat of Fusion and Entropy of Fluorine. E. Kanda ..... 1232
Intermolecular Forces in Two-Dimensional Systems. R. C. L. Bosworth and E. K. Rideal .......... 1484
Validity of Nernst Heat Law at Absolute Zero. H. Schmolke .......... 1681

**Thermodynamics**, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Joule-Thomson Effect in Mixtures of He and $N_2$. J. R. Roebuck and H. Osterberg 1684
Van der Waals Forces and the Debye-Hückel Theory of Strong Electrolytes. S. Oka 1685
Van der Waals Forces in Electrolytes. J. Lange and E. Herre 1686
Partial Molar Volumes of Strong Electrolytes at High Pressures. I. R. Kritschewsky 1853
Inner Rotation and Normal Vibrations of Ethane. Part I. E. Bartholomé and J. Karweil. Part II. W. Hunsmann 2031
Thermodynamic Treatment of Theory of Solutions. K. Fredenhagen 2087
Free Energy of Acetylene. A. R. Gordon 2088
Guggenheim's Theory of Strictly Regular Binary Liquid Mixtures. G. S. Rushbrooke 2291
Equivalence of Work and Total Heat at the Absolute Zero. M. di Jorio 2514
Thermodynamic Properties of Substances as a Function of Reduced Temperature. H. A. Fales and C. S. Shapiro 2515
Osmotic Pressure, Heat and Entropy of Dilution in the Systems Nitrocellulose-Cyclohexanone and Nitrocellulose-Acetone. C. G. Boissonnas and K. H. Meyer 2691
Energy Relationships in Aqueous Solutions of Noble Gases. E. Lange and R. Watzel 2728
Free Energy and Entropy of Nitrosyl Chloride. F. P. Jahn 2950
Thermodynamics of Supraconduction. M. v. Laue 2981
Magnetic Threshold Values for Supraconductivity. M. v. Laue 2982
Adsorption of He on Charcoal. A. van Itterbeek and W. van Dingenen 3111
Stefan's Radiation Law, Nernst's Heat Theorem and the Pressure of Radiation. E. Guth and A. E. Haas 3209
Thermal Data of Solid and Liquid $SO_2$. W. F. Giauque and C. C. Stephenson 3294
Thermodynamic Study of Cd-Sb System. H. Seltz and B. J. DeWitt 3319
Heat Capacities, Entropies, and Heats of Solution of $Na_2SO_4$, and $Na_2SO_4$, $10\ H_2O$. Application of the Third Law of Thermodynamics to Hydrated Crystals. K. S. Pitzer and L. V. Coulter 3320
Thermodynamic Properties of Propane. J. D. Kemp and C. J. Egan 3782
Communal Entropy and the Theory of Fusion. O. K. Rice 3783
Entropy of Ethyl Alcohol from Molecular Data and Equilibrium in Hydration of Ethylene. S. C. Schumann and J. G. Aston 3784
Entropy of Acetone and Isopropyl Alcohol from Molecular Data. Equilibrium in Dehydrogenation of Isopropyl Alcohol. S. C. Schumann and J. G. Aston 3785
Entropy of CO. R. Kaischew 3786
Vapour-Liquid Equilibrium. Part I. Apparatus for Study of System with Volatile Components. G. Scatchard, C. L. Raymond and H. H. Gilmann. Part II. Chloroform-Ethanol Mixtures at 35°, 45° and 55° C. G. Scatchard and C. L. Raymond 3788
Variation of Osmotic Pressure, Heat of Dilution and Dilution Entropy of High-Molecular Solutions with Temperature. G. V. Schulz 3921
$OsO_4$ in $CCl_4$ Solutions. L. H. Anderson and D. M. Yost 3966
Inner Rotation and Normal Vibrations of Ethane. Part III. K. Schäfer. Part IV. J. Goubeau and J. Karweil. Part V. J. Karweil and K. Schäfer 4126
Vibrational Spectrum and Thermodynamic Properties of Nickel Carbonyl. B. L. Crawford, Jr., and P. C. Cross 4127
Nernst Heat Theorem and Irreversible Processes at Low Temperatures. A. R. Ubbelohde 4174
Entropies of Aqueous Ions. W. M. Latimer, K. S. Pitzer and W. V. Smith 4175
Solution of Ions in Water. D. D. Eley and M. G. Evans 4595
Thermodynamic Properties of Methyl Bromide. C. J. Egan and J. D. Kemp 4596
Low-Temperature Heat Capacity Measurements on $BF_3$, $CF_4$ and $SF_6$. A. Eucken and E. Schröder 4980

**6. Thermodynamics of Chemical Processes.**

Thermodynamic Properties of Anhydrous Chlorides of Chromium. H. A. Doerner 263
Thermodynamics of Aqueous KCl-LiCl. B. B. Owen and T. F. Cooke, Jr. 264

### **Thermodynamics**, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.
Thermodynamics of Aqueous HCl-HBr Mixtures. B. B. Owen and T. F. Cooke, Jr. .... 265
Molecular Interactions and Chemical Affinity. P. Girard and P. Abadie .... 403
Molecular Interaction and Polarisability. A. Michels, J. de Boer and A. Bijl 404
Calculation of Temperatures and Pressures of Combustion in a Closed Vessel. G. Ribaud .... 785
Reactions Kinetics. H. Eyring, M. G. Evans, M. Polanyi, E. Wigner, E. A. Guggenheim, J. Weiss, R. H. Fowler, N. B. Slater, E. A. Moelwyn-Hughes, C. N. Hinshelwood, A. Wassermann, M. W. Perrin, L. P. Hammet, H. B. Watson, C. L. Wilson, E. D. Hughes, R. P. Bell, K. J. Pedersen, W. F. K. Wynne-Jones, K. F. Bonhoeffer .... 786
Thermodynamic Properties of Sulphur and its Inorganic Compounds. K. K. Kelley .... 1687
Thermodynamic Properties of Metal Carbides and Nitrides. K. K. Kelley 1688
Thermodynamics of HCl in Dioxane-Water Mixtures from E. M. F. Measurements. Part II. H. S. Harned and C. Calmon. Part III. H. S. Harned. Part IV. H. S. Harned and J. G. Donelson .... 1689
Statistical Mechanical Treatment of the Absolute Rate of Chemical Reaction. J. Horiuti .... 2089
Thermodynamic Derivation of the E.M.F. of a Gas Voltaic Pile. O. Scarpa 2516
General Definition of Entropy and Bases of Chemical Thermodynamics. M. W. Mund .... 2517
Physico-Chemical States of Equilibrium. J. L. Finck .... 2518
Irreversible Processes at Absolute Zero. C. J. Gorter .... 3321
Nonadiabatic Reactions. Chemiluminescence. M. G. Evans, H. Eyring and J. F. Kincaid .... 3322
Recent Work on Voltaic E.M.F. O. Scarpa .... 3391
Absolute Rates of Heterogeneous Reactions. Part I. General Theory of Adsorption. G. E. Kimball .... 3787
Chemical Reactivity. H. W. Melville. .... 4099
Thermodynamics of HCl in Dioxane-Water Mixtures from E.M.F. Measurements. Part V. H. S. Harned and J. G. Donelson. Part VI. H. S. Harned and C. Calmon. Part VII. H. S Harned, J. G. Donelson and C. Calmon .... 4597
Exchange of Deuterium Between $CH_3OH$ and $D_2O$. J. O. Halford and B. Pecherer .... 4598

### 8. Unclassified.

Activity Coefficients of KCl and $CaCl_2$. E. A. Guggenheim and L. A. Wiseman .... 482
Radiation Stresses of Transverse Inertial and Viscous Waves in Liquids. R. Lucas .... 762
Thermodynamics of Ionisation. K. H. Riewe .... 806
Laws of Equilibrium Displacement Applied to Mixtures of Liquids. P. M. Monval .... 1248
Thermodynamic Properties of $N_2O_4$ and $NO_2$. W. F. Giauque and J. D. Kemp .... 1249
Thermodynamics. J. H. Awbery .... 1250
Structure and Thermodynamic Properties of Long-Chain Compounds. Parts I and II. A. R. Ubbelohde .... 1251
Experimental Investigation of Thermo-Molecular Pressure Difference. S. Weber, W. H. Keesom and G. Schmidt .... 1438
Comparison of Results with Theory. S. Weber .... 1439
Experiments on the Thermo-Molecular Pressure Difference in the Region of the Boundary Condition $\varrho_1/\varrho_2=\sqrt{T_1T_2}$. S. Weber and G. Schmidt .... 1440
Equilibrium Conditions in Gases. S. Weber .... 1441
H.F. Longitudinal Waves in Viscous Fluids. R. Lucas .... 2090
Energy and Motion of Transverse Waves in Liquids. A. D. Fokker .... 2091
Thermodynamic Properties of the Hexyl Alcohols. F. Hovorka, H. P. Lankelma and S. C. Stanford .... 2519
New Form of Resorcinol. Part I. Structure. Part II. Thermodynamic Properties. J. M. Robertson and A. R. Ubbelohde .... 3061

## Thermoelectricity.

1. Theory.
2. Thermoelectric Power, Peltier Coefficient, Thomson Coefficient.
3. Heating Effect of Current.
4. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
5. Unclassified.

*Cross-Reference:*
Thermoelectric Measurement of Temperature, *see* Temperature.

### 1. Theory.

Abstract No.
Theory of the Thermoelectric Properties of Alloys. T. Muto ............... 4260

### 2. Thermoelectric Power, Peltier Coefficient, Thomson Coefficient.

Conductivity and Diffusion in the Semi-Metallic Alloys $Cu_{2-x}Se$. H. Reinhold, H. Möhring and H. Seidel ............... 306
Electrical and Optical Properties of Oxides of Cd, Tl and Sn. G. Bauer ............... 836
Influence of a Longitudinal Magnetic Field on the Thermoelectric Power of Ni and of Ferro-Nickels Submitted to Traction. G. Simon and J. Bouchard 899
Thermoelectric Power, Thomson Coefficient and Thermal Conductivity of Nickel. A. Hammer ............... 1365
Thermo-E.M.F.s of Supraconductors Near Their Transition Points. W. H. Keesom and C. J. Matthijs ............... 1366
Allotropy of Neodymium. F. M. Jaeger, J. A. Bottema and E. Rosenbohm 1380
Thermo-E.M.F. of Graphite-Silicon Carbide Couple. M. Dodero ............... 2200
Influence of a Transverse Magnetic Field on the Thermoelectric Power of Nickel and Fe-Ni Alloys under Stress. G. Simon and J. Bouchard ............... 2201
Electrical and Thermal Investigation of Manganin. Part II. A. Schulze ............... 2563
Reference Table for Iron-Constantan and Copper-Constantan Thermocouples. W. F. Roeser and A. I. Dahl ............... 2643
Thermo-E.M.F. of a Supraconductor against the Same Metal in the Non-Supraconductive State. W. H. Keesom and C. J. Matthijs ............... 3040
Thermoelectric Effects in Homogeneous Conductors. M. Fraser ............... 3041
Electrical Conductivity and Thermoelectric Characteristic of Semiconductors. B. M. Hochberg and M. S. Sominski ............... 3814
Method of Least Squares and Thermoelectric Power of Rhodium. H. T. Wensel, L. B. Tuckerman, E. T. Booth and E. H. Dixon ............... 3881
Conductivity of Transition Metals. A. H. Wilson ............... 4296
Amplification of Thermo-E.M.F.s. R. Gunn ............... 4733

### 3. Heating Effect of Current.

Calculation of Heating of Conductors by Current or by Radiation. J. Fischer 2202
Amorphous Carbon Resistance-Thermometer Heaters at Low Temperatures. W. F. Giauque, J. W. Stout and C. W. Clark ............... 2837
Temperature Distributions of Linear Conductors Heated by Current or by Radiation. J. Fischer ............... 3042
Construction of Filament Surfaces. R. P. Johnson ............... 4365
Calculation of Temperatures of Strongly Heated Rods and Wires. J. Fischer 4579
Tungsten Fuses. T. Utiyama and R. Arai ............... 4734

### 5. Unclassified.

Thermoelectric Actinometer with Built-in String Galvanometer. L. W. Pollak ............... 500
Galena Light Detector. F. Fischer, B. Gudden and M. Treu ............... 2196
Surfaces of Vacuum Thermoelements. F. Kerkhof ............... 2203

Thermoelectric Probe for Measuring Gas Velocity. A. Sellerio ............... 1550a

## Time.

1. Solar and Stellar Time.
2. Secondary Standards.
3. Measurements.
4. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
5. Unclassified.

*Cross-References:*
Pendulums, *see also* Mechanics, Classical.
Units, *see* Mathematical Methods, etc.

### 1. Solar and Stellar Time.

Clocks Showing Mean Solar and Sidereal Time Simultaneously. E. Esclangon 997

### 2. Secondary Standards.

New Form of Frequency and Time Standard. L. Essen ............... 2180
New Schuler Clock. H. Gockel and M. Schuler ............... 2500

### Time, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.
Production of Accurate One-Second Time Intervals. W. D. George ...... 4372
New Schuler Clock. A. Scheibe ........................................ 4828

### 3. Measurements.

Measurement of Time. H. Spencer Jones ........................ 998
Application of H.F. Modulated Light to the Measurement of Short Intervals. P. Grivet ........................ 1494
Controlled 0·2-Second Pendulum. G. Turetschek ........................ 2313
Programme Selection in Transit Observations. J. Schive ........................ 3125
Dissipation of Energy by a Pendulum Swinging in Air. E. C. Atkinson .... 3525
Amplitude Deviation of Rate of a Pendulum. E. C. Atkinson ........... 3526
Empirical Cosmology. P. Jordan ........................ 3579
Programme Selection in Time and Azimuth Determinations. T. Niethammer 4373

### 5. Unclassified.

Meaning of Uniform Time and the Kinematic Equivalence of the Extra-Galactic Nebulæ. E. A. Milne and G. J. Whitrow ........................ 2321
Linear Equivalence. E. A. Milne and G. J. Whitrow ........................ 2752

Time and Frequency. V. Yanouchevsky ........................ 77B
Timing Devices. P. M. Pflier ........................ 1868B

### Transmission (Radiation).

1. Velocity of Propagation.
2. Diathermancy and Transparency.
3. Doppler Effect.
4. Signalling.
5. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
6. Unclassified.

*Cross-References :*
Absorption, *see* Absorption (Radiation).
Electric Waves, *see* Oscillation and Waves, Electric.
Visibility, *see* Meteorology *and* Vision.

### 1. Velocity of Propagation.

Application of H. F. Modulated Light to the Measurement of Short Intervals. P. Grivet ........................ 1494
Measurement of Velocity of Light over a Single Journey. R. J. Clark........ 4153

### 2. Diathermancy and Transparency.

Thermal Transmission of Textiles. R. S. Cleveland........................ 232
Transmission of Oxides in the Far Infra Red. M. Parodi ........................ 233
Transmission of an Invisible Radiation through Various Chemical Solutions as Recorded by the Infra-Red Plate. L. C. Massopust........................ 737
Transmission of Zinc Blende and of the Copper and Cadmium Halides in the Far Infra-Red. M. Parodi ........................ 738
Far Infra-Red Transmission of Benzene Derivatives. M. Parodi .......... 1666
Optical Properties of Thin Pt Films. P. Rouard ........................ 2441
Vacuum Spectrograph. B. K. Johnson ........................ 2479
Turbidity and Particle-Concentration of $As_2S_3$ Sols during Coagulation. K. Hoffmann and H. A. Wannow ........................ 3050
Maintaining Transparency in Glass Observation Windows. C. W. Ockleford.. 3281
Spectral-Transmissive Properties and Use of Coloured Eye-Protective Glasses. W. W. Coblentz and R. Stair ........................ 3745
Reflection and Transmission Coefficients of Very Thin Metallic Layers. P. Rouard ........................ 4502
Spectral Transmissions of Absorbing Screens for Photometry. G. Déjardin, D. Cavassilas and R. Minangoy ........................ 4564
Designation of Filters for Theatrical Lighting. D. B. Judd........................ 4565

### 3. Doppler Effect.

Doppler Effect Considered in Relation to the Michelson-Morley Experiment. H. E. Ives ........................ 481
Measurement of the Second-Order Doppler Effect. O. Scherzer ........... 2915
Experimental Study of the Rate of a Moving Atomic Clock. H. E. Ives and G. R. Stilwell ........................ 3541
New Systems of Normal Coordinates for Relativistic Optics. G. Temple...... 4350

**Transmission (Radiation),** *continued.*

**4. Signalling.**

Abstract Nos.

Equivalent Luminous Intensity of Rotating Beacons. G. K. Neeland, M. K. Laufer and W. R. Schaub ... 3746
Flashing Character of Aerodome Floodlight Beacons. W. M. Hampton and J. G. Holmes ... 3747

**6. Unclassified.**

Optical Constants of Rubidium and Cæsium. H. E. Ives and H. B. Briggs ... 191
Spectral Investigation of Glucose Glass. W. M. Cohn ... 1224
Photometric Invariant. A. A. Geršun ... 1619

**Vacua, High,** *See* **Pressure.**

**Vaporisation and Condensation.**

1. Boiling Points.
2. Evaporation (Distillation).
3. Condensation (Liquefaction).
4. Vapour Pressure.
5. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
6. Unclassified.

*Cross-References:*
Hygrometers, *see* Meteorology.
Latent Heat, *see* Calorimetry.
Theory, *see* Thermodynamics.

**1. Boiling Points.**

Superheating of Liquids. W. Döring ... 266
Boiling Point of Water at Different Pressures. A. Zmaczynski and A. Bonhoure ... 787
Boiling Points and Critical Properties of Hydrocarbon Mixtures. R. L. Smith and K. M. Watson ... 788
Distillation and True Boiling-Point Curves of Complex Mixtures. E. M. J. Pease ... 2092
Water as a Reference Standard for Ebulliometry. W. Swietoslawski and E. R. Smith ... 2093
Thermodynamic Properties of the Hexyl Alcohols. F. Hovorka, H. P. Lankelma and S. C. Stanford ... 2519
Boiling Points of Benzene, Ethylene Chloride, *n*-Heptane, and 2, 2, 4-Trimethylpentane. E. R. Smith and H. Matheson ... 2520
Boiling Point and Chemical Constitution. Part I. An Additive Function of Molecular Weight and Boiling Point. V. C. E. Burnop ... 3323
Relationships between Parachor Values and the Physical Constants of Homologous Series. D. T. Lewis ... 3553
Refraction, Dispersion, and Related Properties of Pure Hydrocarbons, Arranged for Use in the Analysis of Hydrocarbon Mixtures. A. L. Ward and S. S. Kurtz, Jr. ... 4931
Boiling Point and Chemical Constitution. Part II. Calculation of Degree of Association at the Boiling Point. V. C. E. Burnop ... 5001

**2. Evaporation (Distillation).**

Ionisation Produced by the Evaporation of Water. E. Medi ... 129
Expansion of Vapours and Efficiency of Distillation. W. Świętoslawski and E. Ramotowski ... 267
Equilibration of Liquid and Vapour in a Rectifying Pan. M. Ruhemann ... 268
System $H_2$-$N_2$-CO and CO Washing. M. Ruhemann and N. Zinn ... 789
Vaporisation of $SO_2$ with Delayed Boiling and Bubble Formation. E. Haidlen 790
Evaporation of Falling Drops. N. Frössling ... 1091
Distillation and True Boiling-Point Curves of Complex Mixtures. E. M. J. Pease ... 2092
Purification and Magnetic Properties of Mercury. L. F. Bates and C. J. W. Baker ... 2177
Heats of Sublimation. K. L. Wolf and H. Weghofer ... 2510
Evaporation of Concentrated Films of Sodium. R. C. L. Bosworth ... 2521
Reflection Coefficient of Mercury. R. C. Mason ... 3697
Vapour-Liquid Equilibrium. Part I. Apparatus for Study of Systems with Volatile Components. G. Scatchard, C. L. Raymond and H. H. Gilmann. Part II. Chloroform-Ethanol Mixtures at 35°, 45° and 55°C. G. Scatchard and C. L. Raymond ... 3788
Vaporisation Coefficient of Water. H. Mache ... 4176
Plate Efficiency of Fractionating Columns. D. B. Keyes ... 4599

**Vaporisation and Condensation,** *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Evaporation of Water into Quiet Air. B. F. Sharpley and L. M. K. Boelter .. 4600
Evaporation from Free Water Surface by Perpendicular Air Stream. M. C. Molstad, P. Farevaag and J. A. Farrell .......... 4601
Continuous High-Vacuum Still and Boiling-Point Apparatus, and the Systematic Distillation of a Dewaxed Lubricant Fraction of Petroleum. R. T. Leslie and E. E. Heuer .......... 5002

### 3. Condensation (Liquefaction)

Condensation and Adsorption of Mercury Vapour. R. C. Mason .......... 1482
Condensation on Board Ship. S. J. Duly .......... 2094
Extension of Nusselt Theory of Heat Interchange at Condensation. G. Krujilin .......... 2522
Nature of Ionic Sign Preference in Wilson Cloud Chamber Condensation Experiments. L. B. Loeb, A. F. Kip and A. W. Einarsson .......... 2951
Peculiarities in Liquefaction of Helium. I. L. Zelmanov .......... 4177
Production of Condensation Nuclei in the Presence of Electrical Charges. G. Tohmfor and M. Volmer .......... 5003

### 4. Vapour Pressure.

Photochemistry of Alkyl Nitrites. H. W. Thompson and F. S. Dainton ...... 171
Measurements of Liquid Helium Temperatures. Parts I and II. G. Schmidt and W. H. Keesom .......... 252
Thermodynamic Properties of Anhydrous Chlorides of Chromium. H. A. Doerner .......... 263
Vapour Pressure and Dissociation of Tungsten Hexachloride in the Gas Phase. A. A. Vernon .......... 269
Pressures of Permanent Gases at Low Temperatures in Presence of Silica Gel. R. Delaplace .......... 270
Fusion Point, Vapour Pressure and Heat Evaporation of Vanadium Oxytrichloride. H. Flood, J. Gørrissen and R. Veimo .......... 765
Influence of Intensive Desiccation on the Vapour Pressure of Benzene. D. A. Lacoss and A. W. C. Menzies .......... 791
Dissociation Pressures of Sodium Deuteride and Sodium Hydride. E. F. Sollers and J. L. Crenshaw .......... 792
Dissociation Pressures of Hydrides and Deuterides of Sodium and Potassium. A. Borocco .......... 793
Estimation of Deuterium. P. Harteck .......... 794
Diffusion and Vapour Pressure of Zinc in Brass. W. Seith and W. Krauss .. 795
Vapour Pressure of Liquids and Solids. J. K. Syrkin .......... 1252
Dissociation Pressures of Deuterates of Cupric Sulphate and of Strontium Chloride. F. T. Miles and A. W. C. Menzies .......... 1253
Sorption Hysteresis and the Vapour Pressure of Concave Surfaces. L. H. Cohan .......... 1480
Extension of the Macleod Equation. D. T. Lewis .......... 1492
Vapour Pressures of the Polyethylene Glycols and their Derivatives. A. F. Gallaugher and H. Hibbert .......... 1690
Validity of Henry's Law of the Calculation of Vapour Solubilities. J. H. Saylor, J. M. Stuckey and P. M. Gross .......... 1691
Dissociation Pressures of the Hydrides and Deuterides of Rubidium and Caesium. A. Borocco .......... 2523
Effect of Intermolecular Forces in Gases and Liquids. E. Steurer and K. L. Wolf .......... 2524
Measurements of Low Vapour Pressures of Alkali Halides. J. E. Mayer and I. H. Wintner .......... 2952
Dipole Interaction in Mixtures of Water with Methyl, Ethyl, and *n*-Propyl Alcohols, and of Ethyl Alcohol with *n*-Heptane. A. R. Martin and A. C. Brown .......... 2953
Vapour Pressure of Propane. P. Harteck and R. Edse .......... 3789
Evidence of Validity of Raoult's Law. H. H. Gilmann and P. Gross ...... 3790
Activity and Osmotic Coefficients of Trivalent Metal Chlorides. C. M. Mason 3791
$OsO_4$ in $CCl_4$ Solutions. L. H. Anderson and D. M. Yost .......... 3966
Activity Coefficient of $CoCl_2$ in Aqueous Solution. R. A. Robinson .......... 4178
Complexity of $P_2O_5$. A. Smits, J. A. A. Ketelaar and J. L. Meijering .......... 4281
Complexity of Aluminium Chloride. A. Smits, and J. L. Meijering .......... 4282
Equilibria in Two-Phase, Gas-Liquid Hydrocarbon Systems. Parts II and III. E. H. Boomer, C. A. Johnson and A. G. A. Piercey .......... 5004

For the Key to this Index see pp. 1182 to 1194.

**Vaporisation and Condensation,** *continued.*

**6. Unclassified.**

Abstract Nos.

Thermal Properties of Heavy Hydrogen. K. Clusius .......... 774
Thermal Properties of Heavy Water. E. Lange .......... 775
Heat. R. W. Powell .......... 1243
Sublimation and Diffusion of Salts and Metals. T. Peczalski .......... 3324

**Vapour Pressure,** *See* **Vaporisation and Condensation.**

**Velocity of Light,** *See* **Transmission (Radiation).**

**Viscosity and Friction.**

1. Theory.
2. Measurement of Viscosity.
3. Relations between Viscosity and Other Properties.
4. Friction of Solids (Internal and External).
5. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
6. Unclassified.

*Cross-References:*
Lubrication, *see* Surface Properties *and* Section B.—Electrical Engineering.
Viscosity of Colloids, see Colloids.

**1. Theory.**

Kinetic Theory of Fluids. S. C. Bradford .......... 54
Viscosity of Liquids. G. I. Taylor, J. D. Bernal. A. S. C. Lawrence, E. N. da C. Andrade, E. Hatschek, R. K. Schofield .......... 90
Verification of Stoke's Theory of a Sphere Oscillating in a Liquid. D. S. Subrahmanyam .......... 455
Viscosity and Chemical Constitution. M. Souders, Jr. .......... 999
Viscosity of Solutions of Thread Molecules. I. Sakurada .......... 1496
Free Discharge of Liquids from Capillary Tubes. A. Grumbach .......... 1873
H.F. Longitudinal Waves in Viscous Fluids. R. Lucas .......... 2090
Reaction Rate Theory of Viscosity and Some Applications. R. H. Ewell .. 2314
Flow of Viscous Substances. W. Philippoff .......... 2658
Theory of Liquids. A. Ganguli .......... 2684
Molecular Force and Viscosity of Gases. Weng Wen-Po .......... 2747
Viscosity of Unimolecular Films. W. J. Moore, Jr. and H. Eyring .......... 3122
Equation for Viscosity of Mixtures. S. K. Chakrabertty and P. B. Ganguly 3126
Intermolecular Forces. J. N. Friend .......... 3443
Rates of Displacement in Viscous Bodies under Applied Stress. R. W. Douglas 3563
Dependence of Viscosity of Fluids on Molecular Volume, and Application of Principle of Continuity of State. D. T. Lewis .......... 3564
Vibration of Molecules in Liquids and its Relation to Viscosity. D. B. MacLeod .......... 3939
Viscosity Function. E. P. Irany .......... 4374
Rates of Displacement in Viscous Bodies under Applied Stress. R. W. Douglas 4829
Viscosity of Dilute Solutions of Long-Chain Molecules. Part I. M. L. Huggins .......... 4830
Molecular Theory of Gases. Part II. M. Trautz .......... 4994

**2. Measurement of Viscosity.**

Viscosity of Fluorine Gas at Low Temperatures. E. Kanda .......... 91
Initial Flow of a Viscous Fluid. H. Poncin .......... 1000
Vibration Viscometry. R. Auerbach .......... 1001
Viscosity of Liquid Helium below the λ-Point. P. Kapitza .......... 1497
Decay of Circular Waves on Water. J. Baurand .......... 1821
Viscosity of Oils at High Temperatures. G. Barr .......... 1874
Graphical Solutions of Viscosity Problems. J. Groff .......... 1875
Viscosity of Dilute Solutions of Strong Electrolytes. E. Asmus .......... 1876
Viscosity of Slag Systems. J. R. Rait and R. Hay .......... 1877
Viscosity of Helium Gas between 293° and 1·6°K. A. van Itterbeek and W. H. Keesom .......... 1878
Constitution and Viscosity Association of High-Molecular Hydrocarbons. B. Yamaguchi .......... 1879
End Correction of Cylindrical Tube Traversed by Current of Gas. A. Foch, A. Fortier and J. Fivet .......... 2315
Theory of Oscillating Disc Method of Measuring Viscosity and Slip of Fluids. G. E. Macwood .......... 2316

**Viscosity and Friction,** *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Thermodynamic Properties of the Hexyl Alcohols. F. Hovorka, H. P. Lankelma and S. C. Stanford ... 2519
Viscosity of Air, Oxygen and Nitrogen. P. J. Rigden ... 3565
Influence of Surface Tension on Viscosity Measurement. Viscosity of Methanol G. Jones and H. J. Fornwalt ... 3566
Viscosity of Liquid and Gaseous Propane. B. H. Sage and W. N. Lacey ... 3567
Viscosity of Liquid Helium. W. H. Keesom and G. E. Macwood ... 3568
Viscosity of Hydrogen Vapour. W. H. Keesom and G. E. Macwood ... 3569
Theory of Oscillating Disc Method of Measuring Viscosity and Slip of Fluids. Part II. G. E. Macwood ... 3570
Viscosity of Liquid Hydrogen. W. H. Keesom and G. E. Macwood ... 3571
Viscosity and Density of Aqueous Solutions of Weak Electrolytes at 35° C. M. K. Srinivasan and B. Prasad ... 3983
Structural Viscosity of Softening Selenium Glass. E. Jenckel ... 4375
Viscosity of Air. V. D. Majumdar and M. B. Vajifdar ... 4376
Effect of Pressure on Viscosity of Boric Anhydride Glass. E. B. Dane, Jr. and F. Birch ... 4377
Surface Viscosity of Long-Chain Alcohol Monolayers. L. Fourt and W. D. Harkins ... 4825
Viscosity of Aniline. L. A. Steiner ... 4831
Viscosity of Starch Pastes. J. R. Katz, M. C. Desai and J. Seiberlich ... 4832

**3. Relations between Viscosity and other Properties.**

Influence of Temperature and Specific Volume of the Viscosity of Liquids. W. R. van Wijk and W. A. Seeder ... 92
Temperature-Variation of Viscosity of Strongly Associated Liquids. B. Derjaguin and M. Kussakow ... 93
Viscosity of Aqueous Solutions of Electrolytes. Part III. H. Tollert ... 94
Dielectric Polarisation and Viscosity of Liquid Chloronitrobenzene. A. Jagielski ... 315
Effect of Magnetic Field on Viscosity of Gases. H. Senftleben and H. Gladisch 502
Action of Magnetic Field on Viscosity of *p*-Azoxyanisole. W. N. Zwetkoff and G. M. Michailoff ... 1880
Diffusion and Viscosity in Binary Liquid Mixtures. H. Lemonde ... 2251

**4. Friction of Solids (Internal and External).**

Solid Friction. J. Mercier and J. Dubois ... 503
Internal Friction in Solids. Part II. General Theory of Thermoelastic Internal Friction. C. Zener ... 504
Internal Friction in Solids. Part III. Experimental Demonstration of Thermoelastic Internal Friction. C. Zener, W. Otis and R. Nuckolls ... 505
Flow of a Granular Mass. K. Takahasi ... 551
Solid Friction in Dielectric Losses. A. Gemant ... 1296
Internal Friction in Solids. Part IV. Relation between Cold Work and Internal Friction. C. Zener ... 1881
Operational Theory of Solid Friction. L. A. Pipes ... 2748
Internal Friction in Solids. Part V. General Theory of Macroscopic Eddy Currents. C. Zener ... 3127
Internal Friction of Wood. F. Krüger and E. Rohloff ... 3984
Rôle of Solid Friction in Synthetic Dielectrics. A. Gemant ... 5042

**6. Unclassified.**

Dilatancy and its Relation to Thixotropy. H. Freundlich and H. L. Röder 917

**Vision.**

1. Theories of Vision.
2. Phenomena of Vision.
3. Optics of the Eye.
4. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
5. Unclassified.

*Cross-References :*
Measurement of Colour, *see* Colorimetry.
Visibility, *see also* Meteorology.

**1. Theories of Vision.**

Intrinsic Properties of the Colour Domain. L. Silberstein ... 1969
Area and Visual Threshold. G. Wald ... 2053
Photochemical Basis of Vision. S. Hecht ... 2483
Duplexity Theory of Visual Response in Vertebrates. W. J. Crozier, E. Wolf and G. Zerrahn-Wolf ... 2484

**Vision**, *continued*.

Abstract Nos.

Structure of the Retina and the Rôle of Visual Purple. R. J. Lythgoe ... 2487
Attributes of Colours and Colour Measurement. W. Ostwald ... 3208
Eye and Brain as Factors in Visual Preception. R. G. Thouless ... 4566

2. Phenomena of Vision.

Subjective Study of Colour Mixtures. V. H. Pavlović ... 153
Integrating Power of the Eye for Short Flashes of Light. T. E. Gilmer ... 182
Factors in Dark Adaptation. C. A. Elsberg and H. Spotnitz ... 234
Apparent Enlargement of the Sun at Rising and Setting. V. Cornish ... 544
Photoelectric Transmission Spectrophotometer for the Measurement of Photosensitive Solutions. S. Shlaer ... 732
Critical Illumination and Flicker Frequency in Related Fishes. W. J. Crozier, E. Wolf and G. Zerrahn-Wolf ... 739
Intensity and Critical Frequency for Visual Flicker. W. J. Crozier, E. Wolf and G. Zerrahn-Wolf ... 740
Visual Adaptation and Chemistry of the Rods. G. Wald and A. B. Clark ... 741
Relation between Visual Acuity and Illumination. S. Shlaer ... 742
Visual Acuity. K. U. Smith ... 743
Effect of Temperature on the Photochemical Bleaching of Visual Purple Solutions. H. J. A. Dartnall, C. F. Goodeve and R. J. Lythgoe ... 744
Retinal and Photographic Resolving Powers. V. Ronchi ... 1225
Ultra-Short Illumination of the Eye. B. Deriagin ... 1226
Diffraction, Mach Effect and Supplementary Fringes. F. Wolfers ... 1995
Binocular Summation during Dark Adaptation. R. J. Lythgoe and L. R. Phillips 2054
Response of Single Optic Nerve Fibres of the Vertebrate Eye to Illumination of the Retina. H. K. Hartline ... 2055
Visual Purple and Rod Vision. H. F. Blum ... 2056
Minimal Discrimination of Intensities. Part III. W. J. Crozier and A. H. Holway ... 2485
Time of Adaptation after Glare. E. Perucca, C. Brigatti and R. Deaglio ... 3282
Temperature and the Critical Intensity for Response to Visual Flicker. W. J. Crozier, E. Wolf and G. Zerrahn-Wolf ... 3283
Specific Constants for Visual Excitation. W. J. Crozier, E. Wolf and G. Zerrahn-Wolf ... 3284
Adaptometer for Measuring Human Dark Adaptation. S. Hecht and S. Shlaer ... 3285
Spectral-Transmissive Properties and Use of Coloured Eye-Protective Glasses. W. W. Coblentz and R. Stair ... 3745
Effect of Adaptation on Differential Brightness Discrimination. K. J. W. Craik 3748
Brightness Discrimination and Duration of Increment. C. H. Graham and E. H. Kemp ... 3749
Impulses in the Optic Nerve of Pecten. H. K. Hartline ... 3750
Influence of Acoustic Stimuli Upon the Limits of Visual Fields for Different Colours. P. A. Yakovlev ... 3751
Anomalous Trichromatism and its Relation to Normal Trichromatism. J. H. Nelson ... 3752
Colour Sensations Produced by U.V. Light. A. G. Gaydon ... 3753
Tungsten, Mercury and Sodium Illuminants at Low Brightness Levels. M. Luckiesh and A. H. Taylor ... 4102
Vision in Nature and Vision Aided by Science. (Lord) Rayleigh ... 4154
Simplified and Compact Tricolour Mixing Device. C. N. Warfield ... 4466
Optical Resolution and Visual Examination of Two Overlapping Photographic Images. J. K. Robertson and R. H. Hay ... 4567

3. Optics of the Eye.

Absorption Spectrum of Visual Purple. A. M. Chase and C. Haig ... 3754
Luminosity of Telescope Images. V. Ronchi ... 4508
Position of the Exit Pupil of Telescopes. C. v. Hofe ... 4509
Diving Glasses. J. Mendousse ... 4568
Vision Through Optical Instruments. T. Smith ... 4967

5. Unclassified.

Sedimentation Constant of Visual Purple. S. Hecht and E. G. Pickels ... 2486
Stereoscopic Drawings. J. T. Rule ... 4569

Visibility of Reading Tasks. L. H. Brown, L. G. Gianini and T. A. Robinson 2763B

For the Key to this Index see pp. 1182 to 1194.

## X-Rays.

1. Phenomena of the X-Ray Tube.
2. Reflection, Refraction, Diffraction and Scattering.
3. Absorption and Ionisation.
4. Emission Spectra.
5. Absorption Spectra.
6. Measurements of Intensity, Quality, Wave-Length, etc.
7. Chemical and Photographic Action.
8. Applications (Industrial Radiography and Chemical Analysis).
9. Apparatus, *see* Supplementary Index.
10. Unclassified.

*Cross-References :*

Constitution of Atoms and Molecules, *see* Atomic and Molecular Structure.
Photoelectric Emission by X-Rays, *see* Photoelectricity.
Polarisation of X-Rays, *see* Polarisation (Radiation).
Radiography (Medical) and Radiotherapy, *see* Medical Radiology and Electrology, *and* Section B.—Electrical Engineering.
Structure of Crystals, *see* Crystal Structure and Special Properties.

### 1. Phenomena of the X-Ray Tube.

Abstract Nos.

Distribution of X-Rays from a Massive Antikathode. H. Determann .... 235
X-Rays from Radio Valves. H. D. Simons, G. L. Clark and O. C. Klein ...... 745
Production of X-Rays by High Speed Argon Ions. M. Tanaka and I. Nonaka 1667
Heating of a Crystal by the Kossel Effect. M. v. Laue .................. 2488
Breakdown in Vacuum Tubes in High Voltages. H. Neuert ................ 2546
Short-Wave X-Rays. W. D. Coolidge ...................................... 3031
Automatic Regulation of Current in Shearer X-Ray Tube. H. le Caine......3286
X-Ray Tube for Crystal Analysis and Stress Measurements. J. E. de Graaf and W. J. Oosterkamp ...................................... 4155
Breakdown in X-Ray Tubes. N. C. Cordingly .............................. 4716

### 2. Reflection and Refraction, Diffraction and Scattering.

Occurrence of " Forbidden " X-Ray Reflections. E. Brandenberger ........ 236
Focusing of X-Rays with Crystal of Variable Curvature. V. Dolejšek and M. Tayerle ...................................... 237
Measurement in Absolute Units of the Intensities of X-Ray Reflections from Crystalline Powders. G. W. Brindley and F. W. Spiers.............. 238
Atomic Scattering Factors of Aluminium, Potassium Chloride and Copper for X-Rays. G. W. Brindley and P. Ridley ................ 239
Simultaneous Reflection of X-Rays and Indirect Excitation. M. Blanc and J. Weigle ...................................... 746
Further Study of X-Ray Diffraction in Quartz. G. W. Fox and J. R. Frederick ...................................... 747
Spectral Distribution of Scattered X- and $\gamma$-Rays. R. Payne-Scott ........ 889
Non-Characteristic White and Black Lines in the X-Ray Spectra Obtained by Crystal Diffraction. Y. Cauchois and H. Hulubei .................. 1227
Theory of Scattering of X-Rays by Crystals of Variable Structure. I. M. Lifschitz ...................................... 2057
Focusing of X-Ray Beam by a Rock-Salt Crystal. R. M. Bozorth and F. E. Haworth ...................................... 2058
Use of Intensifying Screens in X-Ray Diffraction Work. C. Gamertsfelder and N. S. Gingrich...................................... 2489
X-Ray Detection of Lattice Distortion and Determination of Particle Size. R. Fricke ...................................... 2490
X-Ray Measurement of Particle Size. F. W. Jones .................. 2491
X-Ray Examination of Fine Particles and Colloidal Suspensions. A. Guinier 2660
Crystal-Size in Metal and Metal-Oxide Smokes. D. Beischer .............. 2665
Experimental Verification of the Quantum-Mechanical Dispersion Theory by Reflection and Diffuse Scattering of X-Rays from Zinc. W. A. Bruce .. 2916
X-Ray Surface Reflection Fields and their Application to Absorption Corrections and to Background Patterns. M. J. Buerger .................. 3054
New Type of X-Ray Diagram. A. Guinier ...................... 3057
Atomic Vibrations of a Zn-Cu Alloy. R. A. Howard...................... 3058
Total Reflection and Dispersion of X-Rays. T. Derenzini .............. 3287
Characteristic Temperature of MgO from X-Ray Measurements. H. S. Ribner and E. O. Wollan ...................................... 3288
Diffraction of X-Rays by a Crystal. J. Laval ...................... 3459
Compton Scattering of Radiation in a Star. A. B. Severny .............. 3594
Atomic Vibrations in Mg. G. W. Brindley and P. Ridley. .............. 3907
Technique of X-Ray Spectral Analysis. P. Brauer .................. 4156
X-Ray Diffraction of Substances under High Pressures. R. B. Jacobs ...... 4157

**X-Rays,** *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Diffuse Scattering of X-Rays from Piezoelectrically Oscillating Quartz. G. E. M. Jauncey and W. A. Bruce .......... 4263
Scattering of X-Rays by Liquids, particularly Tertiary Aliphatic Amines. R. N. Bapat .......... 4280
Integration of Large Numbers of X-Ray Crystal Reflections. R. H. V. M. Dawton .......... 4312
Reflection Patterns of X-Rays with Crystals. T. Fujiwara and I. Takesita 4570
Effect of a Direct Electric Field on Laue Diffraction Photograms. A. Němejcová and J. Brož .......... 4571
Azimuthal Intensity Distribution of X-Rays. K. Böhm .......... 4968
X-Ray Scattering at Small Angles. K. Alexopoulos and S. Peristerakis .... 4969
Estimation of X-Rays Incoherently Scattered by Gases. K. Hoffmann .... 4970
Scattering and Photoelectric Absorption of H.V. X-Rays in Nitrogen. H. C. Trueblood and D. H. Loughridge .......... 4971
Determination of $e/m$ from Refraction of X-Rays in a Diamond Prism. J. A. Bearden .......... 5050

### 3. Absorption and Ionisation.

Collodion Filter for K$\alpha$ Chromium Radiation. S. S. Sidhu .......... 748
Theory of X-Ray Absorption and Heat of Sublimation of Zinc. M. Satô .... 1668
State of Equilibrium between Large Ions and Ions Produced by X-Rays in a Gas. Ouang Te-Tchao and A. M. Moulin .......... 2917
Mass Absorption Coefficients of Monochromatic X-Rays in Water and Aqueous Solutions. I. Müller .......... 4158
Effect of Filtration on Divergent Beams at Super-Voltages. H. S. Hayden, K. E. Corrigan and B. Cassen .......... 4711
Attenuation and Transition Effects in the Absorption of Supervoltage Radiation. B. Cassen, K. E. Corrigan and H. S. Hayden .......... 4712

### 4. Emission Spectra.

Influence of Lattice Binding on the K-Lines of Boron. E. Gwinner and H. Kiessig .......... 240
Multiple Ionisation of Inner Electron Shells of Atoms. F. K. Richtmyer .. 241
Search for Element 87 (Moldavium). H. Hulubei .......... 242
Soft X-Ray Bands from Dilute Alloys. H. W. B. Skinner and J. E. Johnston .......... 749
L-Series of Elements 32 Ge to 19K. F. Tyrén .......... 1228
L$\alpha$ Satellites for Element 82 (Pb). M. Valadares and F. Mendes .......... 2059
L$\alpha$ and L$\beta$ lines of the Elements from Fe to Ge, and of their Compounds and Alloys. E. Gwinner .......... 2060
Theory of Continuous X-Ray Spectrum near the Duane-Hunt Limit. E. Brunner .......... 2061
L-Spectrum of Fe. J. Farineau .......... 2492
Extension of the X-Ray Spectrum towards the Optical. M. Siegbahn ...... 3289
L-Series of Ag. L. G. Parratt .......... 3755
Electronic Structure of Metals. J. Farineau .......... 3906
M-Series of Elements from Cd(48) to Ce(58). H. Kiessig .......... 4159
Moseley Law X-Ray Tube for Atomic Physics Laboratories. B. Sway and D. A. Wells .......... 4572
K-Spectra of As, Se and Br. M. L. Allais .......... 4573
Intervals of X-Ray Spin-Doublets. G. Araki and S. Noma .......... 4972

### 5. Absorption Spectra.

Influence of Chemical Binding on X-Ray Absorption Spectra. R. Landshoff 2918

### 6. Measurements of Intensity, Quality, Wave-Length, etc.

Resolving Power in X-Ray Spectra. V. Dolejšek and M. Tayerle .......... 750
Curved Quartz Crystal X-Ray Spectrograph and Determination of Grating Constant of Quartz. B. B. Watson .......... 751
L-Spectra and Characteristic Levels of Thorium. Y. Cauchois and M. L. Allais .......... 1229

**X-Rays,** *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Effect of Electrode Thickness and Disposition on X-Ray Measurements. W. Wehrheim 2062
Integrated Intensity of Powder Photographs. E. O. Wollan 2063
Absolute X-Ray Intensity Measurement. A. Drigo 3290
Sensitivities of X-Ray Counters and Films. A. Drigo 3291
Measurement of Supervoltage X-Rays with the Free-Air Ionisation Chamber. L. S. Taylor, G. Singer, and A. L. Charlton 3756
Measurement of X-Ray Intensities with a Counter. P. Ohlin 4160
Absolute Wave-Length of $K\alpha_{1,2}$ Line of Al. F. Tyrén 4161
Ionisation of Air by X-Rays of Different Hardness and Different Degrees of Homogeneity up to 400 kV. W. I. Block 4574

7. Chemical and Photographic Action.

Validity of the Bunsen-Roscoe Law for the Photographic Action of X-Rays of Long Wave-Length E. Mülbach 752
Chemical Reactions of Organic Compounds with X-Ray Activated Water. H. Fricke, E. J. Hart and H. P. Smith 2919
Chemical Activity of Gas Ions: Decomposition of Azomethane under the Influence of X-Rays. P. Günther and H. Theobald 2920
Action of Ionising Radiations on Colloidal Graphite. J. A. Crowther, H. Liebmann and R. Jones 3292
Thermo-Luminescence of Quartz Exposed to X-Rays. T. Futagami 3669
Effects of Radiation on Oil. W. Stenstrom and I. Vigness 4973

8. Applications (Industrial Radiography, and Chemical Analysis).

X-Ray and Magnetic Analysis of Deformed Silicon Steel Rings. G. L. Clark and C. G. Dunn 355
Metallic Intensifying Screens. H. E. Seemann 888
X-Ray Micro-Analyser. L. v. Hámos 1670
X-Ray Spectroscopic Determination of La, Nd and Gd in the Presence of Other Rare-Earth Elements. K. Kimura 2064
X-Ray-Spectroscopic Quantitative Analysis of Nb, Y and Sr in Zirconium Minerals. M. Blokhin 2493
Quantitative X-Ray Analysis. K. Schäfer 2921
Localisation of Object by X-Rays. H. Steinhaus 2922
X-Ray Investigation of Failure of Metals. H. J. Gough and W. A. Wood 3071
X-Ray Investigation of the Form of Acetylsalicylic Acid in Certain Sugars. S. S. Sidhu 3757
Physics in Pharmacy. R. L. McFarlan 4563
Method of Gas Analysis Based upon the Optical-Acoustic Tyndall-Röntgen Effect. M. Veingerov 4575
Influence of Elastic Anisotropy on X-Ray Measurement of Strain. R. Glocker 4974

10. Unclassified.

U.V. Luminescence of Rock-Salt After Irradiation by X-Rays. M. L. Katz 1150
Characteristics of X-Rays. J. L. Weatherwax 4717

Small X-Ray Apparatus for Diffraction Work. Bourek 331B
Production of Super-Voltage X-Rays by Means of an Electrostatic Generator. R. Dresser, J. Trump and R. J. van de Graaff 446B
Dosage Measurements on Ten 400-kV X-Ray Generators. O. Glasser 467B
X-Ray Stereometer. C. D. Moriarty 2695B
Analysis by X-Ray Diffraction. J. D. Hanawalt, H. W. Rinn and L. K. Frevel 3257B
X-Ray Tube for Analysis of Crystal Structure. J. E. de Graaf and W. J. Oosterkamp 3479B

**Zodiacal Light and Gegenschein.**

Variation of Light from Night Sky and its Effect on Photography of Faint Nebulae. C. T. Elvey and P. Rudnick 515
Origins of the Zodiacal Light. J. Larmor 1072
Galactic Matter and the Zodiacal Light. B. Fessenkoff 4016
Astrophysics at North Pole. B. G. Fessenkoff 4416
Origin of Zodiacal Light. B. G. Fessenkoff 4417

# SUPPLEMENTARY INDEX

# OF

# APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS.

---

***Names of Apparatus and Instruments are arranged in Alphabetical Order.***

A

Abstract Nos.

**Accelerometers.**
- Electrical Instruments. G. F. Shotter 1290
- Earthquake Accelerometers on Shaking Table. H. E. McComb and A. C. Ruge 1560
- Mechanical and Thermal Instruments. G. A. Tomlinson 1675

**Actinometers,** *see also* Ultra-Violet Intensity Meters.
- Thermoelectric Actinometer with Built-in String Galvanometer. L. W. Pollak 560
- Radiometric Measurements of U.V. Solar Intensities in the Stratosphere. R. Stair and W. W. Coblentz 1079
- Blueness of Sky and U.V. Radiation. H. Landsberg and H. Jobbins 1934

**Adaptometers.**
- Adaptometer for Measuring Human Dark Adaptation. S. Hecht and S. Shlaer 3285

**Air Conditioning Apparatus.**
- Hygrometry. Part II. H. Ebert 2365

**Altimeters.**
- Aerological Height Computator. E. G. Bilham 2373

**Ammeters,** *see also* Galvanometers.
- Measurement of Current at Radio Frequencies. T. I. Jones 1279
- Null Methods of Calibrating Sensitive A.C. Instruments. W. Hohle and W. Rump 2108
- Absolute A.C. Measurements and Calibration of Thermocouples up to 500 Mc./sec. M. J. O. Strutt and K. S. Knol 2129
- Trends of Instrument Design. C. C. Mason 4644

**Amplifiers.**
- Reflection of $\alpha$-Rays of RaC′ by Heavy Atomic Nuclei. K. Krammer 146
- Quantum-Counter Amplifiers for $\gamma$-Ray Detection. Robley D. Evans 362
- Apparatus for Supersonic Research. A. Noyes, Jr., and G. W. Pierce 1258
- Valve Amplifier for Weak Currents. F. Bedeau and L. Herman 2132
- Differential Amplifier. J. F. Toennies 2133
- Oceanographic Current Recorder. H. Dahl and O. Dahl 4019
- Intermittent Amplifier for Rapid Counting of Geiger-Müller Impulses. L. Kowarski and S. Winter 4064
- Be Isotope of Mass 8. O. Laaff 4450
- Direct-Voltage Amplifier. E. L. E. Wheatcroft 4634
- Amplification of Thermo-E.M.Fs. R. Gunn 4733
- Differential Amplifier for Electrophysiology and for Bridge Measurements. H. König 5067

**Anemometers.**
- Photoelectric Anemometer for Studying Atmospheric Turbulence. R. Faillettaz 1549
- Robinson Cup-Anemometer and Various Types of Vanes. T. Sano 2803
- Sensitivity of Immersed Venturi-Pitot Head at Low Speeds. C. Salter 3938
- Katabatic Winds and Prevention of Frost Damage. C. E. Cornford 4428
- Anemoclinometer I.M.F.L. G. T. Walker 4871

Abstract Nos.

**Astrolabes, Prismatic.**
- Measurement of Time. H. Spencer Jones ........ 998

**Atmospheric Recorders.**
- Recording of Atmospherics and Forecasting of Storms. R. Faillettaz 1106

**Azimuth Circles.**
- Measurement of Angles. C. Schmerber, P. Tardi and P. Caillol ........ 4336

B

**Balances, Current.**
- Corrections for Winding Space of Coils of Rayleigh Current Balance. H. v. Steinwehr and W. Gremmer ........ 2976

**Balances, Gravimetric.**
- Vertical and Horizontal Film Balances. W. D. Harkins and T. F. Anderson ........ 89
- Simple Spring Torsion Balance. A. C. Fabergé ........ 462
- Works Balance for Maximum Load 0.1 mg. W. W. Loebe and R. Kühn 963
- Brownian Movement of a Torsion Balance. E. Kappler ........ 1829
- Electronic Recording Analytical Balance. R. H. Muller and R. L. Garman 3944

**Balances, Magnetic.**
- Paramagnetic Measurements at Low Fields with the Rankine Balance. H. P. Iskenderian ........ 883

**Balloons.**
- Pilot Balloons and Sources of Light for Upper-Wind Observations. W. H. Wenstrom ........ 1095
- Atmospheric Exploration by Radio-Sounding Balloons. H. A. Thomas 3615
- Pilot Balloon Theodolite. R. Cranna ........ 4870

**Bearings.**
- Ball-Bearings. Mechanical and Thermal Instruments. G. A. Tomlinson 1675

**Bolometers.**
- Dielectric Bolometer. P. Moon and L. R. Steinhardt ........ 2859

**Braun Tubes,** *see* Oscillographs, Kathode-Ray.

**Bridges.**
- Simple Bridge for Comparison of Low Resistance Standards. D. C. Gall 3356
- Electronic Null Detector for Impedance Bridges. H. W. Lamson ........ 4621
- Trends of Instrument Design. C. C. Mason ........ 4644
- Relative and True Power Factors of Air Capacitors. A. V. Astin ........ 5022
- Determination of Absolute Ohm, Using an Improved Self-Inductor. H. L. Curtis, C. Moon and C. M. Sparks ........ 5031

C

**Calculating Machines.**
- Mechanical Analyser for the Solution of Secular Equations and the Calculation of Molecular Vibration Frequencies. D. P. MacDougall and E. B. Wilson, Jr. ........ 58
- Mechanical Solution of Algebraic Equations. H. C. Hart and I. Travis 466
- Calculator for Obtaining Tristimulus Values from Spectrophotometric Data. H. W. Swank and M. G. Mellon ........ 623
- Use of Calculating Machines in Astronomy. L. Couffignal ........ 1498
- Calculating Devices. W. Meyer zur Capellen ........ 3089
- Equation Solver. D. L. Herr and R. S. Graham ........ 4791
- Mechanical Calculation of Surface Moments. F. Lorenz ........ 4796

**Calorimeters.**
- Atomic Hydrogen. H. G. Poole ........ 300
- Comparison of Specific Heats of Gases. A. Potop ........ 753
- Semi-Microcalorimeter at Low Temperatures. D. R. Stull ........ 756
- Microcalorimeter-Thermostat for Heat Development of Radioactive Minerals. N. v. Szentpály ........ 757
- Molecular Heat, Heat of Fusion and Entropy of Fluorine. E. Kanada 1232
- Automatic Calorimeter for Continued Measurement of Heat Production. W. M. Barrows, Jr. and J. R. Murlin ........ 1672
- Induction Heaters for Calorimetry below 1°K. W. F. Giauque and J. W. Stout ........ 2079

Abstract Nos.

**Calorimeters,** *continued.*
- Low-Temperature Calorimeter. J. F. G. Hicks, Jr. 2924
- Diphenyl-Ether Calorimeter. T. Holmberg 2925
- Combustion Calorimeters. S. W. Lipin 2926

**Cameras.**
- Precision, All-Purpose Microcamera. L. C. Graton and E. B. Dane, Jr. 178
- High-Vacuum Multiplate Camera. D. A. Richards and R. A. M. Bound 179
- Measurement in Absolute Units of the Intensities of X-Ray Reflections. G. W. Brindley and F. W. Spiers 238
- Precision Powder Camera for High Temperatures. F. Schossberger 436
- New Focusing Method for X-Ray Powder Spectroscopy. L. K. Frevel 437
- Schmidt Camera. O. Struve 508
- Measurement of Line Positions on X-Ray Diffraction Films with the Aid of a Kathode-Ray Oscillograph. H. Tatel and R. Hultgren 942
- Studio Photography. A. v. Lagorio. 1617
- Optical Instruments. J. Guild 1632
- Flare in Schmidt Cameras. C. H. Smiley 2006
- Schmidt Camera 3128
- Photographic Resolving Power in the Construction of Optical Instruments. G. Hansen 3229
- Radio-Kinematography. van de Maele 3408
- Lattice Constant of Ag at High Temperature. W. Hume-Rothery and P. W. Reynolds 3466
- X-Ray Diffraction of Substances under High Pressures. R. B. Jacobs 4157
- Moseley Law X-Ray Tube for Atomic Physics Laboratories. B. Sway and D. A. Wells 4572

**Capacitors.**
- Relative and True Power Factors of Air Capacitors. A. V. Astin 5022

**Cells, Electrolytic.**
- Preparation of NaOH and $H_2SO_4$ by Electrolysis of $Na_2SO_4$. G. Grube and S. Stainoff 4659
- Reactions with Commutated D.C. at a Graphite Electrode. V. Sihvonen 4665

**Cells, Photoelectric.**
- Galena Light Detector. F. Fischer, B. Gudden and M. Treu 2196
- Photovoltaic Cells and Their Applications. W. Behrendt 3036
- Photoelectric Current Limiting Device for Insulation Measurements. E. B. Baker and H. A. Boltz 3362
- Properties of Emission Photoelectric Cell of New Design. G. A. Boutry and J. Gillod 3423
- $Cu_2O$ Rectifiers. H. Nöldge 3807
- New "Positive" Barrier Plane Photoelectric Effect and the New Barrier Plane Photoelectric Cell. B. Kolomiez 4262
- Accuracy of Rectifier-Photoelectric Cells. J. R. Atkinson, N. R. Campbell R. H. Palmer and G. T. Winch 5079

**Cells, Primary.**
- Fundamental Properties of the Ideal Cell. E. Lange and K. Nagel 320
- Light High-Potential Battery. W. E. Ramsey 2579

**Centrifuges.**
- Quantity Heads for Air Driven Ultracentrifuge. R. W. G. Wyckoff and J. B. Lagsdin 25
- High Rotational Speeds. J. W. Beams 414
- Sedimentation Rate and Equilibrium in Centrifuges and Opaque Ultra-Centrifuges. J. W. McBain 916
- Ultracentrifuge and its Field of Research. T. Svedberg 1785
- Ultrasonic Centrifuge. P. Girard and N. Marinesco 3455
- Vacuum Type Air-Driven Centrifuge for Biophysical Research. J. W. Beams, F. W. Linke and P. Sommer 3456

**Charts.**
- Equal-Area Transformation of Indicator Diagram and New Aerological Chart. W. Werenskiold 4429
- Dosage Chart for X-Ray Therapy. E. H. Quimby 4710
- Psychrometric Charts. J. G. Albright 4868

**Chronometers,** *see* Clocks.

**Clocks.**
- Clocks Showing Mean Solar and Sidereal Time Simultaneously. E. Esclangon 997
- Measurement of Time. H. Spencer Jones 998

Abstract Nos.

**Clocks,** *continued.*
  Photoelectric Pendulum Control for Recorder Clocks. A. C. Ruge and H. E. McComb ........ 1495
  Mechanical and Thermal Instruments. G. A. Tomlinson ........ 1675
  Controlled 0.2-Second Pendulum. G. Turetschek ........ 2313
  Thyratron Counter of High Counting Speed and its Development as a Recording Chronograph. F. L. Uffelmann ........ 3205
  Elastic After-Effect. Part II. Schlötzer ........ 3503
  New Schuler Clock. H. Gockel and M. Schuler ........ 3560
  Quartz Clock. L. Essen ........ 3561
  Centrifugal Carry-Over Device for Synchronous Clocks. H. Bock ........ 3562
  New Schuler Clock. A. Scheibe ........ 4828
**Cœlostats.**
  Induction Brake Control for an Astronomical Drive. C. S. Venkateswaran 3573
**Coils.**
  Method for Obtaining a Uniform Magnetic Field. J. W. Clark ........ 5062
**Colorimeters.**
  Chromaticity Limitations of the Best Physically Realisable Three-Filter Photoelectric Colorimeter. J. A. van den Akker ........ 621
  Objective Colorimeter for Slight Coloration and Cloudiness. H. Dreyer .. 622
  Optical Instruments. J. Guild ........ 1632
  Trichromatic Colorimeter. M. Richter ........ 2412
  Objective Measurement of Colour. J. W. Perry ........ 3657
**Colour Filters,** *see* Filters, Optical.
**Colour Mixers.**
  Subjective Study of Colour Mixtures. V. H. Pavlović ........ 153
  Simplified and Compact Tricolour Mixing Device. C. N. Warfield ........ 4466
**Comparators.**
  Rapid Calibration and Correction of Comparator Screws and Photographic Production of Scales. G. R. Harrison ........ 962
  Magnetic Comparator Metal Thickness Tester. A. B. Stevenson ........ 2275
  Comparator for Projection of Spectra on a Screen. A. Gatterer ........ 3744
  Physical Density Comparator. M. H. Sweet ........ 4494
**Compasses.**
  Improved Inductor-Compass. R. Gunn ........ 588
  Marsch Compass with Vortex-Flow Damping. K. Martin ........ 1109
**Compensators, Optical.**
  Improved Spectroradiometric Method and Apparatus for Measuring Small Polarisation Ellipticities. L. R. Ingersoll ........ 674
  Quartz Rotatory Compensator of High Accuracy. A. Ehringhaus ........ 1627
  Senarmont Compensator. F. Gabler and P. Sakob ........ 4499
**Condensers, Electrostatic.**
  Calibration of Decade Condensers. L. H. Ford and N.F. Astbury ........ 2109
**Conductivity, Electrical, Measuring Apparatus.**
  Micro-Method for Measuring Specific Conductance. P. A. Walker ........ 4208
  Equivalent Circuits of Conductivity Cells. S. F. Acree, E. Bennett, G. H. Gray and H. Goldberg ........ 5036
**Conductivity, Thermal, Measuring Apparatus.**
  Thermal Transmission of Textiles. R. S. Cleveland ........ 232
  Farkas Microthermal Conductivity Analysis Apparatus. H. F. Walton .. 1373
  Thermal Conductivity of Porcelain and Kieselguhr-Brick to 800° C. W. Koch ........ 2929
**Conoscopes.**
  Testing Quartz Plates Cut at Right Angles to the Optical Axis. A. Biot .... 2440
**Counters, Electron,** *see also* Ionisation Chambers.
  Relative Efficiency of Tube Counters of Different Materials Under the Action of Hard $\gamma$-Rays. K. Buchmann ........ 149
  Valve Circuit for Scaling Down Counting Rates. E. C. Stevenson and I. A. Getting ........ 299
  Quantum-Counter Amplifiers for $\gamma$-Ray Detection. Robley D. Evans .. 362
  Production, Characteristics and Reliability of Geiger-Müller Counters. O. S. Duffendack, H. Lifschutz and M. M. Slawsky ........ 614
  Latitude Effect in Cosmic Radiation at High Altitudes. S. A. Korff, L. F. Curtiss and A. V. Astin ........ 640
  Latitude Effect for Cosmic-Ray Showers. H. V. Neher and W. H. Pickering ........ 641
  Interpretation of Tube Counter Data. J. Meixner ........ 815

Abstract Nos.

**Counters, Electron,** *continued.*
Radiological Applications of the Geiger-Müller Counter. C. B. Braestrup, E. J. Murphy and M. D. Whitaker .......... 892
Efficiency of a $\gamma$-Ray Counter. G. J. Sizoo and H. Willemsen .......... 1129
Counting Properties of Thermally Degassed Ion-Counting Tubes with Pure Hydrogen Filling. H. Egelhaaf .......... 1274
Triode Valve Scale-of-Two Circuit. H. Lifschutz and J. L. Lawson .......... 1707
Non-Ohmic Resistance for Use with Geiger-Müller Counters. G. P. S. Occhialini .......... 1715
Simple Scale-of-Two Counter. H. Alfvén. .......... 1966
Apparatus for Demonstrating Radioactivity. K. T. Bainbridge and J. C. Street .......... 2402
Mains-Operated Spark-Counter. H. Greinacher .......... 2403
High Resolving Power Tenfold Thyratron Counter. D. W. Kerst .......... 2404
Multiple Coincidence Detector. S. Gorodetzky .......... 2405
Accidental Coincidences in Counter Circuits. C. Eckart and F. R. Shonka .. 2406
Statistical Theory of a Scaling Circuit. L. Alaoglu and N. M. Smith, Jr. .. 2836
Operation of Tube Counters. O. Zeiller .......... 2838
Time of Tube Counter Impulses. J. M. Lyshede and J. C. Madsen .......... 2839
Cosmic-Ray Counter with High Resolving Power. R. Maze .......... 2852
Stabiliser with only Two Valves for each Stage. K. E. Forsman .......... 2977
Circuits for Control of Geiger-Müller Counters and for Scaling and Recording their Impulses. T. H. Johnson .......... 3204
Thyratron Counter of High Counting Speed and its Development as a Recording Chronograph. F. L. Uffelmann .......... 3205
Sensitivities of X-Ray Counters and Films. A. Drigo .......... 3291
Instability of the Smallest Self-Maintained Gas Discharge; Applications to the Geiger Counter. C. van Geel and J. Kerkum .......... 3348
New Valve Counting Circuits. H. J. Reich .......... 3653
Improvement in Coincidence-Counting Circuit. S. Gorodetzky .......... 3654
Transmission of Slow Electrons through Thin Collodion Films. M. Ference and R. J. Stephenson .......... 3836
Neon Lamp as $\gamma$-Ray Counter. G. Lovera .......... 4063
Intermittent Amplifier for Rapid Counting of Geiger-Müller Impulses. L. Kowarski and S. Winter .......... 4064
Measurement of X-Ray Intensities with a Counter. P. Ohlin .......... 4160
Pulse Chopper of the Geiger-Müller Counter. M. Kozodaev and G. Latyschev .......... 4461
Dual-Range Potential Source for Field Use with Electroscopes and Geiger-Müller Counters. W. C. Bosch .......... 4635
Recovery of Lost Radium. R. B. Taft .......... 4719
Background Effect in Tube Counters. H. Osterwisch .......... 4896
Counting Losses in Geiger-Müller Counter Circuits and Recorders. H. Lifschutz and O. S. Duffendack .......... 4897
Counter Circuit for D.C. Mains. C. B. Madsen .......... 4898

**Counters, Photon.**
Counter Tubes for the Visible Spectrum. K. O. Kiepenheuer .......... 183
Solar Radiation between 2000 and 3000 Å. K. O. Kiepenheuer .......... 1078
Isochromatic Energy Curves for a Black Body in the Region 2800-3060 Å. I. L. Roich .......... 2418
Influence of Vapours on the Spectral Sensitivity of Photon Counters. R. Audubert and J. Mattler .......... 2437
Automatic Intensity Recorder for Photon Counters. M. Kato .......... 4923

**Cryostats.**
Simple Type of Helium Cryostat. J. G. Daunt and K. Mendelssohn .......... 2938
Thermal Expansion of Crystalline Na between 80° K. and 290° K. S. Siegel and S. L. Quimby .......... 3304
Freezing Point of Methanol; Simple Cryostat. E. E. Roper .......... 3767

**Crystal Growth Apparatus.**
Preparation of Large Single Crystals of Sodium Chloride. H. Walther 35

**Current Stabilisers.**
Automatic Regulation of Current in Shearer X-Ray Tube. H. le Caine 3286

**Cyclotrons,** *see also* Generators, H.V.
Design and Operation of a Large Cyclotron. M. C. Henderson and M. G. White .......... 617
Effect of Fringing Flux in Large Magnets. J. D. Howe and I. Walerstein 1733
Focusing in the Cyclotron. M. E. Rose .......... 1963

Abstract Nos.

**Cyclotrons,** *continued.*
  - Focusing in the Cyclotron. R. R. Wilson ........ 1964
  - Magnetic Field Corrections in the Cyclotron. M. E. Rose ........ 2393
  - Measurement of R. F. Voltage in a Cyclotron. W. E. Danforth and M. B. Sampson ........ 3352
  - Upper Limit of Ion Energy Obtainable by Means of the Cyclotron. J. Khurgin ........ 3655
  - H.F. Multiple Accelerators. E. O. Schlosser ........ 4065
  - Transmutations and High Voltages. M. Pauthenier ........ 4066
  - Cyclotron and its Applications. J. Chadwick ........ 4900
  - Paths of Ions in the Cyclotron. L. H. Thomas ........ 4901
  - Present-Day Design and Technique of the Cyclotron. F. N. D. Kurie ........ 4902

**D**

**Dampers,** *see* Vibration Apparatus.

**Densitometers.**
  - Harvard Photoelectric Microdensitometer. G. Z. Dimitroff and D. H. Menzel ........ 1007
  - Photoelectric Densitometer. O. H. Ingber and K. Schwerin ........ 2005
  - Physical Density Comparator. M. H. Sweet ........ 4494

**Density, Measuring Apparatus.**
  - Density and Refractive Index of very Dilute, Aqueous Solutions of Strong Electrolytes. W. Prang ........ 2250
  - Vapour Densities of Indigo and Other Organic Compounds by Means of a Spoon Gauge. C. E. Dent and R. P. Linstead ........ 2686
  - Trends of Instrument Design. C. C. Mason ........ 4644
  - Measurement of Surface Tension and Density. E. Tyler ........ 4820

**Dialysers.**
  - Electrodialysis. H. de Bruyn and S. A. Troelstra ........ 3900

**Diffusion Apparatus.**
  - Porous Diaphragm Method of Measuring Diffusion Velocity. G. S. Hartley and D. F. Runnicles ........ 4772

**Dilatometers.**
  - Thermal Expansion of Rh and of Al and Mg Alloys. H. Ebert ........ 1240
  - Thermal Apparatus and Measurements. Part II. H. Moser and C. Tingwaldt ........ 1245
  - Thermal Expansion of Metals. E. Rosenbohm ........ 2930
  - Thermal Expansion of Crystalline Sodium between 80° K. and 290° K. S. Siegel and S. L. Quimby ........ 3304

**Direction Indicators.**
  - Ilford Screen Direction Indicator. F. J. Tritton and E. T. Wilson ........ 1160

**Discharge Tubes, Electrical.**
  - Behaviour of an Osglim Lamp. Part III. L. F. Richardson ........ 291
  - Scattering of He Canal Rays by He Nuclei. C. Gerthsen ........ 295
  - Excitation of Gases at Very Small Gas Pressures by Electron Collision. W. v. Meyeren ........ 1270
  - Formation of Ozone in an A.C. Low Pressure Discharge Tube. M. Senkus 1273
  - Short Ion-Path H.V. Tube. W. E. Stephens and C. C. Lauritsen ........ 1275
  - Spectrum of Manganese Hydride, MnH. R. W. B. Pearse and A. G. Gaydon ........ 1652
  - Apparatus for the Purification of the Inert Gases and Hydrogen. W. Weizel ........ 2556
  - Intensity Relations of Stark Components in Hydrogen. N. Ryde ........ 2906
  - Production of Very High Energy Electrons. K. Schwarz and F. Ebster 2998
  - Action of a Proton Tube. T. Franzini ........ 4232
  - Fast Neutrons. H. Reddemann ........ 4677

**Distillation Apparatus.**
  - Separation of F from $O_2$ by Adsorption and Rectification. E. Kanda ........ 76
  - Expansion of Vapours and Efficiency of Distillation. W. Świętoslawski and E. Ramotowski ........ 267
  - Ball Packings for Laboratory Rectifying Columns. A. R. Glasgow, Jr., and S. T. Schichtanz ........ 271
  - Study of Systems with Volatile Components. G. Scatchard, C. L. Raymond and H. H. Gilmann ........ 3788

Abstract Nos.

**Distillation Apparatus,** *continued.*
  Plate Efficiency of Fractionating Columns. D. B. Keyes .............. 4599
  Continuous High-Vacuum Still and Boiling-Point Apparatus. R. T. Leslie and W. W. Heuer .............. 5002
**Dosimeters,** *see* Radium Dosimeters, U.V. Intensity Meters, X-Ray Dosimeters.

E

**Electrocardiographs.**
  Mechanical Lag-Screen Oscillograph. F. E. Hoecker and A. G. Asher 2626
  Electronic Cardiotachometer. J. W. Horton .............. 4250
  Trends of Instrument Design. C. C. Mason .............. 4644
  Polyelectrophysiograph. O. L. Huddleston and R. W. Whitehead ..... 4702
**Electrodes.**
  New Electrode for pH Measurements. P. Nylén .............. 844
  Potential of the *N* and 0.1 *N* Calomel Electrodes. H. T. S. Britton and G. Welford .............. 845
  Standard Potential of the Silver-Silver Azide Electrode. A. C. Taylor and L. F. Nims .............. 1726
  Glass Electrode for pH Measurements with Small Amounts of Solution. Y. Kauko and L. Knappsberg .............. 2148
  Glass Electrode for Differential Titrations. M. Paić .............. 3827
  Trends of Instrument Design. C. C. Mason .............. 4644
**Electromagnets.**
  Regulator Systems for Electromagnets. H. L. Anderson, J. R. Dunning and D. P. Mitchell .............. 887
  Applications of Intense and Extended Magnetic Fields in Recent Researches. A. Cotton .............. 3014
  Energy Determination of Cosmic Rays by Magnetic Deflection. H. D. Rathgeber .............. 3214
**Electrometers.**
  Air Potentials. K. L. Sherman .............. 128
  Reflection of α-Particles of RaC′ by Heavy Atomic Nuclei. K. Krammer 146
  Simple Quartz-Fibre Electrometer. C. C. Lauritsen and T. Lauritsen .... 151
  Atmospheric Electricity at the College-Fairbanks Polar Year Station. K. L. Sherman .............. 577
  Continuous Registration of Specific Number of Ions in the Atmosphere. H. Greinacher and W. Klein .............. 579
  Apparatus for Demonstrating Radioactivity. K. T. Bainbridge and J. C. Street .............. 2402
  Possibility of Improving Electrometers. E. Perucca .............. 2612
  Stability of Zero of Valve Electrometer Circuit. F. Müller and W. Dürichen .............. 5030
**Electron Diffraction Apparatus.**
  High-Vacuum Multiplate Camera. D. A. Richards and R. A. M. Bound 179
  Electron Diffraction Demonstration Apparatus. J. J. Trillat .......... 346
**Electron Mobility Apparatus.**
  Specific Charge of β-Particles and of Disintegration Electrons from RaE. C. T. Zahn and A. H. Spees .............. 2591
**Electron-Optical Apparatus,** *see also* Oscillographs, Kathode-Ray.
  Electron Microscopes and Telescopes. G. Gallarati and G. Madia ........ 342
  Electron-Optical Imagery of Gas Beams by the Dark Field Method. H. Boersch .............. 344
  Electron Mirrors. G. Hottenroth .............. 868
  Application of the Electron Microscope in Biology. F. Krause .......... 869
  Electron Microscope in Colloid Investigations. D. Beischer and F. Krause 870
  Electron Microscope for Studying Thermal and Secondary Electron Emission. E. Meschter .............. 871
  Statistical Measurement of Electron Rays. K. H. Stehberger .......... 872
  Limits of Resolving Power of the Electron Microscope. M. v. Ardenne .... 2160
  Theoretical Resolving Power of the Electron Microscope. R. Rebsch .... 2605
  Progress in Construction and Performance of Ultramicroscopes. B. v. Borries and E. Ruska .............. 2606
  Electron Microscope for High Magnifications. A. K. Nuttall .......... 3010
  Electron Telescope. S. Malatesta .............. 3390
  Electron-Scan Microscope. Theoretical Fundamentals. M. v. Ardenne 4228

Abstract Nos.

**Electron-Optical Apparatus,** *continued.*
  Short Magnetic Lens with Small Spherical Aberration. W. Glaser .... 4229
  Simple Electron Microscopes. R. P. Johnson .... 4230
  Present Position of the Supermicroscope. B. v. Borries and E. Ruska .... 4231
**Electron Tube Counters,** *see* Counters, Electron.
**Electroscopes.**
  Apparatus for Demonstrating Radioactivity. K. T. Bainbridge and J. C. Street .... 2402
  Dual-Range Potential Source for Field Use with Electroscopes and Geiger-Müller Counters. W. C. Bosch .... 4635
  Projection Electroscope for α- and β-Rays. B. A. Spicer .... 4685
**Electrostatic Machines,** *see* Generators, H.V.
**Exposure Calculators.**
  Nomogram and Exposure Calculator for Radiography. A. B. MacLean .. 360
**Exposure Meters.**
  Photoelectric Control of Exposure in Photographic Printing. C. Tuttle 1161
  Calibration of Photoelectric Exposure-Meters. G. Nidetzky .... 2434
**Extensometers.**
  Stress-Strain Characteristics of Wool as Related to its Chemical Constitution. A. M. Sookne and M. Harris .... 20
**Eyeglasses,** *see* Spectacles.
**Eyepieces.**
  Precision Measurements with the Micrometer Eyepiece. H. Ruhle .... 4332
  Vision Through Optical Instruments. T. Smith .... 4967

**F**

**Fathometers.**
  Mechanical and Thermal Instruments. G. A. Tomlinson .... 1675
**Film Dipping Mechanism.**
  Automatic Dipping Mechanism for Making Built-Up Films. R. W. Mattoon and S. Bernstein .... 1867
**Films, Photographic.**
  Dimensional Changes in Aerial Photographic Films and Papers. R. Davis and E. J. Stovall .... 180
  Stability of Viscose Type of Ozaphane Photographic Film. A. M. Sookne and C. G. Weber .... 4490
  Progress in Infra-Red Technique. M. Czerny and H. Röder .... 4561
**Filter Apparatus.**
  Ultra-Filters of Graduated Porosity. J. Duclaux and M. Amat .... 2662
**Filters, Optical.**
  Use of Blue Filters in the Derivation of Candle-Power Standards. H. Buckley .... 184
  Comparative Study of Violet Absorbing Filters. P. L. Bayley .... 619
  Stellar Absorption Filter. B. Cherry .... 1034
  Monochromatic Filters for Spectrum Lamps. H. Naumann and J. Kaltenbach .... 1130
  Luther Condition in Colour Measurement. M. Richter .... 1131
  Applicability of Christiansen Filters. K. v. Fragstein .... 1968
  Monochromatic Filters for Mercury Vapour Lamps. E. M. Staats .... 2409
  Analysis Filters in Colour Reproduction. H. D. Murray and D. A. Spencer 3225
  Dark Room Filters for Use with Infra-Red Photographic Layers. M. Plotnikow .... 3228
  Eye-Protective Glasses. W. W. Coblentz and R. Stair .... 3745
  Spectral Transmissions of Absorbing Screens for Photometry. G. Déjardin, D. Cavassilas and R. Minangoy .... 4564
  Filters for Theatrical Lighting. D. B. Judd .... 4565
**Filters, X-Ray,** *see* X-Ray Filters.
**Flow Meters.**
  Pressure Multiplier for Measuring Small Velocities of Flow. P. Gmelin and R. Riedmiller .... 958
  Effusion-Meter Jet. E. Lehrer and R. Riedmiller .... 959
  Differential Hot Wire Gaseous Flow Meter. M. J. E. Golay .... 960
  Marine Current Meter. M. Tenani .... 1076
  Experimental Analysis of Rein's Thermostromuhr for Small Flows. J. F. Herrick, E. J. Baldes and F. P. Sedgwick .... 1746

Abstract Nos.

**Flow Meters,** *continued.*
Venturi Measurements. L. Ferroglio .......... 2701
Measurements with a Half-Pitot Tube. G. I. Taylor .......... 2702
Measurements of Turbulent Fluctuations. H. Reichardt .......... 3083
Oceanographic Current Recorder. H. Dahl and O. Dahl .......... 4019
Regulating Device for a Weak Flow of Gas. J. W. Hiby .......... 1474
**Fluorometers.**
Fluorescence and Photodecomposition of Acetone Vapour. M. S. Matheson and W. A. Noyes, Jr. .......... 4089
Fluorometer. O. Maercks .......... 4094
**Fluxmeters.**
Magnetic Field Meter. R. H. Cole .......... 3406
**Focalographs.**
Focalograph. E. K. Reid and L. F. Black .......... 3032
**Freezing-Point Apparatus,** *see* Melting-Point Apparatus.
**Frequency Standards.**
Production of Accurate One-Second Time Intervals. W. D. George .......... 4372
Adjustable Tuning Fork Frequency Standard. O. H. Schuck .......... 4618
**Furnaces, Laboratory.**
Spectrum of SnF. F. A. Jenkins and G. D. Rochester .......... 215
Mechanical and Thermal Instruments. G. A. Tomlinson .......... 1675
High-Temperature Vacuum Furnace for Spectroscopic Work. K. R. More 3279
**Fuses.**
Tungsten Fuses. T. Utiyama and R. Arai .......... 4734

G

**Galvanometers,** *see also* Ammeters, Voltmeters.
Ballistic Galvanometers in Closed Circuits. J. Gilbert .......... 1339
Electrical Control of Galvanometer Characteristics. O. H. Schmitt .......... 3354
Galvanometer Giving Logarithmic Readings. Y. le Grand .......... 3815
Photoelectric Contact-Making Galvanometer. W. L. Carson .......... 3878
Characteristic Constants of the Moving-Coil Galvanometer. L. Merz .......... 4633
Method for Obtaining a Uniform Magnetic Field. J. W. Clark .......... 5062
**Gas Purifiers.**
Apparatus for the Purification of the Inert Gases and Hydrogen. W. Weizel .......... 2556
**Gauges, Caliper.**
Size of Caliper Gauges. G. Berndt .......... 55
**Gauges, Pressure.**
Simple Knudsen Gauge. A. L. Hughes .......... 68
P.V.T. Properties of Nitrogen at High Density. Parts I and II. M. Benedict .......... 257
Piezoelectric Measurements in Ballistics. H. Illgen .......... 474
Dissociation Pressures of Hydrides and Deuterides of Na and K. A. Borocco .......... 793
Experimental Investigation of Thermo-Molecular Pressure Difference. S. Weber, W. H. Keesom and G. Schmidt .......... 1438
Pendulum Micromanometer. R. Masek .......... 1849
Extreme Pressures and their Importance in the Investigation of Engineering Problems. T. C. Poulter .......... 2721
Sensitive Manostat for Low Gas Pressures. T. Soller, S. Goldwasser and R. A. Beebe .......... 2722
Measurement of Pressures upon a Body Rotating in the Air. E. Brun .......... 3536
Precision Oil Manometer. T. C. Chadwick and S. Palkin .......... 3537
Sensitive Method of Temperature and Pressure Measurement. S. Zamenhof .......... 3770
Trends of Instrument Design. C. C. Mason .......... 4644
Compressibilities of $H_2$ and of $H_2+N_2$ Mixtures. R. Wiebe and V. L. Gaddy .......... 4998
**Gauges, Rain.**
Shielded Storage Precipitation Gauges. J. C. Alter .......... 126
**Gauges, Snow.**
Snow Gauge, Instrument and Method. G. Crestani .......... 2374

Abstract Nos.

**Gelometers.**
Load-Compression Characteristics of Gelatins, Fibres and Other Materials. E. J. Saxl .......... 1384

**Generators, H.V.,** *see also* Cyclotrons.
Neutron Tube without Pumping Device. F. M. Penning and J. H. A. Moubis .......... 347
Nuclear Physics and Medicine. L. G. Grimmett .......... 1752
Electrostatic Generator Operating Under High Air Pressure. D. B. Parkinson, R. G. Herb, E. J. Bernet and J. L. McKibben .......... 2162
Transport of Ions by Current of Gas. Expansion of Gas when Ionised. M. Moreau-Hanot .......... 2543
Transport of Ions by Current of Vapour to Obtain High Voltage. J. Virgitti 2975
Generation Conditions for Rapid Carriers with H.F. Multiple Acceleration. E. O. Schlosser .......... 3803
Powerful H.V. Generator. A. Raskin .......... 3842
Transmutations and High Voltages. M. Pauthenier .......... 4066
D.C. Production at High Voltage. R. Planiol .......... 4067
Gas Current H.V. Generators. M. Pauthenier .......... 4203
Concrete Protection against Hard X-Rays. F. Heidenreich and R. Jaeger 4254
Dual-Range Potential Source for Field Use with Electroscopes and Geiger-Müller Counters. W. C. Bosch .......... 4635
Self-Exciting Electrostatic Generator with Charging Bands Situated in Compressed Gas. U. Neubert .......... 4686
$\gamma$-Ray and Neutron Generators and their Radiotherapeutic Possibilities. A. Bouwers .......... 4718
Production of High-Energy Particles. W. H. Wells .......... 4899
Production of Collimated Beams of Monochromatic Neutrons. L. W. Alvarez .......... 5055

**Geophones.**
Design and Testing of Geophones and Their Amplifiers. E. C. Bullard and C. K. Grant .......... 2784

**Graphometers.**
Kern Self-Computing Telescopic Graphometer. F. Löschner .......... 1633

**Gratings, Optical.**
Improved Diffraction Patterns. M. E. Hufford .......... 657
Method for Study of Hyperfine Structure and Width of Absorption Rays. M. Duffieux and J. Bollot .......... 721
Central Grating for Trigonometrical Parallax of Bright Stars. E. Johansson .......... 1004
Spectrophotometric Applications of Wood Replica Gratings. F. L. Whipple and D. Norman .......... 2317
Microscopic Examination of Gratings with Periodic Ruling Faults. H. Siedentopf .......... 2865
Diffraction by Irregular Gratings. R. W. Ditchburn .......... 4916

**Gravimeters,** *see also* Pendulums.
Comparison of Direct and Loop Measurements with the Thyssen Gravimeter. S. v. Thyssen .......... 3072
Error Frequency Curves as a Measure of Accuracy and their Employment with the Thyssen-Gravimeter. F. Lubiger .......... 3073
Marine Gravimetric Methods and Surveys. M. Ewing .......... 3074
Second-Order Disturbance (Browne) Terms in Pendulum Observations at Sea. F. A. V. Meinesz .......... 3075
Static Gravimeter for Measurements on Land and Sea. H. Haalck .......... 4322
Precise Measurement of 'g'. A. Guillet .......... 4780

H

**Harmonic Analysers.**
Use of the Mader-Ott Harmonic Analyser. E. J. Nyström .......... 2276

**Harmonographs.**
Projection Apparatus for Compounding Harmonic Vibrations. R. M. Archer .......... 61

**Heat Engines.**
Reutter's Heat Engine. H. Bock .......... 2077

**Humidity Control Apparatus.**
Nomogram Method of Humidity Control. R. G. Bateson .......... 3616

Abstract Nos.

**Hydrometers,** *see* Density, Measuring Apparatus.
**Hygrometers.**
  New Psychrometer with Resistance Thermometers and Differential Crossed-Coil Measuring Apparatus. J. Möller .... 1556
  Hygrometry. Part II. H. Ebert .... 2365
  Accurate Determination of Dew Point. A. W. Hixson and G. E. White 2797
  Electric Hygrometer and its Application. F. W. Dunmore .... 3179
  Psychrometric Charts. J. G. Albright .... 4868

## I

**Inductance Standards.**
  Primary Standard of Mutual Inductance of the National Physical Laboratory. N. F. Astbury .... 1336
**Inductometers.**
  Screened Sub-Standard Inductometer. N. F. Astbury and L. H. Ford 3027
**Inductors.**
  Improved Continuously Variable Self- and Mutual-Inductor. H. B. Brooks and A. B. Lewis .... 357
  Comparison of Coil-Magnetometer and Earth-Inductor. W. M. H. Greaves and W. M. Witchell .... 3188
  Determination of Absolute Ohm, Using an Improved Self-Inductor. H. L. Curtis, C. Moon and C. M. Sparks .... 5031
**Insulation, Measuring Instruments.**
  Recent Developments in Electrical Insulating Materials. L. Hartshorn 3371
**Interferometers, Acoustic.**
  Ultrasonic Velocity in Gases Between 1 and 100 Atmospheres. A. H. Hodge .... 280
**Interferometers, Optical.**
  Physical-Optical Instruments and Materials. F. Simeon .... 1175
**Ionisation Chambers,** *see also* Counters, Electron.
  Reflection of $\alpha$-Particles of RaC' by Heavy Atomic Nuclei. K. Krammer 146
  Cloud Chamber for Nuclear Disintegration Studies. H. R. Crane .... 152
  Atmospheric Electricity at the College-Fairbanks Polar Year Station. K. L. Sherman .... 577
  Continuous Registration of Specific Number of Ions in the Atmosphere. H. Greinacher and W. Klein .... 579
  Theoretical Efficiency of Cylindrical Ionisation Chambers for Estimating Radon by $\alpha$-Particle Counting. J. H. J. Poole .... 1123
  Cosmic-Ray Recorders. A. Dauvillier .... 1593
  Use of an Ionisation Chamber with a Liquid Dielectric. L. Goldstein and A. Rogozinski .... 1965
  Radially Expanding Cloud Chamber. F. Trey .... 2407
  Simple Wilson Chamber for Demonstration. G. Rathenau .... 2408
  Valve Control Circuit for Cloud Chambers. J. R. Richardson .... 2837
  Automatic Wilson Cloud Chamber. K. Zuber .... 3206
  Absolute X-Ray Intensity Measurement. A. Drigo .... 3290
  Improved Ionisation Chamber for $\alpha$- and H-Rays. J. Schintlmeister .... 4068
  $\gamma$-Ray Measurement. W. Friedrich .... 4255
  $\gamma$-Ray Measurement. G. W. C. Kaye and W. Binks .... 4256
  Be Isotope of Mass 8. O. Laaff .... 4450
**Ionisation Detectors.**
  Sensitivity of Balanced Space-Charge Positive Ion Detector. R. N. Varney 2550
**Ions, Apparatus for Producing.**
  Characteristics of a Strong Ion Source. G. Timoshenko .... 3349

## K

**Katharometers.**
  Trends of Instrument Design. C. C. Mason .... 4644
**Kathode-Ray Oscillographs, Tubes,** *see* Oscillographs, Kathode-Ray.
**Kerr Effect Apparatus.**
  Electric Kerr Effect in Liquid and Gaseous $CO_2$. L. H. Borchert .... 1589

Abstract Nos.

**Kinematographs.**
New Records from Electric Spark Photography. H. Schardin and W. Struth .... 667
Motion-Picture Polarigraph. W. M. Cohn .... 2878
Kineradiography by the Indirect Method. R. Reynolds .... 4252

L

**Length, Measuring Apparatus,** *see also* Micrometers.
Photoelectric Methods of Metrology. L. Quevron .... 3943
**Lenses, Electron,** *see* Electron-Optical Apparatus.
**Lenses, Optical.**
Distortion-Free Mounted Lenses. J. Picht .... 678
Optical Paradox. M. Herzberger .... 1167
Optical Paradox. H. W. Lee .... 3236
Lens Testing Bench. J. L. Houghton and E. W. H. Selwyn .... 4932
**Levelling Apparatus.**
Zeiss Invar Levelling Rods. H. Peschel .... 1446
Pendulum Levelling of Astronomical Instruments. P. Lejay .... 1500
**Levers.**
Deformation of Sensitive Levers. Berndt and W. Vogt .... 4784
**Light Sources.**
Point Source of Continuous U.V. Spectrum. F. Almasy .... 644
Absorption of $CO_2$ in the Region of the Band $4.3\mu$. C. Tingwaldt .... 1192
Intensity of the Continuous Spectrum of Hydrogen. N. D. Smith .... 1213
Light Source with Constant Energy in the Range of Visible Wave-Lengths. M. v. Ardenne .... 1599
New Light Source for Photographic Ultramicroscopy. K. Hoffmann .... 2216
Dark-Room Illumination. A. van Kreveld and J. A. M. van Liempt .... 2430
Luminous Source of Great Brilliance. M. Vaudet .... 2860
Electric Discharge Lamps and their Applications to Photography. N. L. Harris and H. J. A. Turner .... 2871
Comparison of Intensities of Spectral Lines with a Total Radiation Source. T. N. Panay .... 2903
Negative Dispersion in Electrically Excited He. M. Kruse .... 3238
Production of White Light. M. Laporte .... 3731
Raman Effect Apparatus. A. H. Pfund .... 3741
Source of Hg Resonance Radiation of High Intensity. E. W. R. Steacie and N. W. F. Phillips .... 4077
Luminescent Materials and Application to Light Sources. J. W. Ryde .... 4093
Optics of Head-Lights. J. H. Nelson .... 4501
Improvements in Fused-Quartz Mercury Arcs. L. B. Johnson and S. B. Webster .... 4515
Progress in Infra-Red Technique. M. Czerny and H. Röder .... 4561
Artificial Daylight. R. Toussaint .... 4904
**Liquefaction Apparatus.**
Hydrogen Liquefier. J. E. Ahlberg, I. Estermann and W. O. Lundberg 272
Apparatus for Raman Spectroscopy at Low Temperatures. G. Glockler and M. M. Renfrew .... 4560

M

**Magnetic Balances,** *see* Balances, Magnetic.
**Magnetometers.**
Impedance Magnetometer. E. P. Harrison and H. Rowe .... 1567
Direct Reading Apparatus for Measurement of Magnetic Field. R. Servant and B. Tsaï .... 2625
Comparison of Coil-Magnetometer and Earth-Inductor. W. M. H. Greaves and W. M. Witchell .... 3188
Temperature-Compensation of Unifilar Magnetometer. B. M. Janowsky 3189
Effect of Torsion in Quartz Horizontal-Intensity Magnetometer Observations. H. H. Howe .... 3190
Electromagnetic Method of Determining Induction-Coefficients of Magnetometer Magnets. J. H. Nelson .... 3405

Abstract Nos.

**Magnetometers,** *continued.*
Magnetometer of Rogowski. G. Giorgi .......... 4697
Limiting Sensitivity of an A.C. Method of Measuring Small Magnetic Moments. E. A. Johnson .......... 4698
Simple Magnetometer for Moderate to Very Strong Fields. A. Deubner 5063
Portable Direct-Reading Magnetometer. G. L. Turney and G. E. Cousins 5064

**Manometers,** *see* Gauges, Pressure.

**Mass-Spectrographs,** *see* Spectrometers, Mass-.

**Meggers.**
Electrical Instruments. G. F. Shotter .......... 1290

**Melting-Point Apparatus.**
Melting Point of Silicon. F. Hoffmann and A. Schulze .......... 247
Freezing Point Apparatus. D. Quiggle, C. O. Tongberg and E. M. Fry 766
Thermal Apparatus and Measurements. Part II. H. Moser and C. Tingwaldt .......... 1245

**Meteorographs.**
Radio Meteorograph. H. Diamond, W. S. Hinman, Jr. and F. W. Dunmore .......... 1936
Atmospheric Exploration by Radio-Sounding Balloons. H. A. Thomas 3615
Upper Air Investigations and Radio Meteorographs. R. R. Bajpai ...... 4034
Exploration of Atmosphere by Radio-Sonde. R. Bourgeois .......... 4869

**Micrometers,** *see also* Length, Measuring Apparatus.
Measurement of Time. H. Spencer Jones .......... 998
New Double-Image Astronomical Micrometer. P. Muller .......... 1003
Mechanical Amplification of Small Displacements. A. F. C. Pollard .... 1445
Comparison Image Micrometer. C. R. Davidson and L. S. T. Symms 1499
New Double Refractive and its Application to Double Star Measures. P. Muller .......... 1883
Step of Equatorial Micrometer Screw. A. Fresa .......... 3985
Precision Measurements with the Micrometer Eyepiece. H. Rühle .... 4332
Trends of Instrument Design. C. C. Mason .......... 4644
Differential Pneumatic Micrometer. G. Ribaud .......... 4787

**Microphotometers,** *see* Photometers.

**Microscopes, Electron,** *see* Electron-Optical Apparatus.

**Microscopes, Optical.**
Precision, All-Purpose Microcamera. L. C. Graton and E. B. Dane, Jr. .... 178
Optical Instruments. J. Guild .......... 1632
New Light Source for Photographic Ultramicroscopy. K. Hoffmann ...... 2216
Photographic Resolving Power in the Construction of Optical Instruments. G. Hansen .......... 3229
Polarising Microscope for Investigating Prepared Jewels. W. Maier .... 4927
Vision Through Optical Instruments. T. Smith .......... 4967

**Mirrors, Electron,** *see* Electron-Optical Apparatus.

**Mirrors, Optical.**
Films for Interferometer Mirrors. R. A. Fisher and J. R. Platt .......... 659
Geometrical Theory of the Spherical Mirror. J. Flügge .......... 676
Mirror Systems. H. Schulz .......... 677

**Models.**
Radiographic Models. W. E. Boyd .......... 3862
Molecular Models of Dielectrics. L. Hartshorn .......... 4209

**Monochromators.**
Double Monochromator at Babelsberg for Testing Astrophotometric Instruments. M. Güssow .......... 1008
Monochromators for Purposes of Irradiation. J. W. Perry .......... 1146
Double Monochromator for the 0.2 to 4μ Region. C. Leiss .......... 1222
Grating Monochromator for Schumann Region. R. F. Baker .......... 1664
Constant Deviation Monochromator for Visible and U.V. Regions. R. Fortrat .......... 2478
Two Spectrographic Irradiators for the Visible and U.V. Regions. M. O. Pelton .......... 2480
Large Quartz Monochromator for Biophysical Research. F. M. Uber and S Jacobsohn .......... 2636
Photographic Photometry of Interference Fringes. J. Roig .......... 4915

**Musical Instruments.**
Electro-Acoustical Musical Instruments. V. Aschoff .......... 282

N

Abstract Nos.

**Neutron Generators,** *see* Generators, H.V.
**Nomograms.**
  Nomogram and Exposure Calculator for Radiography. A. B. MacLean 360
  Nomogram for Radiographic Mensuration. H. J. Holmquest 4251
**Nuclear Disintegration Apparatus,** *see also* Cyclotrons and Generators, H.V.
  Lecture Apparatus for Artificial Disintegration using Canal Rays. R. Döpel 615
  L.V. Nuclear Research Apparatus. L. J. Haworth, L. D. P. King, C. T. Zahn and N. P. Heydenburg 616

O

**Objectives, Optical,** *see* Lenses, Optical.
**Ophthalmic Apparatus.**
  Relation between Visual Acuity and Illumination. S. Shlaer 742
  Ultra-Short Illumination of the Eye. B. Deriagin 1226
**Oscillators.**
  Behaviour of an Osglim Lamp. Part III. L. F. Richardson 291
  Two-Pulse Oscillator. I. A. Getting 365
  Production and Absorption of Electromagnetic Waves from 3 cm. to 0.6 cm. in Length. N. H. Williams 366
  Apparatus for Acoustic Research in the Supersonic Frequency Range. A. Noyes, Jr. and G. W. Pierce 1258
  Improved Magnetostriction Oscillator. G. W. Pierce and A. Noyes, Jr. 1699
  New Form of Frequency and Time Standard. L. Essen 2189
  Thyratron Impulse Generator. B. G. Pressey 2638
  Relaxation Oscillator with Double-Grid Valve. H. Morin 3415
  Oscillator for Ultra-High Frequencies. W. L. Barrow 3416
  Stable-Frequency Valve Oscillators. Y. Rocard 4258
  Short-Wave Oscillator. T. V. Ionescu 4259
  Production of Accurate One-Second Time Intervals. W. D. George 4372
  Circuit Details for a Small Supersonic Oscillator of the Piezoelectric Type. W. C. Bosch and W. G. Allée, Jr. 4612
**Oscillographs, Electromagnetic.**
  Mechanical Lag-Screen Oscillographs. F. E. Hoecker and A. G. Asher 2626
  Trends of Instrument Design. C. C. Mason 4644
**Oscillographs, Kathode-Ray.**
  Reflection of α-Particles of RaC′ by Heavy Atomic Nuclei. K. Krammer 146
  Rapid and Accurate Measurement of Line Positions on X-Ray Diffraction Films with the Aid of a Kathode-Ray Oscillograph. H. Tatel and R. Hultgren 942
  Electrical Instruments. G. F. Shotter 1290
  Simultaneous Recording of Two Phenomena by Means of the Braun Tube. K. Sedlmayr 2609
  Circuits Producing Sharp Electrical Impulses Free from Curvature and Their Use in Oscillographic Work. J. C. Morgan 3417
  Trends of Instrument Design. C. C. Mason 4644
**Ozone Tubes.**
  Formation of Ozone in an A.C. Low Pressure Discharge Tube. M. Senkus 1273

P

**Pantographs.**
  Transformation Pantograph for the Reduction of Microphotometer Tracings. H. Hemmendinger 3232
**Pendulums,** *see also* Gravimeters.
  Series of Values of 'g' about a Given Station. A. Guillet 450
  Pendulum Oscillations under the Influence of Tidal and Atmospheric Forces. H. Lettau 545
  Photoelectric Pendulum Control for Recorder Clocks. A. C. Ruge and H. E. McComb 1495
  Pendulum Levelling of Astronomical Instruments. P. Lejay 1500
  Simple Torsion Pendulum as an Accelerogram Analyser. F. Neumann 1943

Abstract Nos.

**Pendulums,** *continued.*
- Absolute Sound Intensity in Liquids by Spherical Torsion Pendulums. E. Klein .......... 2107
- Development of Minor Axis in Foucault Pendulum. B. Dasannacharya 2282
- Controlled 0.2-Second Pendulum. G. Turetschek .......... 2313
- Dissipation of Energy by a Pendulum Swinging in Air. E. C. Atkinson 3525
- Amplitude Deviation of Rate of a Pendulum. E. C. Atkinson .......... 3526
- Variable-Length Pendulum. M. Zeuli .......... 4341

**Photoelectric Cells,** *see* Cells, Photoelectric.

**Photometers,** *see also* Spectrophotometers.
- Telephotometer for Atmospheric Transmission. L. J. Collier and W. G. A. Taylor .......... 570
- Intensity Curves of Light Pulses of Short Duration. J. D. Kelley .......... 1165
- Physical-Optical Instruments and Materials. F. Simeon .......... 1175
- Portable Photoelectric Illumination Meter. J. S. Preston .......... 1620
- Optical Instruments. J. Guild .......... 1632
- Measurement of Photographic Magnitudes with a Hartmann Microphotometer. H. Fischer .......... 1882
- Submarine Photometer for Studying the Distribution of Daylight in the Sea. C. L. Utterback and P. M. Higgs .......... 1930
- Recording Photoelectric Spectroradiometer. V. M. Albers and H. V. Knorr .......... 2008
- Photoelectric Integrating Photometer. A. Blondel .......... 2872
- Object-Glass Diaphragms in Photoelectric Stellar Photometry. M. Güssow .......... 3129
- Photoelectric Photometer. R. Herz .......... 3231
- Transformation Pantograph for the Reduction of Microphotometer Tracings. H. Hemmendinger .......... 3232
- Microphotometer. E. E. Berkley and O. C. Woodyard .......... 4103
- Apparatus for Testing Highway Sign Reflector Units. R. Kingslake .......... 4495
- Progress in Infra-Red Technique. M. Czerny and H. Röder .......... 4561
- Half-Filter Method of Photographic Photometry of Stars. O. Heckmann and H. Kienle .......... 4833
- Photometry of Projection Apparatus at Short Distances. A. Marsat and P. Cibié .......... 4922

**Piezoelectric Oscillators,** *see* Oscillators.

**Piezometers,** *see* Gauges, Pressure.

**Plates, Optical.**
- , Testing Quartz Plates Cut at Right Angles to the Optical Axis. A. Biot 2440
- Double-Plates for the Detection of Elliptically Polarised Light. G. Szivessy and W. Herzog .......... 3234
- Measurement of Elliptically Polarised Light with the Calderon Double Plate. G. Szivessy and W. Herzog .......... 4500
- Polarisation Microscopy with Bravais Double-Plates of Cellophane. H. Pfeiffer .......... 4926

**Plates, Photographic.**
- Photography of Dark Hot Bodies. T. Takéuchi and T. Sugita .......... 668

**Polarimeters,** *see also* Saccharimeters.
- Distortion of the Photoelastic Fringe Pattern in an Optically Unbalanced Polariscope. R. D. Mindlin .......... 448
- Zero Position of a Polarising Nicol. J. R. Collins .......... 2012
- Half-Shadow Polarimetry. R. Tsuchida .......... 2874
- Motion Picture Polarigraph. W. M. Cohn .......... 2878

**Polarisers.**
- Optical Properties of Polaroid for Visible Light. M. Grabau .......... 670
- Properties and Applications of Dichroic Sheet Polarisers. S. Rösch .......... 2876

**Polarographs.**
- New Polarograph and Applications. A. Schmidt .......... 4666

**Polyelectrophysiographs.**
- Polyelectrophysiograph. O. L. Huddleston and R. W. Whitehead .......... 4702

**Potentiometers.**
- Zero-Shunt Valve A.C. Potentiometer. J. J. Dowling .......... 805
- Bridge Potentiometer for Comparing Electric Resistance Standards. M. Romanowski and M. Picard .......... 2131

**Pressure Gauges,** *see* Gauges, Pressure.

Abstract Nos.

**Prisms.**
Polarising Vertical Illuminator. L. V. Foster .................. 2438, 2439

**Projectors.**
Optical Instruments. J. Guild .................. 1632
Photometry of Projectors. W. M. Hampton .................. 2436
Photometry of Projection Apparatus at Short Distances. A. Marsat and P. Cibié .................. 4922

**Psychrometers,** *see* Hygrometers.

**Pumps.**
Oil Vapour Trap. P. A. Anderson .................. 475
Hot-Kathode Demountable X-Ray Tube and Vapour Trap. P. M. Harris 1230
Modification of Hickman's Distillation Pump. L. Malter and N. Marcuvitz .................. 1475
Mechanical and Thermal Instruments. G. A. Tomlinson .................. 1675
Vacuum Seal. W. E. Bahls .................. 3538
Vacuum Relay. C. W. Miller .................. 3539
Simple Safety Sealing Device for High-Vacuum Pumps. K. Seiler ...... 4346
Liquid Flow in Tubes and Suction Pumps. G. Heinrich .................. 4803

**Pyknometers.**
Precision Pyknometric Method for Liquids and Solids. T. Batuecas and F. L. Casado .................. 439

**Pyrheliometers.**
Characteristics of Pyrheliometer with Spherical Absorber. L. F. Miller 2357

**Pyrometers.**
Apparatus for Measuring Surface and Body Temperature. J. D. Hardy and G. F. Soderstrom .................. 254
Thermal Apparatus and Measurements. Part II. H. Moser and C. Tingwaldt .................. 1245
Electrical Instruments. G. F. Shotter .................. 1290
Photo-Thermometry. P. Neubert .................. 1674
Mechanical and Thermal Instruments. G. A. Tomlinson .................. 1675
Determination of Optical Constants by the Optical Pyrometer. A. G. Worthing .................. 4110
Progress in Infra-Red Technique. M. Czerny and H. Röder .................. 4561

**R**

**Radio Measuring Instruments.**
Electrical Instruments. G. F. Shotter .................. 1290

**Radiometers.**
Recording Photoelectric Spectroradiometer. V. M. Albers and H. V. Knorr .................. 2008
Absolute Sound Intensity in Liquids by Spherical Torsion Pendulums. E. Klein .................. 2107
Absolute Sound Measurements in Liquids. E. Klein .................. 4617

**Radium Dosimeters,** *see also* X-Ray Dosimeters.
Model for a Radium Beam Unit for Measuring Dosage and Planning Treatments. L. G. Grimmett .................. 2631

**Radium Therapy Apparatus.**
Four-Gramme Radium Unit. H. T. Flint and C. W. Wilson .................. 1342
Rectangular Nozzle for Use in Radium Beam Therapy. W. H. Rann .... 1343
Small Flexible 2-Gramme Radium Unit. C. W. Wilson and N. H. Pierce 1753
Depth Doses from Teleradium Units. W. V. Mayneord and J. Honeyburne 5071
Dosage with Radium Surface Applicators of Small Area. J. E. Roberts 5072
Two-Gramme Radium Unit. F. L. Warburton .................. 5073

**Rain Gauges,** *see* Gauges, Rain.

**Rectifiers, Contact.**
Electrical Instruments. G. F. Shotter .................. 1290
$Cu_2O$ Rectifiers. H. Nöldge .................. 3807

**Reflectors.**
Apparatus for Testing Highway Sign Reflector Units. R. Kingslake .... 4495

**Refractometers.**
Physical-Optical Instruments and Materials. F. Simeon .................. 1175
Relative Refractive Index of Two Liquids by Photography. H. O. Kneser 3701
Variable-Angle Liquid-Prism Spectrometer. T. V. Starkey .................. 4152

Abstract Nos.

**Relays.**
Two Relays Incorporating Photoelectric Cells. A. Grace .......... 2195
**Resistance Standards.**
Resistance Material "Isabellin". A. Schulze .......... 2978
**Resistors.**
Electrolytic Resistors for D.C. Applications in Measuring Temperatures. D. N. Craig .......... 3769
**Ripple Apparatus.**
Ripple Tank Photography. M. E. Raquet and F. R. Watson .......... 2540
**Rulers.**
Curved Rulers. F. Emde .......... 4785

S

**Saccharimeters.**
Optical Instruments. J. Guild .......... 1632
**Scales.**
Divided Circles. W. Krug and H. Oehler .......... 4333
Calibration of Circular Scales from Eccentricity Measurements. W. Krug 4786
**Screens, Fluorescent,** *see* X-Ray Screens.
**Seismographs.**
Experimental "Seismeter." F. A. Perret .......... 127
Constants of Galitzin Seismograph in Presence of Reaction. J. Rybner 575
Theory of Spring Suspension of Vertical Seismograph. G. L. Schnirman 1561
Theory of Vibrography. F. Gassmann .......... 1562
New Type of Vertical Seismograph. O. Somville .......... 1940
Electromagnetic Seismographs. J. Coulomb and G. Grenet .......... 1941
Piezoelectric Quartz Seismograph. E. Rothé .......... 1942
Simple Torsion Pendulum as an Accelerogram Analyser. F. Neumann 1943
Theory of Benioff Seismograph. E. C. Bullard .......... 2808
Kreis-Wanner Seismograph. P. L. Mercanton .......... 4050
Simple Form of Tube Sensitometer. D. L. Edwards .......... 3220
**Slide Rules.**
Integrated Intensity of Powder Photographs. E. O. Wollan .......... 2063
**Smoothing Engines.**
Engine for Smoothing Small Tungsten Wires. R. P. Johnson, A. B. White and R. B. Nelson .......... 4268
**Sound Analysers.**
Modified Phonodeik. J. E. Shrader .......... 5019
**Sound-Pressure Meters.**
Absolute Sound Intensity in Liquids by Spherical Torsion Pendulums. E. Klein .......... 2107
Absolute Sound Measurements in Liquids. E. Klein .......... 4617
**Spectacles.**
Spectral-Transmissive Properties and Use of Coloured Eye-Protective Glasses. W. W. Coblentz and R. Stair .......... 3745
Diving Glasses. J. Mendousse .......... 4568
**Spectral Interval Recorders.**
Interval Recorder for Analysis of Spectra. G. R. Harrison .......... 4151
**Spectrographs,** *see* Spectrometers.
**Spectrohelioscopes.**
Astronomical Spectroscopy. A. Hunter .......... 1043
**Spectrometers, Mass-.**
Mass-Spectrography and Nuclear Structure. J. Mattauch .......... 3
Mass-Spectrograph Employing the Parabola Method and Relative Abundance of Argon Isotopes. W. Schütze .......... 4
Second-Order Focusing Mass-Spectrograph and Isotopic Weights by the Doublet Method. F. W. Aston .......... 5
Magnetic Spectrograph Calculations. F. T. Rogers, Jr. .......... 296
Continuous $\beta$-Spectrum of RaE. A. Flammersfeld .......... 609
Mass-Spectrograph of High Intensity and Separation of Rb Isotopes. W. Walcher .......... 1763
Mass-Spectrometer with Improved Focusing Properties. W. Bleakney and J. A. Hipple, Jr. .......... 1769

Abstract Nos.

**Spectrometers, Mass-,** *continued.*
Electron-Optical Theory of Precision Mass-Spectrographs. R. Herzog and V. Hauk .......... 2551
Increase of Resolving Power of Mass-Spectrographs. R. Herzog and V. Hauk .......... 3350
Separation of Isotopes for Investigation of Nuclear Transformations. E. L. Yates .......... 4273
General Theory of Double Focusing Mass-Spectrographs. R. Herzog and V. Hauk .......... 5026

**Spectrometers, Optical.**
Dispersion without Deviation of the Mean Ray. H. W. Farwell .......... 196
Device for Examination of Line Spectrograms. G. Bolla .......... 230
Study of Absorption Spectra by Means of Hartley Figures. C. Dufraisse and J. Houpillart .......... 231
Slit Spectrograph for Diffuse Galactic Nebulae. O. Struve .......... 508
Method for Study of Hyperfine Structure and Width of Absorption Rays. M. Duffieux and J. Bollot .......... 721
Large-Aperture Spectrographs Constructed at the Optical Institute, Leningrad. G. Sljusarev and V. Chernjajev .......... 731
New Infra-Red Spectrograph with a Novel Method for Registering the Heat Radiation. E. Lehrer .......... 733
Performance of Rotatory Spectrograph. Y. Öhman .......... 1005
Design and Operation of Harvard-M.I.T. 1936 Eclipse Equipment. D. H. Menzel, J. C. Boyce, H. Hemmendinger, R. d'E. Atkinson and W. R. Brode .......... 1006
Astronomical Spectroscopy. A. Hunter .......... 1043
U.V. Dispersion Measurements. V. Holbro .......... 1168
Physical-Optical Instruments and Materials. F. Simeon .......... 1175
Vacuum Spectroscopy. R. W. B. Pearse .......... 1223
Far Infra-Red Spectroscopy. H. M. Randall .......... 2018
Automatic Prism Spectrometer for the Infra-Red. H. Gershinowitz and E. B. Wilson, Jr. .......... 2052
Automatic Photography of Raman Spectra of Liquid Mixtures. A. Andant .......... 2477
Vacuum Spectrograph. B. K. Johnson .......... 2479
Two Spectrographic Irradiators for the Visible and U.V. Regions. M. O. Pelton .......... 2480
Molecular Association Studied in the Infra-Red. J. Errera and H. Sack .......... 2655
Nebular Spectrograph of the McDonald Observatory. O. Struve, G. van Biesbroeck and C. T. Elvey .......... 2749
Infra-Red Prism Spectroscopy. R. B. Barnes .......... 2882
Spring-Suspended and Thermostated Littrow Spectrograph. N. A. Kent and R. G. Lacount .......... 3280
Tolerances Permissible in Flats for Autocollimation Tests. C. R. Burch 3572
Raman Effect Apparatus. A. H. Pfund .......... 3741
Two-Prism Spectrograph for Studying U.V. Sources of Radiation and Photographic Emulsions. P. Gesteau .......... 3742
Wire-Grating Spectrometer for Far Infra-Red. P. Barchewitz and M. Parodi .......... 3743
Comparator for Projection of Spectra on a Screen. A. Gatterer .......... 3744
Image-Slicer for Reducing Loss of Light at Slit of Stellar Spectrograph. I. S. Bowen .......... 3986
Variable-Angle Liquid-Prism Spectrometer. T. V. Starkey .......... 4152
Raman Spectroscopy at Low Temperatures. G. Glockler and M. M. Renfrew .......... 4560
U.V. Absorption Spectra by Reflection. T. Guilmart and R. Freymann 4949

**Spectrometers, X-Ray.**
Curved Quartz Crystal X-Ray Spectrograph. B. B. Watson .......... 751
Low-Temperature X-Ray Spectrograph. A. Goetz .......... 1231
X-Ray Photography of Reciprocal Lattice Planes. W. F. de Jong and J. Bouman .......... 1800
Suggestion for Development of Double-Crystal X-Ray Spectrometer. M. Renninger .......... 2923
Technique of X-Ray Spectral Analysis. P. Brauer .......... 4156
Concave-Grating Vacuum Spectrograph for Wave-Lengths 15 to 1000 Å. F. C. Chalklin, S. S. Watts and S. P. Hillson .......... 4975

Abstract Nos.

**Spectrophotometers,** *see also* Photometers.
- Photoelectric Transmission Spectrophotometer for the Measurement of Photosensitive Solutions. S. Shlaer ........ 732
- Short-Wave Ultra-Violet Photoelectric Spectrophotometer of High Accuracy. W. Deck ........ 1665
- Conversion of Polarisation Spectrophotometric Readings. L. Honty 2879
- Direct Intensity Registration in Spectrophotometry. M. Minnaert and J. Houtgast ........ 3245
- Photoelectric Spectrophotometers. R. H. Sewig ........ 3740
- G.E.C. Recording Spectrophotometer. J. L. Michaelson ........ 4965
- Calibration and Operation of the G.E.C. Recording Spectrophotometer. K. S. Gibson and H. J. Keegan ........ 4966

**Spectroscopes,** *see* Spectrometers.

**Speedometers.**
- Electronic Circuits for Measurement of Time and Speed. H. J. Reich and H. Toomim ........ 501
- Electrical Instruments. G. F. Shotter ........ 1290

**Spherometers.**
- Radii of Curvature. K. Giesebart ........ 3941
- Optical Spherometer for Non-Reflecting Surfaces. C. S. Venkateswaran 4334

**Stress-Strain Analysis.**
- Standard Discs in Strain Testing of Glassware. E. J. Gooding ........ 4778

**Stroboscopes.**
- Subjective Study of Colour Mixtures. V. H. Pavlović ........ 153
- Adjustable Tuning-Fork Frequency Standard. O. H. Schuk ........ 4618
- Theory of Chromatic Stroboscope. R. W. Young and A. Loomis ........ 5017

**Surface Tension, Measuring Apparatus.**
- Inexpensive Surface Tensiometer. H. N. Holmes ........ 4370
- Measurement of Surface Tension and Density. E. Tyler ........ 4820

**Suspensions.**
- Axial Magnetic Suspensions. F. T. Holmes ........ 358

**T**

**Taps.**
- Lubrication of Taps with Phosphoric Acids. D. L. Chapman and L. A. Moignard ........ 500

**Telescopes.**
- Northumberland Telescope at Cambridge Observatory. F. J. Hargreaves 506
- Building the 200-inch Telescope. C. S. McDowell ........ 507
- Astronomical Spectroscopy. A. Hunter ........ 1043
- Photographic Resolving Power in the Construction of Optical Instruments. G. Hansen ........ 3229
- Induction Brake Control for an Astronomical Drive. C. S. Venkateswaran 3573
- Step of Equatorial Micrometer Screw. A. Fresa ........ 3985
- Luminosity of Telescope Images. V. Ronchi ........ 4508
- Position of the Exit Pupil of Telescopes. C. v. Hofe ........ 4509
- Dioptrics of Aiming Telescope. M. Schulz ........ 4928
- Vision Through Optical Instruments. T. Smith ........ 4967

**Theodolites.**
- Theodolite Fitted with a Shutter Eyepiece. J. de G. Hunter ........ 2783
- Tests of Small Surveying Theodolites with Helical Gearing and Measuring Spindle. K. Lüdemann ........ 4018
- Short-Period Fractional Error of a Coincidence Theodolite. H. Kasper 4851
- Pilot Balloon Theodolite. R. Cranna ........ 4870

**Thermocouples.**
- Absolute A.C. Measurements and Calibration of Thermocouples up to 500 Mc./sec. M. J. O. Strutt and K. S. Knol ........ 2129

**Thermometers.**
- Measurements of Liquid Helium Temperatures. Parts I and II. G. Schmidt and W. H. Keesom ........ 252
- Apparatus for Measuring Surface and Body Temperature. J. D. Hardy and G. F. Soderstrom ........ 254
- Quartz Mercury Thermometer. H. Moreau ........ 768

Abstract Nos.

**Thermometers,** *continued.*
  Thermal Apparatus and Measurements. Part II. H. Moser and C. Tingwaldt 1245
  Reutter's Heat Engine. H. Bock 2077
  Phosphor-Bronze Resistance Thermometers for Liquid He Temperatures Suitable for Use in Strong Magnetic Fields. P. H. van Laer and W. H. Keesom 2936
  Amorphous Carbon Resistance-Thermometer Heaters at Low Temperatures. W. F. Giauque, J. W. Stout and C. W. Clark 2937
  Phosphor-Bronze Resistance Thermometers for Temperatures below 1°K., and Carbon and Ink Thermometers for Use in High Magnetic Fields between 1° and 4°K. H. van Dijk, W. H. Keesom and J. P. Steller 3308
  Electrolytic Resistors for D.C. Applications in Measuring Temperatures. D. N. Craig 3769
  Sensitive Method of Temperature and Pressure Measurement. S. Zamenhof 3770
  Gas Thermometer for Very Low Temperatures. A. H. Woodcock 4167
  Katabatic Winds and Prevention of Frost Damage. C. E. Cornford 4428
**Thermopiles.**
  Radiation Thermopiles. A. H. Pfund 253
**Thermostats.**
  Microcalorimeter-Thermostat for Heat Development of Radioactive Minerals. N. v. Szentpály 757
  Mechanical and Thermal Instruments. G. A. Tomlinson 1675
  Thermoregulator for Experiments of Long Duration. N. Sălăgeanu 2076
  Thyratron-Controlled Thermostat. J. M. Sturtevant 4584
**Thermostromuhrs.**
  Experimental Analysis of Rein's Thermostromuhr for Small Flows. J. F. Herrick, E. J. Baldes and F. P. Sedgwick 1746
**Thyratrons.**
  Electrical Instruments. G. F. Shotter 1290
**Time Broadcasters.**
  Production of Accurate One-Second Time Intervals. W. D. George 4372
**Timing Instruments,** *see also* Clocks.
  Electronic Circuits for Measurement of Time and Speed. H. J. Reich and H. Toomim 501
**Transformers.**
  Electrical Instruments. G. F. Shotter 1290
**Tuning Forks.**
  Adjustable Tuning Fork Frequency Standard. O. H. Schuck 4618

**U**

**Ultracentrifuges,** *see* Centrifuges.
**Ultramicroscopes,** *see* Microscopes, Optical, *and* Electron-Optical Apparatus.
**Ultra-Violet Intensity Meters,** *see also* Actinometers.
  U.V. Measurement of Natural and Artificial Sources of Radiation with the U.V. Dosimeter. W. Frankenburger and H. Hammerschmid 2627
  Tests of Quartz Test Tubes of the Bioclimatic U.V. Dosimeter. L. W. Pollak and F. Fuchs 2628

**V**

**Vacuum Gauges,** *see* Gauges, Pressure.
**Vacuum Pumps,** *see* Pumps.
**Vapour-Pressure Apparatus.**
  Effect of Intermolecular Forces in Gases and Liquids. E. Steurer and K. L. Wolf 2524
**Vibration Apparatus.**
  Theory of Vibrography. F. Gassmann 1562
  Dynamic Damper for Seismic Structural Vibration. K. Kanai 2375
  Trends of Instrument Design. C. C. Mason 4644

Abstract Nos.

**Viscometers.**
Viscosity of Fluorine Gas at Low Temperatures. E. Kanda ............ 91
Overflow Viscometer. I. Sakurada and N. Saito ........................ 95
Vibration Viscometry. R. Auerbach ........................................ 1001
Capillary-Type Viscometer. P. E. Raaschou ............................... 1002
Viscosity of Slag Systems. J. R. Rait and R. Hay ....................... 1877
Thermodynamic Properties of the Hexyl Alcohols. F. Hovorka, H. P. Lankelma and S. C. Stanford ........................................ 2519
Influence of Surface Tension on Viscosity Measurement. Viscosity of Methanol. G. Jones and H. J. Fornwalt ............................ 3566
Viscosity of Liquid He. W. H. Keesom and G. E. Macwood ............ 3568
**Voltage Regulators.**
Valve Circuit for Scaling Down Counting Rates. E. C. Stevenson and I. A. Getting ........................................................... 299
D.C. Mains Voltage Stabiliser. R. J. Hercock ........................... 2134
Stabiliser with only Two Valves for each Stage. K. E. Forsman ........ 2977
Dual-Range Potential Source for Field Use with Electroscopes and Geiger-Müller Counters. W. C. Bosch ....................................... 4635
**Voltmeters.**
E.H.F. Electrostatic Voltmeter. F. E. J. Ockenden ..................... 301
Two-Valve Voltmeter. W. C. Michels ...................................... 824
Apparatus for Acoustic Research in the Supersonic Frequency Range. A. Noyes, Jr. and G. W. Pierce ...................................... 1258
Electronic Voltmeter with Logarithmic Scale. M. Nuovo ................ 1278
Null Methods of Calibrating Sensitive A.C. Instruments. W. Hohle and W. Rump ................................................................ 2108
Inverse Valve Voltmeter. O. H. Schmitt ................................... 2128
Improved Circuit for the D.C. Amplifying Valve of a Valve Voltmeter. R. E. Burgess ............................................................ 2559
Measurement of R.F. Voltage in a Cyclotron. W. E. Danforth and M. B. Sampson ........................................................... 3352
Potentiometric Measurement of Extremely Small Voltages. I. Amdur and H. Pearlman ..................................................... 3353
Thermionic Voltmeter with a Linear Law. D. G. Reid .................. 3805
Push-Pull-Stabilised Triode Voltmeter. C. Williamson and J. Nagy ...... 4631
Direct-Voltage Amplifier. E. L. E. Wheatcroft ........................... 4634
Trends of Instrument Design. C. C. Mason ............................... 4644
Stability of Zero of Valve-Electrometer Circuit. F. Müller and W. Dürichen ............................................................... 5030

W

**Wattmeters.**
Electrical Instruments. G. F. Shotter ...................................... 1290
Trends of Instrument Design. C. C. Mason ............................... 4644
**Wave-Length Standards,** *see* Frequency Standards.
**Wave-Motion Demonstration Apparatus.**
Apparatus for Wave Theory Demonstrations. H. Greinacher .......... 658
**Wind Tunnels.**
Non-Static Problems in Hydrodynamics. G. Krall ........................ 3506

X

**X-Ray Cameras,** *see* Cameras.
**X-Ray Dosimeters.**
Dosage Chart for X-Ray Therapy. E. H. Quimby ......................... 4710
**X-Ray Filters.**
Collodion Filter for Cr Kα-Radiation. S. S. Sidhu ........................ 748
**X-Ray Kinematograph Apparatus.**
Kineradiography by the Indirect Method. R. Reynolds .................. 4252
**X-Ray Kymographs.**
Construction of an Inexpensive X-Ray Kymograph. C. McNeill ........ 3409

Abstract Nos.

**X-Ray Micro-Analysers.**
  X-Ray Micro-Analyser. L. v. Hámos .......... 1670
**X-Ray Screens.**
  Metallic Intensifying Screens. H. E. Seemann .......... 888
  Use of Intensifying Screens in X-Ray Diffraction Work. C. Gamertsfelder and N. S. Gingrich .......... 2489
  Sharpness Index of X-Ray Intensifying Screens. H. Nitka .......... 3407
**X-Ray Spectrometers,** *see* Spectrometers, X-Ray.
**X-Ray Tomographic Apparatus.**
  Laminagraph and Its Variations. J. Kieffer .......... 2635
  Tomography. G. B. Bush .......... 4705
**X-Ray Tubes.**
  X-Rays from Radio Valves. H. D. Simons, G. L. Clark and O. C. Klein 745
  Condenser Discharge X-Ray Tube. K. H. Kingdon and H. E. Tanis, Jr. 894
  Hot-Kathode Demountable X-Ray Tube and Vapour Trap. P. M. Harris 1230
  Simultaneous Cross-Radiation. M. A. Loebell .......... 1747
  X-Ray and Electrical Protection with Reference to X-Ray Tubes. M. J. Gross .......... 1748
  Short-Wave X-Rays. W. D. Coolidge .......... 3031
  Focalograph. E. K. Reid and L. F. Black .......... 3032
  Automatic Regulation of Current in Shearer X-Ray Tube. H. le Caine 3286
  X-Ray Tube for Crystal Analysis and Stress Measurements. J. E. de Graaf and W. J. Oosterkamp .......... 4155
  Concrete Protection against Hard X-Rays. F. Heidenreich and R. Jaeger .......... 4254
  Moseley Law X-Ray Tube for Atomic Physics Laboratories. B. Sway and D. A. Wells .......... 4572
  Development of H.V. X-Ray Tubes. C. C. Lauritsen .......... 4715
  Breakdown in X-Ray Tubes. N. C. Cordingly .......... 4716